

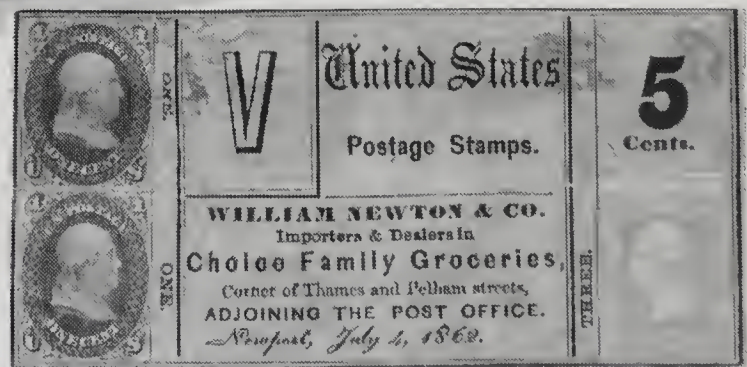
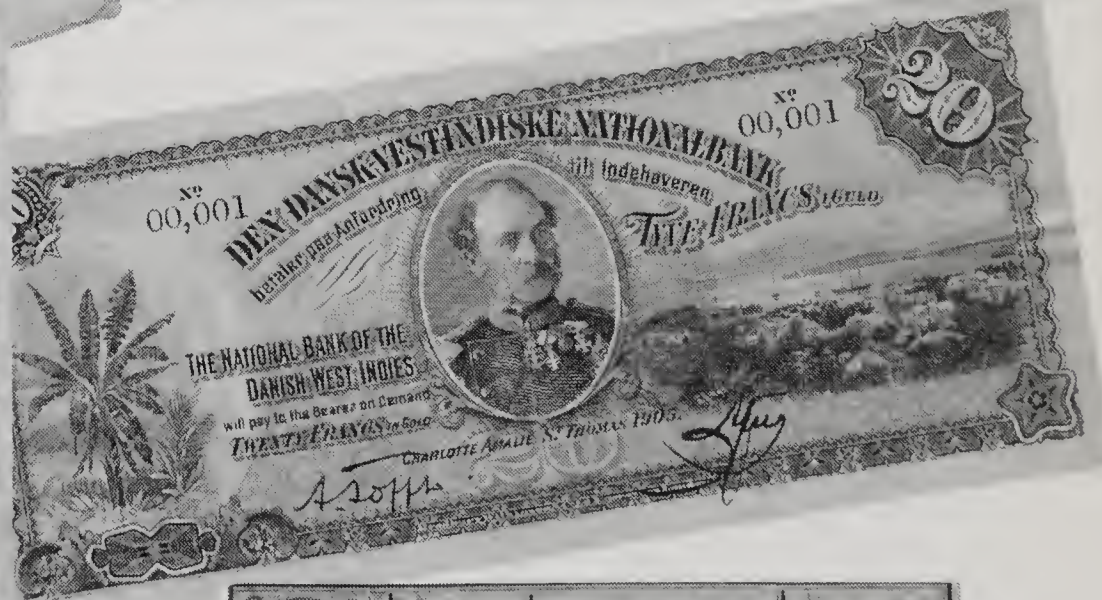
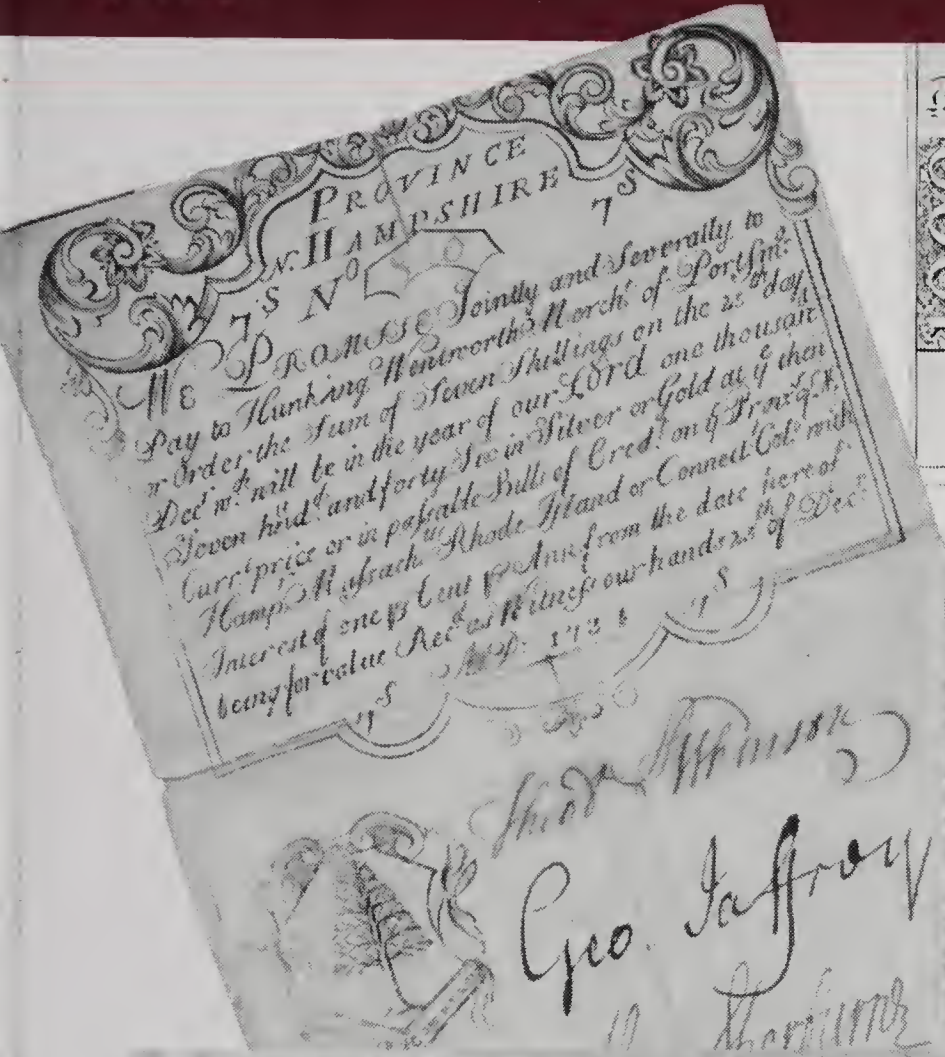
R.M. Smythe & Company Proudly Presents Session I of the Official

MEMPHIS

International Paper Money

Auction # 139

June 17th, 1995



R.M.SMYTHE


Where Historic Paper Collections of the World Are Researched, Auctioned, Bought and Sold.

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of Tennessee or the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) Tennessee sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

Guarantees & Rights of Recovery

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for nonauthenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or twenty one days from the day of the auction, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**



R.M. SMYTHE

Established 1880

<p>R. M. Smythe & Co., thanks The Memphis Coin Club for the privilege of conducting this sale at the 1995 International Paper Money Show.</p>	<p>We would like to thank everyone who has consigned items or bid on items in this sale.</p>
---	--

Cover illustrations: *Front (clockwise) - Lots 1135, 1382, 1238, 1145, 1070, 1309, 1190; Back cover - Lot 1160*

MEMPHIS PUBLIC - MAIL BID #139 6/17 + 6/22, 1995

1001	-	\$190	1062	-	\$750	1117	-	\$2600	1177	-	\$2000	1237	-	\$1600	1301	-	\$925	1374	-	\$600	3046	-	\$60	3103	-	\$140
1002	-	\$160	1063	-	\$1050	1118	-	\$400	1178	-	\$1100	1238	-	\$7000	1302	-	\$260	1375	-	\$425	3048	-	\$80	3104	-	\$105
1003	-	\$950	1064	-	\$800	1119	-	\$325	1179	-	\$1650	1239	-	\$550	1304	-	\$2200	1376	-	\$800	3049	-	\$85	3105	-	\$210
1004	-	\$340	1065	-	\$650	1121	-	\$320	1180	-	\$800	1240	-	\$625	1306	-	\$980	1377	-	\$3600	3050	-	\$150	3106	-	\$160
1005	-	\$475	1066	-	\$800	1122	-	\$525	1181	-	\$480	1241	-	\$625	1307	-	\$400	1378	-	\$500	3051	-	\$250	3107	-	\$200
1006	-	\$230	1067	-	\$170	1123	-	\$420	1182	-	\$600	1242	-	\$750	1309	-	\$6500	1379	-	\$525	3052	-	\$140	3108	-	\$210
1007	-	\$480	1068	-	\$625	1124	-	\$300	1183	-	\$2200	1243	-	\$800	1310	-	\$300	1380	-	\$210	3053	-	\$55	3109	-	\$200
1008	-	\$575	1069	-	\$440	1125	-	\$200	1184	-	\$1250	1244	-	\$1850	1311	-	\$350	1382	-	\$725	3054	-	\$320	3110	-	\$200
1009	-	\$150	1070	-	\$550	1126	-	\$360	1185	-	\$875	1247	-	\$1200	1313	-	\$360	1383	-	\$625	3055	-	\$190	3111	-	\$200
1011	-	\$180	1071	-	\$500	1129	-	\$210	1186	-	\$550	1249	-	\$1550	1314	-	\$550	1385	-	\$450	3056	-	\$300	3112	-	\$340
1012	-	\$260	1072	-	\$300	1130	-	\$120	1188	-	\$1500	1250	-	\$1550	1315	-	\$380	1386	-	\$475	3057	-	\$350	3113	-	\$380
1013	-	\$280	1073	-	\$575	1132	-	\$210	1189	-	\$640	1251	-	\$1850	1316	-	\$400	1387	-	\$575	3058	-	\$400	3114	-	\$320
1014	-	\$525	1074	-	\$1350	1133	-	\$200	1190	-	\$3300	1252	-	\$450	1318	-	\$150	1392	-	\$210	3059	-	\$150	3115	-	\$130
1015	-	\$210	1075	-	\$320	1134	-	\$240	1191	-	\$1750	1253	x	\$450	1319	-	\$420	1395	-	\$625	3060	-	\$350	3116	-	\$290
1016	-	\$300	1076	-	\$290	1135	-	\$800	1192	-	\$1000	1254	x	\$450	1320	-	\$400	3001	-	\$100	3061	-	\$180	3117	-	\$275
1017	-	\$1000	1077	-	\$420	1136	-	\$675	1193	-	\$525	1255	-	\$240	1321	-	\$260	3002	-	\$40	3062	-	\$400	3118	-	\$250
1019	-	\$950	1078	-	\$300	1137	-	\$320	1194	-	\$2000	1256	-	\$575	1322	-	\$550	3003	-	\$400	3063	-	\$125	3119	-	\$460
1022	-	\$420	1079	-	\$360	1138	-	\$250	1195	-	\$4200	1257	-	\$525	1323	-	\$1550	3004	-	\$130	3064	-	\$240	3120	-	\$170
1023	-	\$360	1080	-	\$440	1139	-	\$250	1196	-	\$1550	1258	-	\$725	1324	-	\$1200	3005	-	\$35	3065	-	\$250	3121	-	\$170
1024	-	\$360	1081	-	\$850	1140	-	\$180	1197	-	\$1050	1259	-	\$975	1326	-	\$510	3006	-	\$100	3066	-	\$115	3122	-	\$220
1025	-	\$360	1082	-	\$525	1141	-	\$220	1198	-	\$650	1260	-	\$625	1327	-	\$500	3007	-	\$80	3067	-	\$160	3124	-	\$425
1026	-	\$425	1083	-	\$850	1142	-	\$300	1199	-	\$850	1261	-	\$575	1328	-	\$310	3008	-	\$60	3068	-	\$65	3125	-	\$200
1028	-	\$800	1084	-	\$690	1143	-	\$340	1200	-	\$1250	1262	-	\$925	1331	-	\$260	3009	-	\$70	3069	-	\$360	3126	-	\$60
1029	-	\$320	1085	-	\$475	1144	-	\$100	1201	-	\$300	1263	-	\$1150	1332	-	\$400	3010	-	\$60	3070	-	\$200	3127	-	\$290
1030	-	\$130	1086	-	\$420	1145	-	\$4800	1202	-	\$800	1264	-	\$1450	1333	-	\$1500	3011	-	\$86	3071	-	\$310	3128	-	\$160
1031	-	\$1700	1087	-	\$190	1146	-	\$210	1203	-	\$3800	1265	-	\$360	1334	-	\$525	3012	-	\$125	3072	-	\$220	3129	-	\$300
1032	-	\$190	1088	-	\$2050	1147	-	\$380	1204	-	\$1050	1267	-	\$320	1335	-	\$160	3013	-	\$130	3073	-	\$70	3130	-	\$105
1033	-	\$210	1089	-	\$1250	1149	-	\$420	1205	-	\$3800	1268	-	\$460	1336	-	\$1000	3014	-	\$125	3074	-	\$135	3131	-	\$190
1034	-	\$300	1090	-	\$420	1150	-	\$360	1206	-	\$3000	1269	-	\$1050	1337	-	\$510	3015	-	\$120	3075	-	\$300	3132	-	\$270
1035	-	\$500	1091	-	\$625	1151	-	\$525	1207	-	\$750	1270	-	\$1050	1338	-	\$925	3016	-	\$60	3076	-	\$220	3133	-	\$450
1036	-	\$475	1092	-	\$425	1152	-	\$800	1208	-	\$1150	1271	-	\$500	1340	-	\$480	3017	-	\$95	3077	-	\$390	3134	-	\$450
1037	-	\$500	1093	-	\$270	1153	-	\$160	1209	-	\$425	1272	-	\$600	1344	-	\$1950	3018	-	\$82	3078	-	\$310	3135	-	\$325
1038	-	\$475	1094	-	\$650	1154	-	\$360	1210	-	\$325	1273	-	\$440	1345	-	\$2150	3019	-	\$110	3079	-	\$130	3136	-	\$200
1039	-	\$525	1095	-	\$460	1155	-	\$900	1211	-	\$400	1274	-	\$380	1346	-	\$1900	3020	-	\$153	3080	-	\$350	3137	-	\$85
1040	-	\$2550	1096	-	\$425	1156	-	\$220	1213	-	\$2000	1275	-	\$260	1347	-	\$2150	3021	-	\$62	3081	-	\$260	3138	-	\$250
1041	-	\$460	1097	-	\$775	1157	-	\$420	1214	-	\$500	1276	-	\$270	1349	-	\$2200	3022	-	\$57	3082	-	\$300	3139	-	\$180
1042	-	\$400	1098	-	\$600	1158	-	\$2050	1215	-	\$1650	1277	x	\$400	1352	-	\$2250	3023	-	\$110	3083	-	\$350	3140	-	\$300
1043	-	\$725	1099	-	\$600	1159	-	\$440	1216	-	\$550	1278	-	\$250	1353	-	\$220	3024	-	\$130	3084	-	\$400	3141	-	\$410
1044	-	\$575	1100	-	\$480	1160	-	\$2200	1217	-	\$800	1279	-	\$525	1354	-	\$320	3025	-	\$70	3085	-	\$350	3142	-	\$210
1045	-	\$525	1101	-	\$400	1161	-	\$2150	1218	-	\$1050	1280	-	\$350	1356	-	\$675	3026	-	\$150	3086	-	\$375	3143	-	\$160
1046	-	\$750	1102	-	\$600	1162	-	\$5000	1219	-	\$200	1281	-	\$850	1357	-	\$260	3027	-	\$65	3087	-	\$425	3144	-	\$80
1047	-	\$575	1103	-	\$525	1163	-	\$1650	1220	-	\$260	1282	-	\$1000	1358	-	\$80	3028	-	\$90	3088	-	\$180	3145	-	\$425
1048	-	\$440	1104	-	\$320	1164	-	\$450	1221	-	\$390	1283	-	\$525	1360	-	\$130	3029	-	\$160	3089	-	\$400	3146	-	\$110
1049	-	\$420	1105	-	\$525	1165	-	\$800	1222	-	\$300	1284	-	\$420	1361	-	\$400	3030	-	\$80	3090	-	\$825	3147	-	\$100
1050	-	\$800	1106	-	\$1250	1166	-	\$500	1223	-	\$280	1285	-	\$475	1362	-	\$80	3032	-	\$80	3091	-	\$110	3149	-	\$110
1052	-	\$460	1107	-	\$320	1167	-	\$320	1224	-	\$651	1286	-	\$1650	1363	-	\$200	3034	-	\$150	3092	-	\$380	3150	-	\$110
1053	-	\$450	1108	-	\$380	1168	-	\$500	1225	-	\$400	1288	-	\$325	1364	-	\$600	3035	-	\$130	3093	-	\$200	3152	-	\$250
1054	-	\$5400	1109	-	\$400	1169	-	\$320	1226	-	\$280	1289	-	\$475	1365	-	\$650	3036	-	\$70	3094	-	\$75	3153	-	\$70
1055	-	\$725	1110	-	\$525	1170	-	\$800	1227	-	\$360	1290	-	\$360	1366	-	\$550	3037	-	\$85	3095	-	\$100	3154	-	\$100
1056	-	\$440	1111	-	\$500	1171	-	\$320	1228	-	\$600	1291	-	\$380	1367	-	\$280	3038	x	\$165	3096	-	\$270	3155	-	\$140
1057	-	\$600	1112	-	\$280	1172	-	\$290	1229	-	\$575	1292	-	\$260	1368	-	\$725	3040	-	\$200	3097	-	\$290	3156	-	\$90
1058	-	\$800	1113	-	\$290	1173	-	\$360	1230	-	\$230	1293	-	\$200	1370	-	\$900	3041	-	\$200	3098	-	\$325	3157	-	\$250
1059	-	\$600	1114	-	\$320	1174 A	-	\$2650	1231	-	\$500	1294	-	\$1150	1371	-	\$400	3042	-	\$110	3099	-	\$300	3158	-	\$75
1060	-	\$1950	1115	-	\$675	1175	-	\$1350	1232	-	\$625	1296	-	\$425	1372	-	\$150	3043	-	\$130	3100	-	\$500	3159	-	\$40
1061	-	\$410	1116	-	\$380	1176	-	\$1100	1235	-	\$1050	1299	-	\$270	1373	-	\$320	3044	-	\$70	3102	-	\$300	3160	-	\$100

3161	-	\$110	3217	-	\$30	3285	-	\$130	3341	-	\$110	3396	-	\$130	3463	-	\$30	3522	-	\$140	3577	-	\$190	3633	-	\$150
3162	-	\$125	3218	-	\$52	3286	-	\$150	3342	-	\$160	3397	-	\$195	3465	-	\$31	3523	-	\$140	3578	-	\$150	3634	-	\$150
3163	-	\$150	3219	-	\$75	3287	-	\$220	3343	-	\$170	3398	-	\$100	3466	-	\$20	3524	-	\$100	3579	-	\$200	3635	-	\$80
3164	-	\$160	3223	-	\$125	3288	-	\$113	3344	-	\$210	3399	-	\$180	3468	-	\$150	3525	-	\$210	3580	-	\$140	3636	-	\$60
3165	-	\$160	3224	-	\$160	3289	-	\$70	3345	-	\$90	3400	-	\$110	3469	*	\$132	3526	-	\$280	3581	-	\$180	3637	-	\$135
3166	-	\$200	3226	-	\$60	3290	-	\$71	3346	-	\$135	3401	-	\$55	3470	-	\$50	3527	-	\$60	3582	-	\$75	3638	-	\$140
3167	-	\$320	3228	-	\$150	3291	-	\$80	3347	-	\$140	3402	-	\$120	3471	-	\$450	3528	-	\$120	3583	-	\$90	3639	-	\$110
3168	-	\$300	3229	-	\$200	3292	-	\$70	3348	-	\$80	3403	-	\$70	3472	-	\$130	3529	-	\$120	3584	-	\$140	3640	-	\$160
3169	-	\$50	3230	-	\$110	3294	-	\$60	3349	-	\$75	3404	-	\$120	3473	*	\$75	3530	-	\$110	3585	-	\$160	3641	-	\$200
3170	-	\$110	3231	-	\$130	3295	-	\$120	3350	-	\$50	3405	-	\$140	3474	-	\$400	3531	*	\$110	3587	-	\$170	3642	-	\$75
3171	-	\$207	3232	-	\$100	3296	-	\$140	3351	-	\$110	3406	-	\$180	3475	-	\$110	3532	-	\$85	3588	-	\$90	3643	-	\$110
3172	-	\$130	3233	*	\$160	3297	-	\$90	3352	-	\$90	3407	-	\$90	3476	-	\$60	3533	-	\$110	3589	-	\$80	3644	-	\$75
3173	-	\$160	3234	-	\$285	3298	-	\$120	3353	-	\$110	3408	-	\$75	3477	-	\$66	3534	-	\$90	3590	-	\$170	3645	-	\$200
3174	-	\$175	3235	-	\$62	3299	-	\$160	3354	-	\$180	3409	-	\$95	3479	-	\$120	3535	-	\$125	3591	-	\$250	3646	-	\$230
3175	-	\$150	3236	-	\$150	3300	-	\$100	3355	-	\$70	3410	-	\$60	3480	-	\$130	3536	-	\$110	3592	-	\$100	3647	-	\$60
3176	-	\$125	3237	-	\$150	3301	-	\$150	3356	-	\$80	3411	-	\$120	3481	-	\$85	3537	-	\$240	3593	-	\$65	3648	-	\$40
3177	-	\$180	3238	-	\$160	3302	-	\$110	3357	-	\$180	3412	-	\$90	3482	-	\$110	3538	-	\$220	3594	-	\$85	3649	-	\$75
3178	-	\$120	3240	-	\$82	3303	-	\$110	3358	-	\$100	3413	-	\$130	3483	-	\$165	3539	-	\$125	3595	-	\$130	3650	-	\$75
3179	-	\$320	3241	-	\$210	3304	-	\$60	3359	-	\$150	3414	-	\$100	3484	-	\$85	3540	-	\$40	3596	-	\$40	3651	-	\$50
3180	-	\$260	3243	-	\$150	3305	-	\$150	3360	-	\$100	3415	-	\$75	3485	-	\$130	3541	-	\$55	3597	-	\$90	3652	-	\$170
3181	-	\$340	3245	-	\$120	3306	-	\$120	3361	-	\$75	3416	-	\$58	3486	-	\$140	3542	-	\$100	3598	-	\$220	3653	-	\$80
3182	-	\$140	3246	-	\$105	3307	-	\$110	3362	-	\$75	3417	-	\$115	3487	-	\$125	3543	-	\$170	3599	-	\$60	3654	-	\$110
3183	-	\$200	3247	-	\$150	3308	-	\$90	3363	-	\$220	3418	-	\$110	3488	-	\$100	3544	-	\$160	3600	-	\$88	3655	-	\$76
3184	-	\$300	3248	-	\$320	3309	-	\$80	3364	-	\$100	3419	-	\$200	3489	-	\$125	3545	-	\$140	3601	-	\$65	3656	-	\$150
3185	-	\$150	3249	-	\$70	3310	-	\$150	3365	-	\$270	3420	-	\$95	3490	-	\$50	3546	-	\$80	3602	-	\$220	3657	-	\$110
3186	-	\$220	3250	-	\$210	3311	-	\$120	3366	-	\$160	3421	-	\$50	3491	-	\$190	3547	-	\$160	3603	-	\$160	3658	*	\$60
3187	-	\$180	3252	-	\$50	3312	-	\$60	3367	-	\$160	3422	-	\$75	3492	-	\$125	3548	-	\$120	3604	-	\$100	3659	-	\$140
3188	-	\$110	3253	-	\$82	3313	-	\$150	3368	-	\$80	3423	-	\$90	3493	*	\$70	3549	-	\$170	3605	*	\$25	3660	-	\$150
3189	-	\$60	3254	-	\$122	3314	-	\$100	3369	-	\$350	3424	-	\$140	3494	-	\$65	3550	-	\$220	3606	*	\$230	3661	-	\$180
3190	-	\$160	3255	-	\$30	3315	-	\$250	3370	-	\$90	3425	-	\$110	3495	-	\$80	3551	-	\$50	3607	-	\$200	3662	-	\$260
3191	-	\$220	3256	-	\$500	3316	-	\$180	3371	-	\$70	3427	-	\$130	3497	-	\$130	3552	-	\$130	3608	-	\$135	3663	-	\$140
3192	-	\$100	3257	-	\$310	3317	-	\$260	3372	-	\$130	3429	-	\$80	3498	-	\$70	3553	-	\$170	3609	-	\$160	3664	-	\$100
3193	-	\$190	3258	-	\$100	3318	-	\$250	3373	-	\$110	3430	-	\$35	3499	-	\$45	3554	-	\$160	3610	-	\$200	3665	-	\$160
3194	*	\$200	3259	-	\$62	3319	-	\$31	3374	-	\$280	3431	-	\$30	3500	-	\$120	3555	-	\$60	3611	-	\$140	3666	-	\$75
3195	*	\$200	3260	-	\$300	3320	-	\$550	3375	-	\$160	3432	-	\$60	3501	-	\$95	3556	-	\$220	3612	-	\$80	3667	-	\$110
3196	-	\$190	3261	-	\$75	3321	-	\$400	3376	-	\$120	3433	-	\$300	3502	-	\$135	3557	-	\$150	3613	-	\$120	3668	-	\$500
3197	-	\$200	3262	-	\$90	3322	-	\$400	3377	-	\$120	3434	-	\$400	3503	-	\$200	3558	-	\$110	3614	-	\$100	3669	-	\$140
3198	-	\$320	3263	-	\$200	3323	-	\$42	3378	-	\$180	3435	-	\$120	3504	-	\$120	3559	-	\$126	3615	-	\$130	3670	-	\$80
3199	-	\$275	3264	-	\$130	3324	-	\$150	3379	-	\$150	3436	-	\$115	3505	-	\$150	3560	-	\$100	3616	-	\$90	3671	-	\$95
3200	-	\$200	3265	-	\$50	3325	-	\$90	3380	-	\$140	3437	-	\$320	3506	*	\$110	3561	-	\$160	3617	-	\$130	3672	-	\$140
3201	-	\$200	3266	-	\$41	3326	-	\$130	3381	-	\$90	3438	*	\$100	3507	-	\$140	3562	-	\$140	3618	-	\$150	3673	*	\$160
3202	-	\$160	3268	-	\$91	3327	-	\$170	3382	-	\$160	3439	-	\$125	3508	-	\$80	3563	-	\$60	3619	-	\$120	3674	-	\$100
3203	-	\$200	3269	-	\$90	3328	-	\$132	3383	-	\$120	3441	-	\$140	3509	-	\$65	3564	-	\$140	3620	-	\$120	3675	-	\$60
3204	-	\$400	3270	-	\$100	3329	-	\$350	3384	-	\$80	3442	-	\$80	3510	-	\$100	3565	-	\$165	3621	-	\$200	3676	-	\$75
3205	-	\$300	3271	-	\$150	3330	-	\$50	3385	-	\$130	3443	-	\$70	3511	-	\$170	3566	-	\$45	3622	-	\$150	3677	-	\$70
3206	-	\$150	3273	*	\$200	3331	-	\$81	3386	-	\$80	3444	-	\$300	3512	-	\$85	3567	-	\$100	3623	-	\$80	3678	-	\$65
3207	-	\$200	3274	-	\$105	3332	-	\$50	3387	-	\$75	3449	-	\$150	3513	-	\$120	3568	-	\$30	3624	-	\$150	3679	-	\$90
3208	-	\$210	3276	-	\$50	3333	-	\$105	3388	-	\$110	3451	-	\$200	3514	-	\$160	3569	-	\$150	3625	-	\$130	3680	-	\$65
3209	-	\$110	3277	-	\$110	3334	-	\$100	3389	-	\$100	3452	-	\$130	3515	-	\$180	3570	-	\$180	3626	-	\$80	3681	-	\$170
3210	-	\$100	3279	-	\$80	3335	-	\$250	3390	-	\$160	3453	-	\$300	3516	-	\$170	3571	-	\$150	3627	-	\$130	3682	-	\$50
3211	-	\$150	3280	-	\$105	3336	-	\$102	3391	-	\$100	3454	-	\$100	3517	-	\$120	3572	-	\$170	3628	-	\$320	3683	-	\$100
3212	-	\$5	3281	-	\$40	3337	-	\$130	3392	-	\$85	3455	-	\$160	3518	-	\$190	3573	-	\$210	3629	-	\$60	3684	-	\$80
3213	-	\$50	3282	-	\$110	3338	-	\$140	3393	-	\$100	3456	-	\$105	3519	-	\$150	3574	-	\$210	3630	-	\$130	3685	-	\$90
3214	-	\$200	3283	-	\$120	3339	-	\$200	3394	-	\$230	3457	-	\$100	3520	-	\$250	3575	-	\$250	3631	-	\$160	3686	-	\$80
3215	-	\$20	3284	-	\$135	3340	-	\$120	3395	-	\$110	3460	-	\$160	3521	-	\$50	3576	-	\$120	3632	-	\$90	3687	-	\$150

3688	-	\$135	3722	-	\$400	3758	-	\$270	3792	-	\$80	3846	-	\$300	3883	-	\$183	3933	-	\$100	3977	-	\$100	4031	-	\$80
3689	-	\$150	3723	-	\$85	3759	-	\$170	3793	-	\$80	3847	-	\$200	3884	-	\$175	3934	-	\$150	3981	-	\$170	4032	-	\$150
3690	-	\$70	3724	-	\$70	3760	-	\$300	3794	-	\$65	3848	-	\$67	3889	-	\$60	3935	-	\$40	3982	-	\$25	4033	-	\$225
3691	-	\$140	3725	-	\$60	3761	-	\$230	3795	-	\$110	3849	-	\$120	3891	-	\$125	3936	-	\$140	3983	-	\$200	4034	-	\$75
3692	*	\$90	3726	-	\$75	3762	-	\$350	3796	-	\$90	3850	-	\$150	3892	-	\$45	3937	-	\$75	3984	-	\$250	4040	-	\$160
3693	-	\$110	3727	-	\$80	3763	-	\$400	3797	-	\$80	3851	-	\$130	3893	-	\$65	3938	-	\$95	3985	-	\$65	4041	-	\$110
3694	-	\$40	3728	-	\$250	3764	-	\$170	3798	-	\$60	3852	-	\$320	3897	-	\$80	3939	-	\$40	3986	-	\$42	4042	-	\$50
3695	-	\$100	3729	-	\$250	3765	-	\$750	3799	-	\$60	3853	-	\$135	3898	-	\$36	3940	-	\$65	3988	-	\$35	4043	-	\$50
3696	-	\$100	3730	-	\$70	3766	-	\$300	3800	-	\$70	3854	-	\$200	3899	-	\$50	3941	-	\$55	3989	-	\$35	4046	-	\$220
3697	-	\$160	3731	-	\$75	3767	-	\$140	3801	-	\$60	3855	-	\$150	3900	-	\$30	3943	-	\$75	3990	-	\$51	4047	-	\$250
3698	-	\$150	3733	-	\$70	3768	-	\$70	3802	-	\$81	3856	-	\$140	3901	-	\$40	3944	-	\$55	3995	-	\$95	4048	-	\$325
3699	-	\$130	3734	-	\$100	3769	-	\$110	3803	-	\$100	3857	-	\$110	3902	-	\$100	3945	-	\$50	3996	-	\$568	4049	-	\$180
3700	-	\$200	3735	-	\$145	3770	-	\$200	3804	-	\$100	3858	-	\$260	3903	-	\$110	3946	-	\$40	3999	-	\$42	4050	-	\$220
3701	-	\$110	3736	-	\$220	3771	-	\$40	3805	-	\$70	3859	-	\$60	3905	-	\$150	3947	-	\$280	4000	-	\$110	4051	-	\$700
3702	-	\$80	3737	-	\$180	3772	-	\$400	3806	-	\$70	3860	-	\$90	3906	-	\$77	3948	-	\$90	4002	-	\$60	4052	-	\$75
3703	-	\$30	3738	-	\$140	3773	-	\$100	3807	-	\$95	3861	-	\$140	3907	-	\$62	3949	-	\$140	4004	-	\$200	4053	-	\$150
3704	-	\$150	3739	-	\$200	3775	-	\$70	3812	-	\$220	3862	-	\$130	3908	-	\$500	3950	-	\$200	4005	-	\$120	4054	-	\$600
3705	-	\$90	3741	-	\$83	3776	-	\$70	3813	-	\$300	3863	-	\$100	3909	-	\$850	3951	-	\$75	4006	-	\$375	4055	-	\$260
3706	-	\$85	3742	-	\$75	3777	-	\$82	3814	-	\$310	3865	-	\$135	3910	-	\$325	3953	-	\$135	4007	-	\$140	4056	-	\$29
3707	*	\$150	3743	-	\$85	3778	-	\$425	3815	-	\$160	3867	-	\$80	3913	-	\$110	3955	-	\$195	4008	-	\$200	4057	-	\$85
3708	-	\$110	3744	-	\$250	3779	-	\$210	3816	-	\$160	3868	-	\$75	3914	-	\$50	3957	-	\$80	4011	*	\$40	4058	-	\$15
3709	-	\$50	3745	-	\$240	3780	-	\$120	3824	-	\$160	3869	-	\$122	3915	-	\$160	3958	-	\$110	4012	-	\$50	4059	-	\$125
3710	-	\$120	3747	-	\$160	3781	-	\$51	3828	-	\$70	3870	-	\$180	3916	-	\$210	3960	-	\$550	4013	-	\$260	4060	-	\$29
3711	*	\$60	3748	-	\$185	3782	-	\$50	3829	-	\$65	3871	-	\$125	3918	-	\$210	3961	-	\$4750	4014	-	\$60	4061	-	\$24
3712	-	\$190	3749	-	\$200	3783	-	\$50	3830	-	\$120	3872	-	\$120	3919	-	\$275	3962	-	\$300	4015	-	\$50	4062	-	\$31
3713	-	\$55	3750	-	\$200	3784	-	\$45	3831	-	\$80	3873	*	\$77	3920	-	\$210	3963	-	\$240	4017	-	\$165	4063	-	\$30
3714	-	\$200	3751	-	\$20	3785	-	\$65	3832	-	\$510	3874	-	\$80	3921	-	\$210	3964	-	\$210	4018	-	\$140	4064	-	\$70
3715	-	\$180	3752	-	\$180	3786	-	\$50	3835	-	\$400	3875	-	\$210	3925	-	\$110	3965	-	\$75	4019	-	\$15	4065	-	\$260
3716	-	\$160	3753	-	\$240	3787	-	\$45	3836	-	\$400	3876	-	\$77	3927	-	\$193	3966	-	\$60	4020	-	\$160	4066	-	\$70
3717	-	\$200	3754	-	\$182	3788	-	\$65	3837	-	\$350	3877	-	\$130	3929	-	\$160	3969	-	\$170	4021	-	\$175	4067	-	\$90
3718	-	\$41	3755	-	\$200	3789	-	\$110	3843	-	\$96	3878	-	\$160	3930	-	\$550	3970	-	\$70	4027	-	\$180	4068	-	\$80
3719	-	\$352	3756	-	\$160	3790	-	\$130	3844	-	\$120	3879	-	\$190	3931	-	\$115	3974	-	\$110	4028	-	\$165	4069	-	\$125
3720	-	\$100	3757	-	\$460	3791	-	\$25	3845	-	\$200	3880	-	\$90	3932	-	\$200	3976	-	\$250	4030	-	\$200			



Proudly presents our

**1995 Memphis
Public & Mail Bid Auction #139**

at the Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Memphis, TN

250 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee

**Public Session I - Lots 1001-1399
Saturday, June 17th - 5:30 PM**

Featuring:

**OBSOLETE CURRENCY including THE BYRON COOK COLLECTION,
CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL, CSA, FEDERAL,
INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY, U.S. & INTERNATIONAL
STOCKS & BONDS and RELATED ITEMS**

This sale is being held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077

**Auction Director:
Stephen L. Goldsmith**

**Cataloguers:
Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D
Stephen L. Goldsmith**

**Production Coordinator:
Nuel Somosa**

**Production Assistants:
J. Emily Cowin
Mary K. Herzog**

**Bruce R. Hagen
Diana E. Herzog
Nuel Somosa**

**Electronic Imaging:
Janis M. Collins
Lina DiGioia**

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

**Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880
FAX: 212-908-4047**

Copyright 1995 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: \$12.50

Exhibition of Lots at Our Offices

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 271 (*near Bowling Green*) on the following days:

Monday - Friday, May 30 - June 2, 1995

Monday - Friday, June 5 - 9, 1995

During our normal business hours 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM. **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**

Exhibition of Lots at the Memphis International Paper Money Show

All lots will be available for viewing (except for certain bulk lots) at the International Paper Money Show, Cook Convention Center, Northwest Exhibit Hall on the following days:

Thursday, June 15, 1995, 4:00 PM - 9:00 PM

Friday, June 16, 1995, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday, June 17, 1995, 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Delivery of Auction Lots in Memphis

Auction lots purchased by successful bidders at the Saturday Evening Session may be picked up on Sunday, June 18th, after 10:00 AM, **UPON ADVANCE REQUEST**. Lots will be available for pick up at our office in New York starting Wednesday, June 21st, 1995. Please call ahead to avoid disappointment.

Estimates & Reserves

We have included estimates on each lot. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may bring. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

While the bulk of the items offered in this sale are unreserved, items indicated by a "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, an item with an estimate ★(\$250-Up) is reserved by the consignor at \$250.00.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

Bidding

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, or FAX, on any lot in this sale. Bids for the Saturday, June 17th Public Session must be in our hands no later than Saturday, June 17th, 1995 12:00 Noon.

All phoned in bid sheets and faxed bid sheets must be confirmed in writing with a signature. We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX.

Please direct all Mail, Phone or FAX bids to our New York office at the address and numbers listed below.

Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Session must be made by contacting Mary Herzog in our New York office before June 9th, 1995.

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.
26 Broadway, Suite 271
New York, New York 10004-1701

PHONE 800-622-1880
N.Y. State Residents
PHONE 212-943-1880
FAX 212-908-4047

Table of Contents

Public Session: Saturday, June 17, 1995 5:30 PM CST

Obsolete Currency.....	1001 - 1174A
Colonial Currency.....	1175 - 1215
Confederate States of America.....	1216 - 1236
International Currency.....	1237 - 1284
Stocks & Bonds.....	1285 - 1379
Federal Currency.....	1380 - 1399

Mail Bid Only Section: Closes Thursday, June 22, 1995 - 12:00 Noon

Obsolete Currency.....	3001 - 3478
Continental & Colonial Currency	3479 - 3734
Confederate States of America.....	3735 - 3846
Federal Currency.....	3847 - 3911
International Currency.....	3912 - 4069

Coming Soon - Over Six Hundred More Lots of Quality Stocks and Bonds!!!

Space and time limitations prevented us from including over six hundred additional stocks and bonds in this catalogue, but we will be sending you **AN ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE JUST BEFORE MEMPHIS** that will include **OVER SIX HUNDRED MORE STOCKS AND BONDS TO BID ON!!!**

This **ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE** and **ALL OF THE ADDITIONAL LOTS** (with some minor exceptions) will be in Memphis for you to view and bid on. This additional six hundred lot stock & bond Mail Bid Only Sale closes on Wednesday, July 14th at 12:00 Noon EST.

The New Auction Format Should Make Memphis 1995 A Show To Remember

In a bold co-operative effort to present the collecting public with the very best paper money auction possible, three different firms will be conducting official auctions in conjunction with the 1995 Memphis International Paper Money Show. All three 400-lot auctions will be held consecutively on Saturday evening, June 17th, 1995 at the Crowne Plaza Hotel. The first session, presented by R.M. Smythe & Company, will begin promptly at 5:30 PM, followed with sessions by Currency Auctions of America and Lyn Knight.

Please be aware that each firm has produced their own catalogues, each firm will be responsible for accepting bids for their auctions through the mail and over the phone, and each firm will register bidders for their own auctions.

The new format allows all three firms to present their very best merchandise on Saturday evening in Memphis. This will allow dealers, collectors and club members to use Friday evening for club meetings, for social events, and to enjoy the special atmosphere that has always made Memphis a premier paper money show.

We welcome your comments about the new format, and we hope that all of your bids are successful.

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: \$20.00 per year / \$300 Life Membership, Canada & Mexico \$25.00, Foreign \$30.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and checks to:

Ronald Horstman, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 2999 / Leslie, MO 63056

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCK CERTIFICATES

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.

Catalogues & Books Used For Reference

- 1) Krause-Haxby - **Bank Notes.** (G/S/A/C).
- 2) Friedberg (Fr.) - **Paper Money of the United States.**
- 3) M. Friedberg - **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency.**
- 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) - **Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds.**
- 5) Rust - **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency.**
- 6) Anderson - **The Price of Liberty.**
- 7) Kuhlmann (K.) - **Chinese Bonds.**
- 8) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - **Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey.**
- 9) Doyle - **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958.**
- 10) Georgano - **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964.**
- 11) Georgano - **The American Car Since 1775.**
- 12) Kimes - **The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942.**
- 13) Gunnell - **Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975.**
- 14) Schotter - **The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.**
- 15) Scott - **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps.**
- 16) Pick - **Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency.**
- 17) Castenholz & Sons - **Field Guide to Revenue Stamped Paper.**
- 18) Maris - **The Coins of New Jersey.**
- 19) Edson - **Railroad Names.**
- 20) Poor - **Manuals of Railroads of the United States.**

PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.	ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
Bald, Adams & Co.	BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
Bald, Cousland & Co.	BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
Baldwin, Adams & Co.	BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.	BW	W.L. Ormsby	WLO
British American Banknote Company	BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
Columbia Bank Note	CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
Danforth, Bald & Co.	DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
Danforth & Hufty	DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
Danforth, Perkins & Co.	DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
Danforth, Underwood & Co.	DU	Abner Reed	AR
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
Danforth, Wright & Co.	DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
Draper & Co.	DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
Draper, Toppan & Co.	DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.	DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
Draper, Welsh & Co.	DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
A.B. & C. Durand	ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.	ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
Fairman, Draper & Underwood	FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
Franklin Bank Note Co.	FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.	FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
Hamilton Bank Note	HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
Homer Lee Banknote	HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
Hoyer & Ludwig	HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
Hufty & Danforth	HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBH
International Banknote Co.	IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.	JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
Keatinge & Ball	KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
Lenny & Rollinson	LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
John A. Lowell Banknote	JAL	E.A. Wright & Co.	EAW

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

AL —Alabama	MI —Michigan	TX —Texas	WA —Washington
AK —Alaska	MN —Minnesota	UT —Utah	WV —West Virginia
AZ —Arizona	MS —Mississippi	VT —Vermont	WI —Wisconsin
AR —Arkansas	MO —Missouri	VA —Virginia	WY —Wyoming
CA —California	MT —Montana	TERR —Territory	
CO —Colorado	NE —Nebraska		
CT —Connecticut	NV —Nevada		
DE —Delaware	NH —New Hampshire		
FL —Florida	NJ —New Jersey		
GA —Georgia	NM —New Mexico		
HI —Hawaii	NY —New York		
ID —Idaho	NC —North Carolina		
IL —Illinois	ND —North Dakota		
IN —Indiana	OH —Ohio		
IA —Iowa	OK —Oklahoma		
KS —Kansas	OR —Oregon		
KY —Kentucky	PA —Pennsylvania		
LA —Louisiana	RI —Rhode Island		
ME —Maine	SC —South Carolina		
MD —Maryland	SD —South Dakota		
MA —Massachusetts	TN —Tennessee		

COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
	It— Italian	

CODES

Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate	PH Pinholes
Cs Coupons, at the side; Cu - Underneath	BE Bill of Exchange
CD Certificate of Deposit	RN Revenue stamp (usually with a <i>Scott #</i>)
CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing	U Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
COC Cut out cancelled, paper missing	P Preferred Stock
POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	IR Imprinted Revenue
PCS Punch cancelled signatures	★ Preceding an estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
TCH Tiny punch cancellation holes	Rgd Registered

Public Auction #139

Delaware

Saturday, June 17, 1995 - 5:30 PM

Lots 1001 - 1399

Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza

250 North Main Street
Memphis, Tennessee

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

- 1001 County of Montgomery. \$1. (R234-1). 1867. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, back hinges, some wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
In addition, there is a **Proof** on card, a vignette of Henry Clay, the same as the one that appears on the left of the note. **Unc**. The note and vignette loosely mounted on a page.

- 1002 County of Montgomery. \$5. (R234-3). 1867. **Proof** on India paper. **AU**, rather wrinkled. **POC**. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1003 Tuscumbia. Tuscumbia, Courtland & Decatur RR Co. \$4. Unlisted in Rosene. 1830's. Western Bank Note Co. Cin., Woodruff, Tucker & Co. **U. Good**, small piece off the top center, lower body hole, light aging. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This great rarity is the first of this larger denomination note series we have handled, whereas we have seen and sold the change bill series two or three times. This is a first for us. Train at center, two passengers wait flanked by medallion heads. Allegorical woman with document and scythe right, Girl seated left. This is the type of obsolete note that despite its condition can bring a runaway price if two or more collectors desire it.

California

- 1004 San Jose. Rhodes & Lewis Drug Store. 50¢. Tiffany Commission Scrip. **Fine**. A clean and attractive note. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
This is the first of this issuer that we have handled. Note the bust of the Empress Eugenie of France at the left. Tiffany scrip is especially desirable when from this Western location.

Connecticut



- 1005 New Haven. Tradesmens Bank. \$1. (G-2a). F-VF, quarterfolded both ways. There is a long hinge at the top edge. (\$400-Up)
Rare Battle of Lexington vignette at the center.

- 1006 Middletown. Citizens Bank. \$2. (DE-25, G-4, SENC). 1860. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

All notes from this bank are listed as SENC. First genuine note from this issuer we have handled in our many years of auctioning and selling obsolete currency.

District of Columbia

- 1007 Washington. Union Bank of Columbia. \$50. (G-8a). VG, complete margins. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

A superb note with a Battle of New Orleans vignette at the center.

Florida

- 1008 Apalachicola. Exchange and Banking Co. Sheet. \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. (FL-10, G-2,2,4,6). **AU**, some edge folds, rough deckle edges. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Georgia

- 1009 Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. \$2. (GA-35, G-12a). **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, **POC**. [2] (\$200-Up)

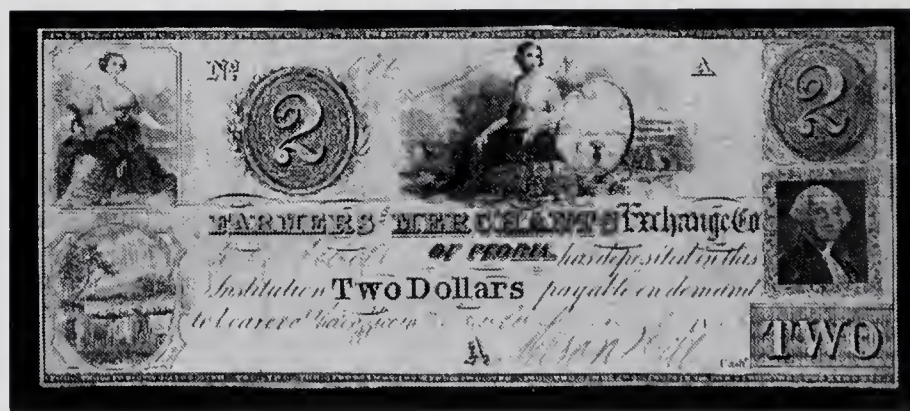
There is also a **Proof** on card of the vignette in the lower right corner by American Bank Note Co., No.46, which depicts Liberty in republican form, with the Georgia arms. **Unc**. Both are loosely mounted on a page.

- 1010 Savannah. Bank of the State. \$5. (GA-330, G-50a). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, **POC**. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1011 Savannah. Timber Cutter's Bank. \$5. (GA-335, G-6b). Full green tint. **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, back hinges, a left side pinch fold. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Illinois

- 1012 Marion. Agricultural Bank. \$5. (IL-465, G-6). 1860/50. Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, plus, a trivial stain in the upper right corner. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1013 Peoria. Farmers and Merchants Exchange Co. \$2. CD. 1855. Doolittle and Munson, Cin. Vermilion back. **Abt Fine**. (\$400-Up)

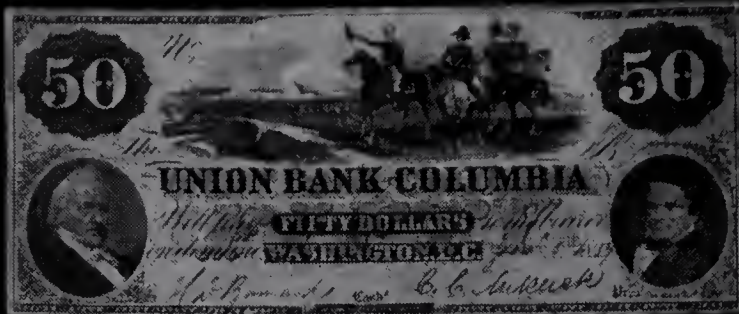
An **Extremely Rare** note, not listed in Haxby because it is a certificate of deposit, even though it is payable on demand.

Iowa

Extremely Rare Uncut Sheet

- 1014 Dubuque. Lumberman's Bank of E.L. Fuller & Co. Sheet. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. (O55-1,2,3,4). **VF**, folds do not coincide with the gutters. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

This sheet is believed to be one of two extant, the other being illustrated in Oakes. **Extremely Rare** as a sheet. These are tri-state notes of Michigan, Illinois and Iowa.



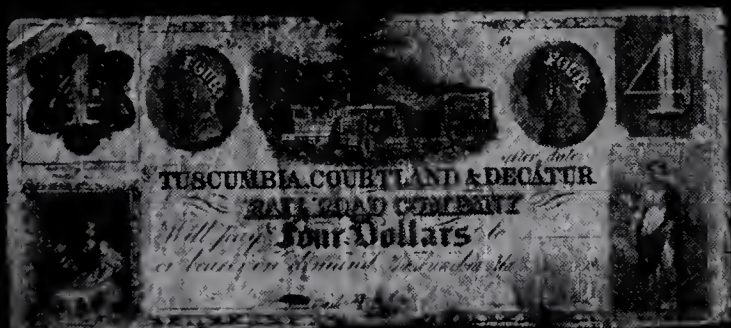
1007



1001



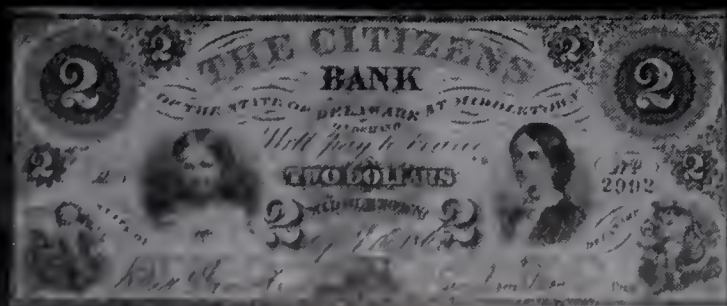
1002



1003



1004



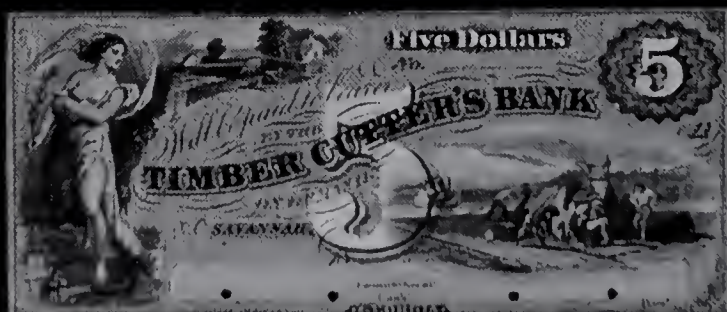
1006



1008



1010



1011

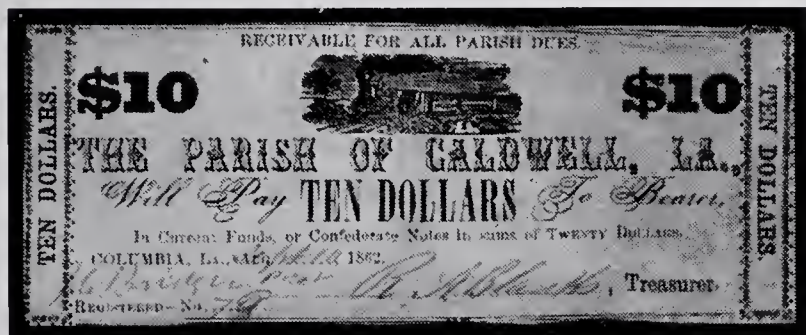
Kentucky

- 1015 *Latonian Springs*. Daniel Gilman. 50¢. July 4, 1838. "Engraved by E.F. Wailes, Cour[tlandt] St N.Y.". U. G-VG, scattered body holes, soiling, left end trimmed. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Louisiana

- 1016 City of Baton Rouge. \$1. 1866. ABN. Red and black. VG, somewhat soiled, a few pinholes. Better than average condition for this issue. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

See our St. Louis 1994 sale for a recent record on this note. Also observe that the note tells how the capital of Louisiana got its name. The Indians erected a trophy pole to which they nailed the still bloody scalps of their enemies. The pole was covered with blood and was thus called "red pole" or Baton Rouge in the language of the French missionaries.



- 1017 Parish of Caldwell. \$10. Aug/Sept 10, 1862. Black on brown paper. Fine, more or less complete borders, crisp paper. (\$1000-Up)

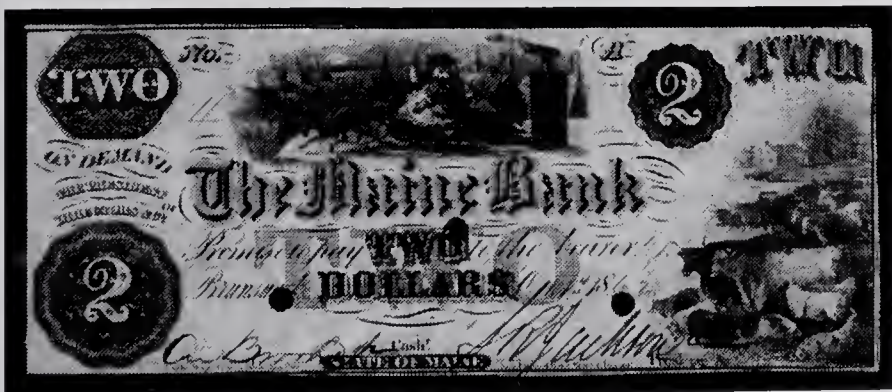
This note is believed to be unique by us. It is not to be confused with the modest hoard which appeared three years ago. We have handled several collections and rarities, but the absence of this note from them strongly confirms its uniqueness.

- 1018 *New Orleans*. Crescent City Bank. \$5. (LA-45, G-2a). 1859. G-VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

We believe that only seven or so of these notes exist today. Note the Indian Family vignette, used by ABN/Southern Bank Note on the type 22 CSA \$10 and the five women around a "5" at bottom right used on the \$5 CSA type 31 note in the center.

Maine

Lovely Grade Santa Claus Note Rarity



- 1019 *Brunswick*. Maine Bank. \$2. (ME-220, G-4a). 1862. Santa Claus vignetted note. VG-Fine, three POC, that do not affect the vignette. (\$750-Up)

- 1020 *Portland*. Atlantic Bank. \$100. (ME-426, G-32b). Proof, on India paper. Unc., POC, small bald spot, two widened POC, moderate ABN stamp. (\$125-Up)

- 1021 *Portland*. Atlantic Bank. \$500. (ME-426, G-36b). Proof, on India paper. Unc., POC, moderate ABN stamp at the right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Massachusetts

- 1022 *Boston*. American Bank. \$5. (MA-95, Unlisted). 1830's. Terry Pelton & Co. Proof on India paper. Fine, POC, several folds, a few edge nicks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1023 *Boston*. Mount Vernon Bank. \$10. (MA-300, G-10a). Proof, on India, mounted on new card. Unc, POC, back glue staining. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

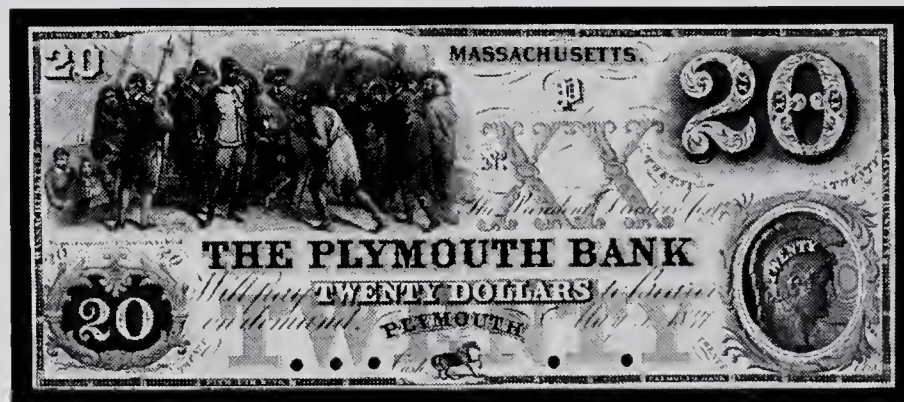
- 1024 *Boston*. Mount Vernon Bank. \$100. (MA-300, G-16a, SENC). Proof on India paper, mounted on new card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1025 *Greenfield*. Franklin County Bank. \$1. (MA-645, G-2a). 1858. Unc, rather wrinkled, light border line trimming. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Haxby only lists the proofs; this is an issued note with a "ONE" in red scalloped letters.

- 1026 *New Bedford*. Mechanics Bank. \$1. (MA-890, G-6, SENC). 1854. No overprint. Whaling scene note. VG-Fine, trimmed borders, light soiling. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

- 1027 *Northampton* Bank. \$1. (MA-956, G-8, SENC). 1850. VG-Fine, light soiling, trimmed side borders. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1028 Plymouth Bank. \$20. (MA-1000, G-134). Proof, on India paper only. VF, quarter folds, POC. (\$750-Up)

A great rarity. The rare vignette of the Landing of the Pilgrims only appears on notes from this bank. The last one in a public sale (Christie's Middendorf Sale) brought nearly \$1,000.

- 1029 *South Adams*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (MA-15, G-50 SENC). Proof on card. Unc., star shaped POC (still adhering), some minor foxing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1030 *Taunton* Bank. \$1. (MA-1220, G-22, SENC). 1852. VG, more or less intact borders. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Minnesota

- 1031 *Minneapolis*. State Bank of Minnesota. \$1. (MN-85, G-2). 1862. Haxby Plate Note. Fine-VF, about twelve light creases, complete borders. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

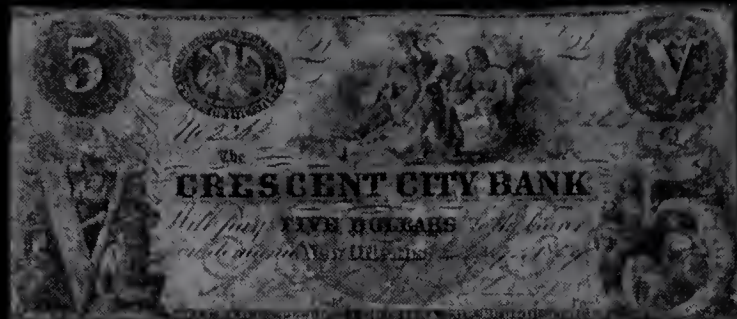
Mississippi

- 1032 *Princeton*. Bank of Mississippi. \$50. (MS-195, G-20). Proof, on India paper. Unc. (\$150-Up)

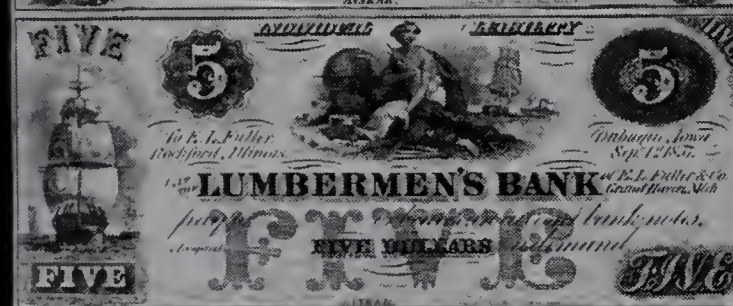
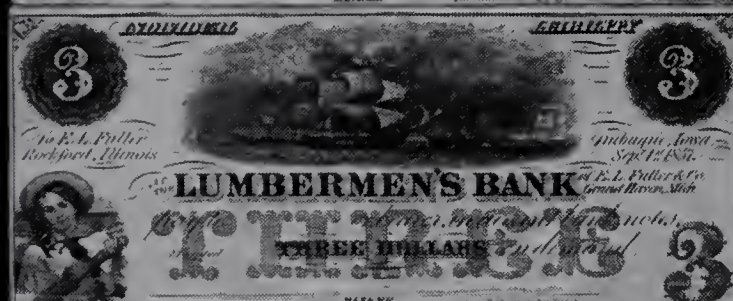
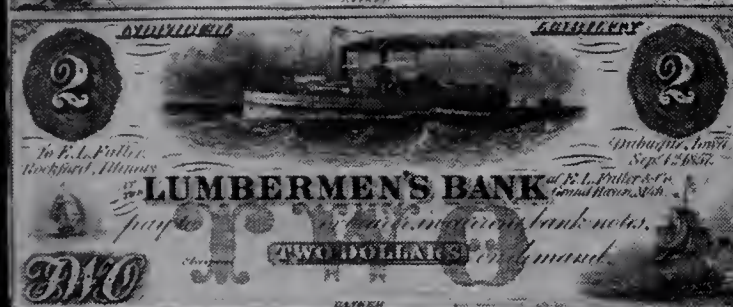
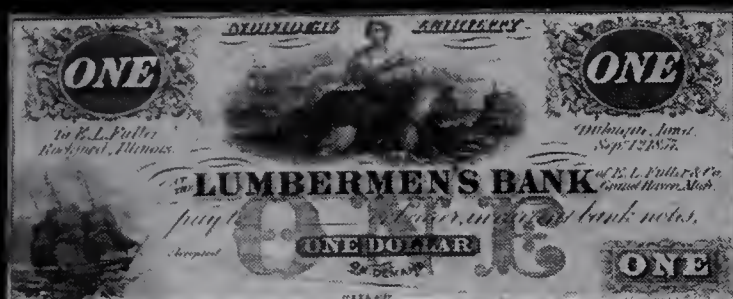
- 1033 *Princeton*. Bank of Mississippi. \$100. (MS-195, G-24). Proof, on India paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$175-Up)



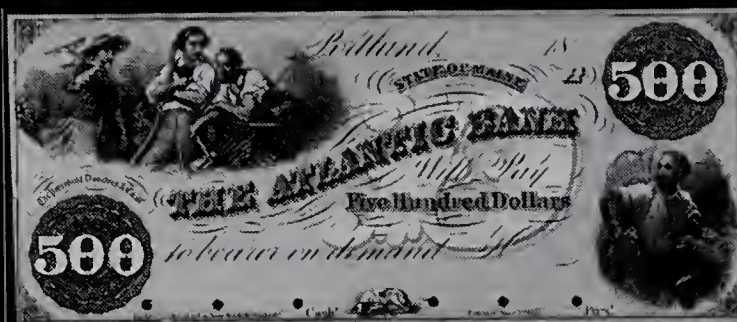
1012



1018



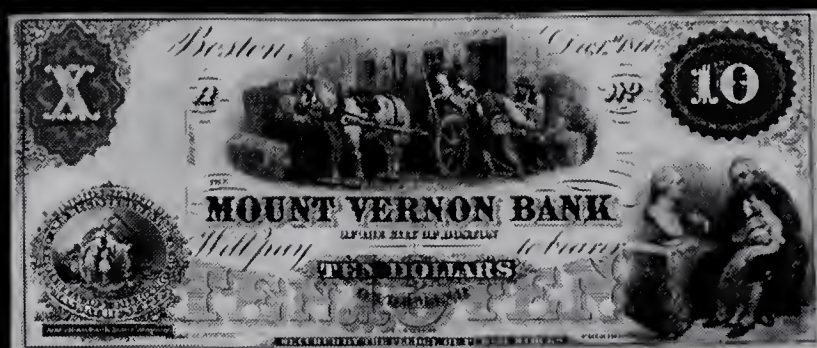
1014



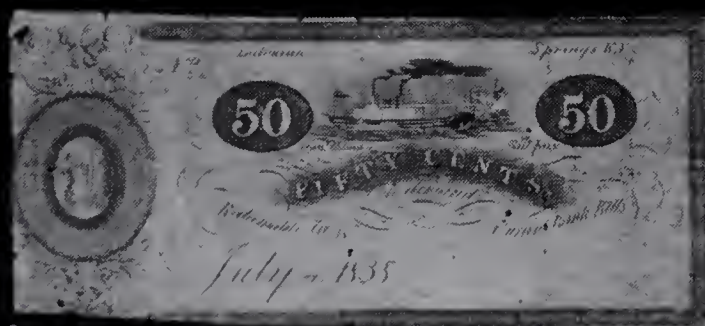
1021



1022



1023



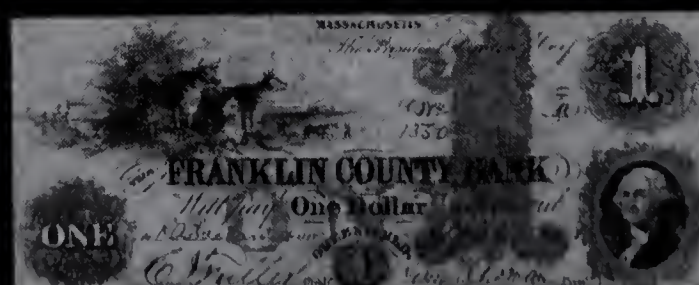
1015



1024



1016



1025

The Byron Cook Collection of Mississippi Obsolete Currency

Byron Cook was born in Mississippi towards the beginning of the present century and has remained a resident of his native state ever since. Over forty years ago he established a numismatic business in Jackson, primarily oriented towards coins, but he did come across Federal currency, national banknotes, Confederate currency and obsolete notes from the South and even elsewhere. Just over 30 years ago, fascinated by the notes of Mississippi, he set out to acquire everything that he could from that state.

Items came in over the counter and others were acquired from the purchase of collections and dealer lots over the years. Moreover, he was an active participant in the well known auctions of the period, acquiring many key pieces from our NASCA sales, including items from the collection of the late D.C. Montgomery in the Brookdale Sale of November 1979 and the Yancy Green collection at the Vacca Sale in April 1980. He was also a purchaser at the auction of Charles Affleck's Mississippi notes.

One incident in this collection's assembly stands out. When Dr. Montgomery's collection was sold, Byron was compelled to stay in Jackson. His eyesight was failing and inconveniently, a cataract operation was scheduled during the auction. He therefore sent his wife and daughter, Mrs. Baker, to New York to bid on his behalf.

As neither lady had ever attended a numismatic auction before, they professed themselves in need of help in bidding on the items that Byron had told them to acquire. Even by that time, Byron's collection was known to be one of the best extant, and it was obvious to the NASCA officers that if the two women sat in the back and their identity was discovered, that many dealers or collectors were going to increase their bids on the premise that if Byron needed a note, it must be an item of great rarity. Accordingly, it was suggested that both women sit in the front of the room, not only to obviate this problem, but also to allow them to be readily seen by Herb Melnick, our auctioneer.

In due course, the Mississippi material came up and as expected Byron won most of the lots he wanted. Those sitting in the back of the room could not see Mrs. Baker, who kept her paddle low down and in front of her. Consequently, those in the back had no idea of who was bidding against them. Only after the auction did they discover the identity of the two mystery women up front!

The collectible notes of Mississippi basically fall into two narrow time frames; 1833-1840 and 1861-1865. The depression era notes have a significant percentage of bank notes and city scrip; the Confederate era is marked by more county notes and by a much higher percentage of private scrip. We have attempted to furnish as much information on these issues, and some of the stories behind them, as we can.

The extent of this offering, which will appear in the public and mail bid portions of the Memphis Sale and again in the public and mail bid portions of our September 11th sale, is unlikely to be duplicated in the near future, even though there are new collections being formed by younger collectors. It is an unparalleled opportunity to acquire Mississippi material that no one, collector or dealer alike should miss.

- 1034 Daybreak Plantation. (Powell A. Pierce). 25¢. October 1, 1866. Green tint and black; green back. EF, a center and a corner fold. POC in the printed signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This is an **Excessively Rare** note being the first seen by us. Note that this note is "Due for Labor", which means it was illegally used as currency to pay the plantation labor force. How the planter paid such notes off, except through credits at a store or for goods and services (quarters) provided to the laborer is not explained.

- 1035 Aberdeen. Aberdeen & Pontotoc Railroad and Banking Company Group. [3] (Photo) (\$600-Up)

1) \$5. D. (MS-10, G-8). 1837. VG, a thin area in the top corners. 2) \$10. C. (G-14). 1837. VG. A pencil notation says that the vignette looks like General Taylor running the Mexicans back into Mexico. The scene looks rather more like the battle of New Orleans with the Mississippi River in the background. The officers' hats in the foreground look like those of the 1812-1815 period. 3) \$20. B. (G-16). 1837. VG-Fine. A lovely matching grade grouping.



- 1036 Aberdeen. Aberdeen & Pontotoc Railroad and Banking Co. \$100. (MS-10, G-20). 1838. Plate C. Fine, plus, aging. (\$400-Up)

Excessively Rare and in choice condition. Although given ample funds for building a railroad from Pontotoc to Aberdeen, plus another million dollars as capital for a bank, all this corporation's assets were devoted to banking and no railroad right of way was cleared nor was any track laid.

In order to induce would be projectors of public improvement firms to undertake the building of a developing region's infrastructure, such as hotels, gas works, turnpikes, canals, railroads and the like, state legislators added banking privileges to the chartered firms. It was thought that the profits of banking would provide a source of income to finance such building schemes and underpin businesses with uncertain or widely fluctuating profits. Such charters were common in the early 19th century. Some banks, such as the Chase Manhattan Bank (set up to supply water for New York City) and the Chemical Bank (set up to furnish medicines) still exist, although the non-banking functions have now disappeared.

- 1037 Bank of Aberdeen. \$5. (L-9). R-7. Leggett plate note. James T. Paterson & Co., (Augusta, GA). Green "Five". Fine, mottled foxing stains. 1862-3. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Excessively Rare, only one we have seen or heard of. Obviously made sometime after May 1862, when Paterson went into business in Columbia and Augusta.

- 1038 Aberdeen Post Office, M. Gattman, Post Master. 50¢. Unlisted. September 1864. Fine, two pin holes. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Note that this change bill was issued "By Authority of the Legislature of Mississippi" and that the word "Postage" is written under the right denomination.

- 1039 Aberdeen. Treasurer of Monroe County Group. [3] (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1-3) 50¢, \$1, \$2. (L-17, unlisted, L-18). April 1, 1863. VG, G-VG, soiled, small body holes; G-VG, stained and fold splits. Note that these bills were issued to provide funds for the Commissioners of the Military Relief Tax, who were charged with furnishing money for the families of soldiers.

Superb Bankston Note Grouping

- 1040 Bankston. Mississippi Manufacturing Company Group. [7] (Photo) (\$1750-Up)

1) \$1.25. B. (L-1). Dec 1861. VG, quite a few foxing spots. 2) \$2. C. (L-2). Dec 1861. Red and blue. Brown paper. Abt VG, minor ink corrosion holes at the bottom. 3) \$2.50. D. (L-3). Dec 1861. Red and black. Partially overprinted. Fine, two pin holes. 4) \$3.00. E. Unlisted. Dec 1861. Blue and red text. G-VG, edge splits. 5) \$1.75. D. Unlisted. Feb 1, 1862. Green protector. G-VG, but splits and small paper pieces missing at the right. 6) \$2. E. Unlisted. Feb 1, 1862. G-VG, splits, aged, taped edges, with associated stains. 7) \$3. I. Unlisted. Feb 1, 1862. Green "Three". Abt VG, edge splits.



1026



1027



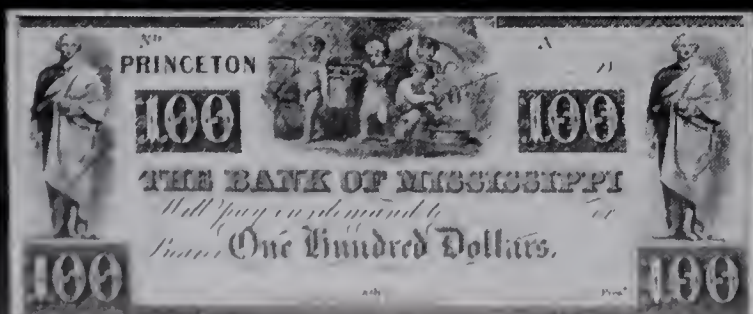
1029



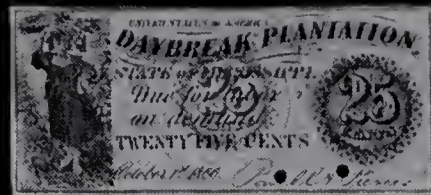
1030



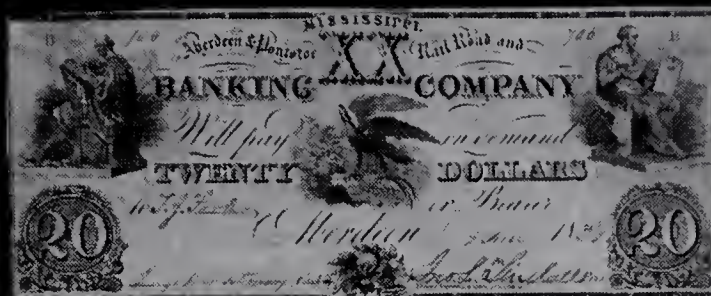
1031



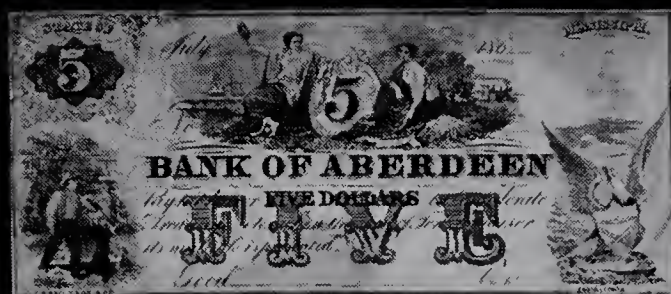
1033



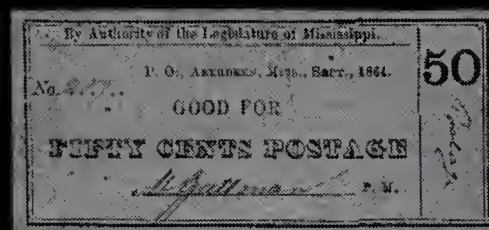
1034



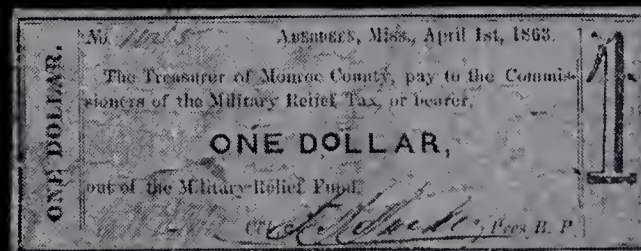
1035



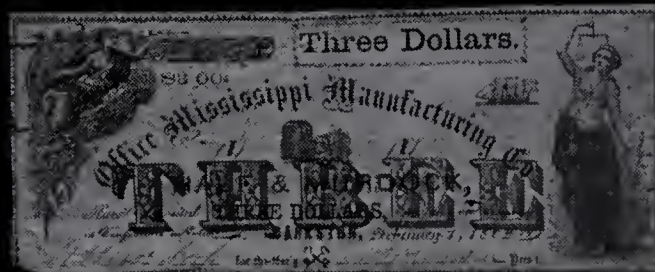
1037



1038



1039



1040



1041

- 1041 **Benton & Manchester Railroad and Banking Company Notes.** [2] (Photo) (\$450-Up)
 1) *Benton*. Benton & Manchester RR & Banking Co. \$10. (MS-20, G-10, SENC). VG, a yellow stain at the top edge, a backed lower right corner repair. 2) \$20. (MS-20, G-12, SENC). VG, trimmed in slightly at the right, an edge nick. Quite a **Rare pair!**

- 1042 **Brandon.** Brandon Savings Institution. \$3. 1837. Unlisted Series in Leggett by DTL. Fine, trimmed tightly at ends. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1043 **Treasurer of the Corporation of Brandon Unlisted Group.** [5] (Photo) (\$900-Up)
 1) \$1. D. 1838. Morris, Phil. VG, staining, back hinges. 2) 12½¢. A. 1838. Falsely filled in. EF, a couple of folds at the left. 3) No denomination, but similar to the 25¢ note which follows. Ink text filled in on face; back pencil notations. VF, staining. 4) 25¢. B. 1838. Falsely filled in. EF, wrinkling. 5) 50¢. C. 1838. Falsely filled in. EF.

- 1044 **Brandon. Mississippi and Alabama Railroad Lower Denomination Notes.** [3] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 1) \$1. A. (MS-25, G-2). Abt VG, a top split, soiling. 1842. 2) \$2. B. (G-4). 1845. Abt VG, taped splits, mottled staining. 3) \$3. B. (G-6). 1843. VG, but the lower left corner tip torn off and rather soiled. Ex our NASCA New England Sale Lot 937 in January 1978, Ex Q. David Bowers \$3 collection.

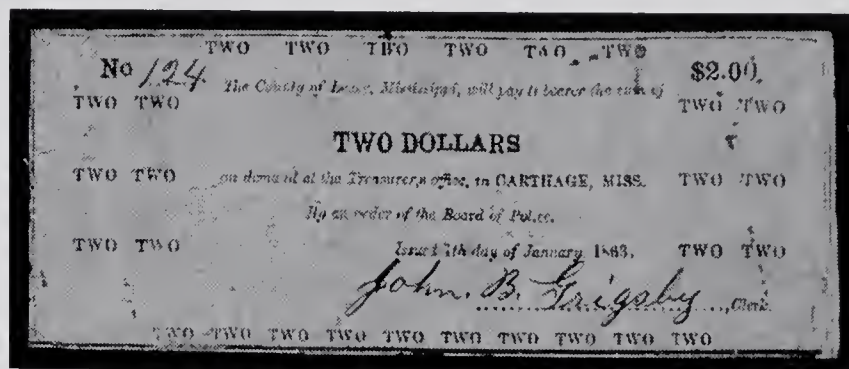
These notes appear to have been issued after the bank was reportedly closed and they are further signed by different persons, possibly a rapid turn over in presidents. **This is the first we have seen of these notes, with the exception of the \$3 which we handled earlier.**

- 1045 **Brandon. Mississippi and Alabama Railroad Regular Issue Group.** [15] (\$425-Up)
 1) \$5. (MS-25, G-8). Fine, fold staining. 2) \$50. (G-8, raised). Fair, left end cut off, appended to an 1839 document regarding its falsity. 3) \$10. (G-12b). Fine, endorsed on the back. 4) \$20. B. (G-16B). No.2. 1837. Fine, plus. 5) \$20. A. (G-16A). Fine, plus. 6) \$20. A. (G-18). 1837. VG. 7) \$25. B. (G-22). 1837. Fine, plus. 8) \$25. A. (G-24). VG, crumpled. 9) \$50. A. (G-26). No.11. 1837. Fine, plus. 10) \$50. A. (G-26b). Fine. 11) \$50. A. (G-28). VG-Fine, aging, nibbling on the top left corner tip. 12) \$100. B. (G-30a). Orange back. Fine. 13) \$100. B. (G-30b). 1838. F-VF, vivid orange back. 14) \$100. A. (G-32). 1837. VG-Fine. 15) \$500. A. (G-34). Fine, back fold soiling.

This railroad bank was chartered in 1836 and built 14 miles of track between Jackson and Brandon. This road was ultimately merged with the Southern Railroad with its main line between Jackson and Vicksburg. In 1839 the legislature felt compelled to investigate rumors that the President, William Shelton, had been using bank funds to finance his personal unsuccessful speculations. Emerging from the hearings with his reputation and that of his railroad-bank in ruins, Shelton gave the press an interview on the steps of the old capitol building, now the State Archives and Historical Association headquarters. Shelton emotionally denounced the legislature for its exposure of his affairs and their ruin of the bank's credit. At the height of his bitter speech, the distraught President pulled out a pistol and to the horror of those present blew his brains out. The bank went into receivership shortly afterwards.

- 1046 **Corporation of Brownsville Group.** [4] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
 1) 12½¢. 1839. Steamboat, left; sailor leaning on anchor on wharf, center, justice, right. Abt Fine. Ex our NASCA Vacca collection sale of April, 1981, Lot 342, where it sold for \$393.75. 2) 25¢. B. 1839. Liberty, left; steamboat and sailing ships, center, cut down sailor and anchor as on the preceding note. Good, various edge splits. Ex Vacca Sale, lot 343. 3) 50¢. C. 1839. Woman leaning on an altar, left; train going left, center; steamship, right. Good, splits. Ex Vacca Sale, lot 344. 4) \$1. D. 1839. E. Morris, Philada. Different in style from the preceding. G-VG, edge tears.

- 1047 **Canton. Robert Lassiter Scrip Group.** [2] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted. 1838. Commerce, left; train at the top; Franklin, right. VG-Fine, a tear in from the left. Ex lot 346 our NASCA Vacca sale of April 1981. 2) 50¢. Unlisted. 1838. Franklin, left; train at the top; Jackson at the right. VG-Fine, soiling, a body split at the left. Ex lot 347 of our Vacca sale.



- 1048 **Carthage. County of Leake. \$2.** Unlisted. 1860's, black ink typeset on brown paper. VG, plus. (\$350-Up)
 According to Byron this is **Unknown** in any other collection.

- 1049 **China Grove. Illegible Scrip Issuer. 25¢.** Unlisted. 1837. Typeset, US eagle at left. Abt VG. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 Payable in "Bank Notes of Mississippi". Some idea of the value of such notes four years later, in 1841, can be had from a story in Mark Twain's *Life on the River*. It seems that a river boat captain was proceeding upstream on the Mississippi River during the spring floods. Because of the powerful current, the firewood supply on the boat dwindled to the point where the captain had to put in at the wharf of a planter who was clearing his land and who had a large woodpile. Explaining his problem to the planter, the captain asked permission to buy a large quantity of wood and inquired the price. The planter rejoined with an inquiry as to what kind of money did the captain propose to tender in payment. The captain replied he would pay in Mississippi bank notes. "In that case", said the planter, "my price is cord for cord". We may safely dare to express the view that such notes are considerably more valuable today.

- 1050 **Clinton. Citizens Change Banking Company Group.** [5] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
 1) 50¢. (L-1). 1838. VG-Fine. Ex our NASCA Brookdale sale of November 1979, lot 411. 2) 50¢. (L-2). VG, stained, two blue hinge remnants on the back. 3) \$1. (L-3). 1838. G-VG, quite soiled. 4) \$2. Unlisted. Indian waving tomahawk, left; train, center; maiden with pitcher, right. Falsely filled in for 1836. AU. 5) \$3. (L-4). 1838. VG, plus. A superb group of Rarity Seven items.

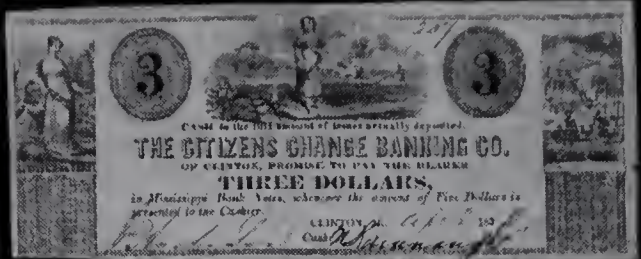
- 1051 **Clinton. Real Estate Banking Company of Hinds County Note Group.** [3] (Photo) (\$650-Up)
 1) \$1. C. (MS-40, G-8a). 1839. Abt VG, stained. 2) \$2. A. (G-10a). 1839. Fine, some back soiling. 3) \$3. Unlisted. 1839. G-VG, four glue stains.

- 1052 **Columbus. Columbus Life and General Insurance Company Remainder Note Group.** [4] (\$450-Up)
 1) \$1. A. (L-7). March 1, 1862. AU, folded corner, on backs of January 1, 1864 Keatinge & Ball fractional notes, as are all of these notes. 2) \$1.50. (L-8). Unc. 3) \$2. A. (L-10). Unc. 4) \$3. A. Unlisted. AU.

This firm, as stated on the notes, was chartered February 14, 1852, the charter was amended February 1, 1856 and a note issue authorized January 28, 1862. All these notes were dated March 1, 1862. Apparently this issue was not much used, for Keatinge & Ball were given sheets of these notes on which they printed sheets of nine fractional notes dated January 1, 1864. There were four notes to the sheet and these notes are all part of the same cut up sheet.



1042



1050



1043



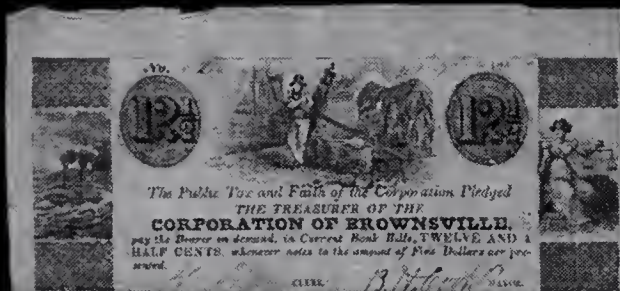
1051



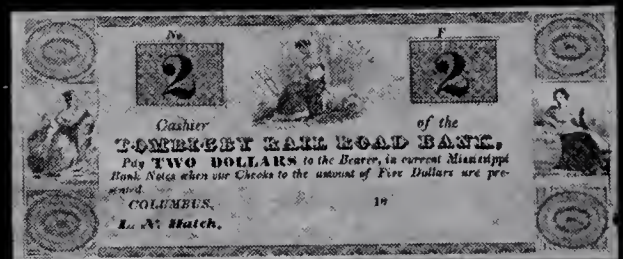
1044



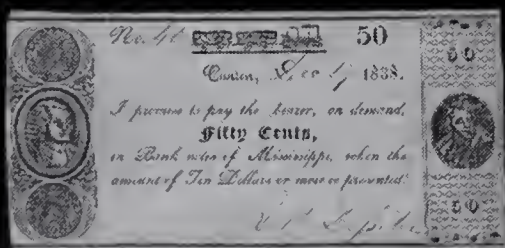
1054



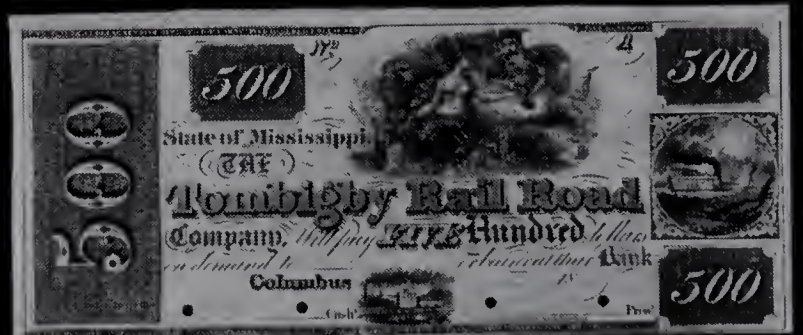
1046



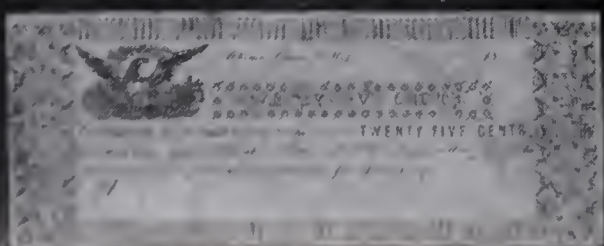
1055



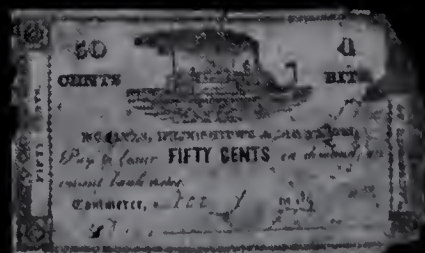
1047



1056



1049



1059

1053 **Columbus and Tombigby Transportation Company Note Group.**
[5] (\$500-Up)

1) \$5. (MS-45, G-2). Falsely filled in in 1849. VG-Fine, body edge holes at the right, heavily soiled and worn along the bottom edge. 2) \$10. (G-4). 1840. Fine, plus, stamped at the top, "Four Months Post Note". 3) \$20. (G-6). 1840. Fine-VF, aging, stamped as last. 4) \$50. 1840. AU, aging, several pinholes at the center. 5) \$100. (G-10). AU, aging. There could not have been very many of these notes issued as they are numbered respectively No.312, 12, 78, 23, and 674.

This firm was chartered in 1839 and failed in 1841. It was supposed to operate a line of steamboats along the Tombigbee and Tuscaloosa Rivers to Mobile, Alabama. In addition to the capital for the never carried out steamboat company, additional capital was granted for the running of a bank. (See the Aberdeen and Pontotoc Railroad and Banking Company).

Confederate Armory Rarities

1054 **Columbus. Extraordinary Group of Confederate Armory Notes.**
[8] (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

1) 5¢. Unlisted. June 15, 1862, H&F. Black, green tint, red denomination protector, mechanic with factories in the background. All on thin paper. (Similar to the following). VG, a long tear up from the right bottom edge. 2) 10¢. (L-26). 1862. F-VF. 3) 50¢. (L-28). 1862. Abt VF, a small scotch taped hole, top upper left corner, with associated stain. 4) 75¢. (L-29). 1862. EF. 5) \$1. Unlisted, similar to the preceding, June 15, 1862. H & F. White paper. "One" outlined in red. Fair, much repaired "and restored. 6) \$2.50. (L-30). May 1, 1862. Good, many body and edge splits and chinks. 7) \$3. Unlisted, similar to L-31 below. VF. 8) \$4. (L-31). June 15, 1862. Red "Four" in outline. Abt VF. A Lovely and nearly complete set.

The Columbus, Mississippi Armory was originally a storage place for weapons. During the war, it was converted into a manufacturing operation which produced 15,000 small arms rounds per day, 75-100 artillery shells per day and 10,000 pounds of lead each month. This organization was also associated with the Columbus Naval Iron Works and the notes were issued to pay the workmen. This action was necessary as the Confederacy was notoriously slow in paying its bills because of a shortage of Confederate treasury note production in Richmond and Columbia.

1055 **Columbus. L. N. Hatch, per the Cashier of the Tombigby Railroad Bank Remainder Scrip Group.** [6] (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1) 12½¢. A. Unlisted. All have a water source with steering oar at the left and Woman with cornucopia at the right. Woman with shovel and wheel, center. Abt EF, corner folds. 2) 25¢. B. Drove with cattle and sheep, center. AU, edge folds. 3) 50¢. C. Sailboat being pulled along a canal by horses. AU, a nipped corner. 4) 75¢. D. Ceres with grain, center. AU, nipped corner tip. 5) \$1. E. Similar to the 12½¢ bill. AU, one folds. 6) \$2. F. Similar to the 75¢ note. AU, a small piece out of the lower right edge.

1056 **Columbus. Tombigby Rail Road Company. \$500. A. (MS-60, G-18). Proof, on India paper only. VF-EF, three light vertical folds, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)**



1057 **Columbus. Tombigby Rail Road Company. \$1000. A. (MS-60, G-20). Proof, on India paper only. AU, repaired tear in the left edge. (\$500-Up)**

1058 **Treasurer of Claiborne County Note Group.** [6] (\$600-Up)

1) 10¢. Unlisted. 1862, red on back of oath of an executor. VG, back stamp hinges. Ex lot 404 of our NASCA Brookdale sale of November 1979. This was the first million dollar paper money sale. 2) 25¢. Unlisted. 1862. Red on backs legal document. Fine. Ex lot 405, of our NASCA Brookdale sale in November 1979. 3) 50¢. (L-1). 1862. On back of a bill of exchange. Abt Fine. 4) \$1. (L-2). 1862. On probate paper. Fine, torn in half, strip repaired on the back. 5) \$2, (L-3). Black on back of legal document. VG, back bald spots, hinges on the back. 6) \$5. (L-4). 1862. Black on blue paper. VG-Fine, mottled light staining.

1059 **Commerce. Fletcher & Bayliss Scrip Note Group.** [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1) 50¢. (4 bits). Unlisted. 1839. Steamboat in the center. Abt Good, pieces gone at the right, and one small piece gone at the left. 2) \$2. (L-1). 1839. Leggett Plate note. Abt VG, the top left corner tip broken off. Perhaps, a Unique pair!

1060 **Corinth. Confederate States Exchange (C. F. and P. Sawyer) Scrip Note Group.** [4] (Photo) (\$850-Up)

1) 25¢. (L-4). 1862. Black on green paper. VG, but holed at the right, both corners broken off at the left. 2) \$1. (L-9). 1862. G-VG, large pink strip repair on the back. \$2. (L-2). 1862. Mississippi arms center. VG, splits, taped on the back with associated stains, both bottom corner tips broken off. 4) \$3. (L-11). Leggett plate note. Fine, splits, tape repaired with associated stains.

1061 **Decatur. The Mississippi and Alabama Real Estate Banking Company Note. Group.** [6] (\$350-Up)

1) \$1. (MS-65, G-4). 1839. Fine, soiled. 2) \$2. (G-6). Good. 3) \$5. (G-8). 1839. AU. 4) \$10. B. (G-12). 1839. Fine-VF. 5) \$20. A. (G-30). 1839. Unc, petty handling traces. 6) \$50. A. (G-32). 1839. Unc, three back hinge remnants at the back top.

1062 **Commercial Bank Of Enterprise Note Group.** [3] (Photo) (\$600-Up)

1) \$5. A. (MS-70, G-8). 1839. VG, heavily stained on the left back of the note. Ex our NASCA Brookdale sale lot 451 November 1979. 2) \$20. A. (G-12). 1839. G-VG, quite aged, body splits repaired on the back with gauze tissue. 3) \$50. A. (G-14). 1839. Fine. The last two are both SENC in Haxby.

1063 **Enterprise. Moody, O'Ferrall & Co. Scrip Group.** [4] (\$700-Up)

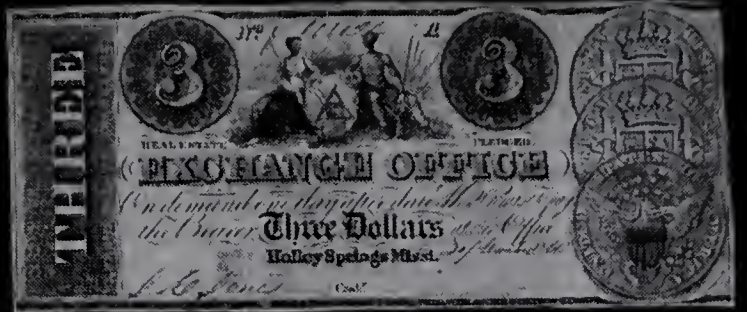
1) 25¢. (L-5). Leggett plate note. Abt VG, corner glue stains and sundry foxing spots. 2) 30¢. June 20, 1862. Also black on brown paper. VG-Fine, a body hole, edge splits, one gauze repaired. Ex our NASCA Brookdale Sale, November 1979, lot 454. 3) 50¢. Unlisted. June 20, 1862. VG. Ex NASCA Brookdale Sale November 1879, Lot 455. 4) 75¢. (L-6). 1862. VG, stained, two small body holes at the left.

Note that these bills were payable in State of Mississippi "Cotton Pledged" notes or current funds and that the partners issued these notes at the request of the Enterprise town officials who apparently did not want to get involved in a note issue on the town's credit.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.



1060



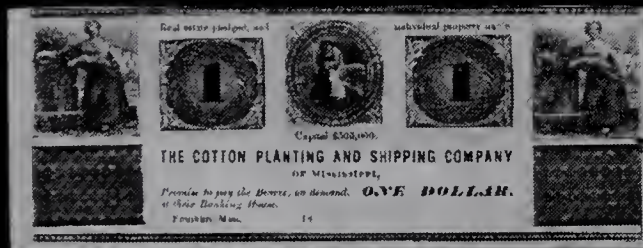
1071



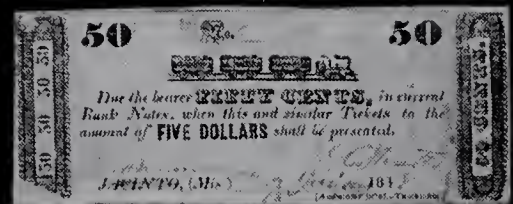
1062



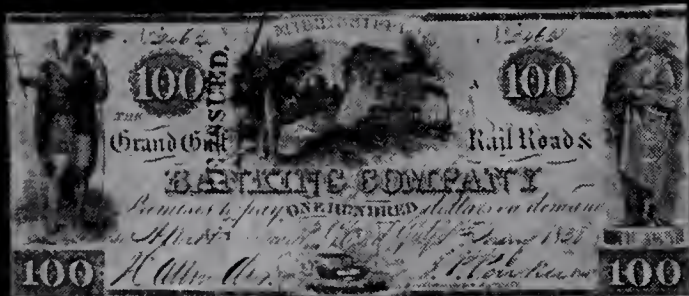
1072



1064



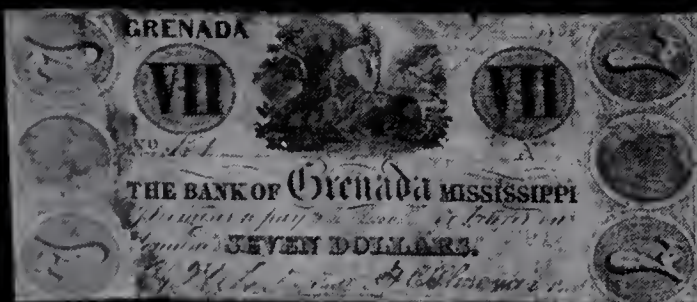
1073



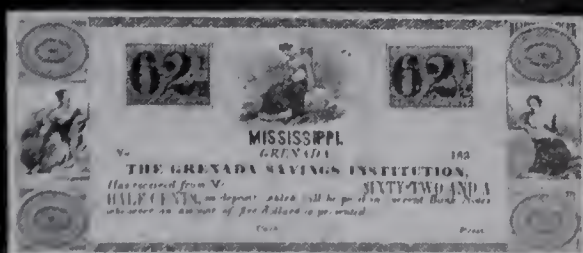
1066



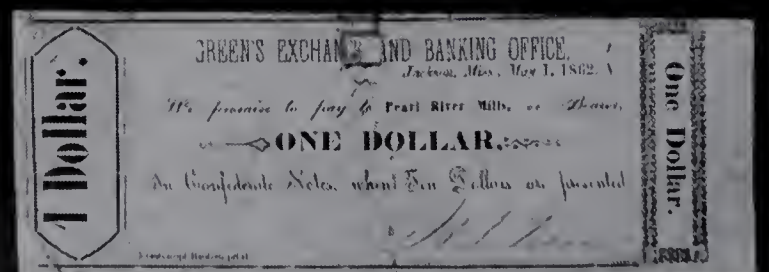
1074



1067



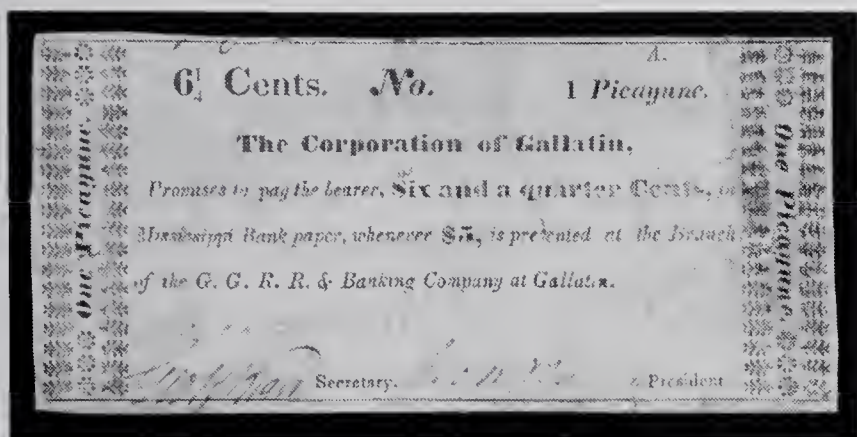
1069



1075

- 1064 **Franklin. Cotton Planting and Shipping Company Note Group of the 1830's.** [5] (\$625-Up)
 1) 25¢. (L-1). EF. 2) 25¢. (L-2). Abt EF. 3) 50¢. (L-3). Abt VF. 4) \$1. (L-5). VF, a small edge slit. 5) \$1. (L-6). Abt VF. All these notes are lightly water stained, unissued and Leggett plate notes. Although remainders, they are **Extremely Rare**.

Unusual "Picayune" Denomination



- 1065 **Corporation of Gallatin, per the Branch of the Grand Gulf Railroad and Banking Company at Gallatin.** 6¼¢. (One Picayune). 1838. Unlisted issuer. VG, a repaired top right corner area. (Photo) (\$480-Up)

The 6¼¢ denomination, equal to one half real, was known in the French and Spanish colonial areas as a Picayune, which was the old French word for half a silver penny. The term was later applied to the American half dime and appeared as the name of a New Orleans newspaper that was sold for that price.

- 1066 **Grand Gulf Railroad and Banking Company Note Group.** [5] (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1) \$5. D. (MS-75, G-8). 1835. G-VG, chinked edges and a small body hole. There is a printing void in the top right denomination medallion. 2) \$10. A. (G-10). 1835. Stamp of "Samuel Davies Lottery & Exchange Office, Vicksburg, Miss" on the back. Abt VG, aging and soiling. 3) \$20. B. (G-12a). 1838. Reissued stamp for April 1838 in blue. Fine, but top right corner tip is torn off. 4) \$50. (L-14a). 1838. Stamped. VG-Fine, a piece torn out of the bottom. 5) \$100. A. (G-16a). 1838. Stamped. Fine, endorsed on the back.

This firm built only a short railroad from Grand Gulf to Port Gibson. By 1863, when General Grant landed at Grand Gulf, behind the Vicksburg defenses, both municipalities were practically ghost towns and the railroad reduced to moving cotton to the Mississippi.

- 1067 **Bank of Grenada.** \$7. (MS-80, G-11). 1838. Haxby Plate note. Fair, left end crudely replaced. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

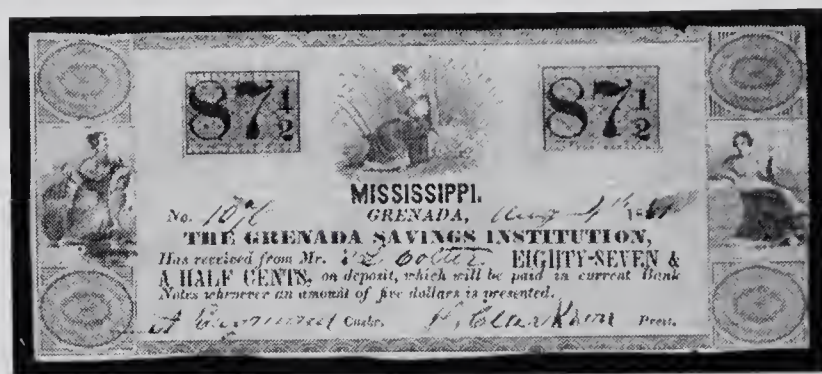
Ex lot 467 of our NASCA Brookdale November 1979 sale. During the Civil War, Grenada was an important Railroad town, being the junction of the Mississippi Central and the Tennessee and Mississippi Railroad.

- 1068 **Grenada Savings Institution Scrip Note Group.** [4] (\$600-Up)

1) 25¢. Unlisted. VF-EF. 2) 50¢. (L-4). VF, foxing spots. 3) 75¢. (L-6). 1838. VG. 4) \$2. Unlisted. EF, a back hinge. All but the third note are remainders. Except for the absence of serial letters, each note resembles the notes of the Tombigby Railroad Bank of the same denomination.

- 1069 **Grenada Savings Institution.** 62½¢. (L-5). 183-. U. VF, plus, foxing spots on verso. A **Tremendous Denomination.** (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 Ex our NASCA Vacca Collection Sale in April 1981, lot 359.

Unusual 7/8 of a Dollar Note



- 1070 **Grenada Savings Institution.** 87½¢. Unlisted. Fine, probably falsely filled in by someone in 1861. (\$450-Up)

Another great denomination item.

- 1071 **Holley Springs. A Coin Vignette Note Group issued by McEwen, King & Co.** [6] (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1) 12½¢. B. (L-9). 1838. VG-Fine, foxing stains at the bottom. 2) 25¢. A. Unlisted. Ceres leaning on altar; spotted cow, center; Spanish 2 real piece, right. Fine, aged, split off left quarter, tape stains. 3) 50¢. A. (L-11). 1838. VG-Fine. Aging, back rust stains. 4) \$1. B. Unlisted. Hebe with eagle, center; Spanish Peso piece, right. Fake fill in for 1860. VG-Fine. 5) \$2. A. Unlisted. Liberty, surrounded by a shield with American eagle and arms of original states, flanked by number medallions; two Spanish Milled Dollars at the right. VG-Fine, paper aging. 6) \$3. Unlisted. Woman and Indian flanking shield with plow and furlough, center; two Spanish Milled Dollars and a US 1798-1804 era dollar. VG-Fine, staining, falsely filled in during 1860.

- 1072 **Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Company Note Group.** [9] (Photo) (\$850-Up)

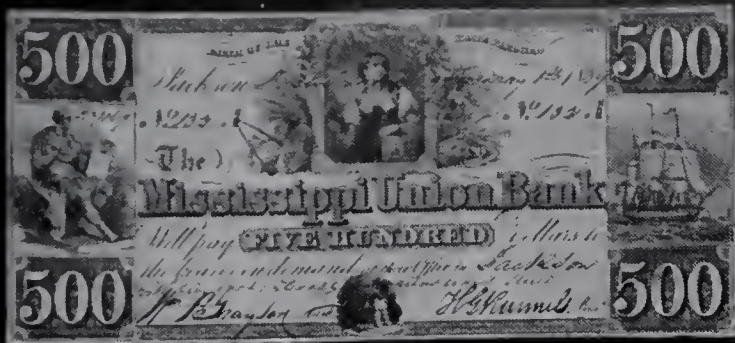
1) 25¢. (MS-105, G-4). 1838. G-VG, a piece torn out of the right top side and repaired. 2) 50¢. (G-6). Abt VG. 3) \$1. A. (G-10). Abt Fine. 4) \$2. A. (G-12). VG, aging. 5) \$3. F. (G-14). VG, rolled over bottle edge. 6) \$5. A. (G-32). 1837. VG, plus, endorsed on the face. 7) \$10. C. (G-34). VG. 8) \$20. B. (G-38). VG, staining. 9) \$50. A. (G-42). VG, stained with tears in the bottom edge. An **Extraordinary Group**. Note that the notes are not only payable in Mississippi Bank notes but that the lands of the shareholders are pledge and the shareholders personally liable up to the amounts subscribed. Since land values shrank almost as fast as they had risen from 1830-1836, lands were worth at most a sixth up to a third of their previous paper value. Hence the failure of many of the so-called Union Banks which were consortiums of planters creating a bank by pledging their lands but providing little or no cash.

- 1073 **Jacinto. Edward Silke (?) Note Group.** [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1) 25¢. Unlisted issuer. 1838. Alabamian Print, Tusculumbia. No.23. G-VG, stains, a punch hole at the bottom. 2) Place of issue crossed out and Fearn's Spring (?) written in. 50¢. 1838. Same printer and train vignette as the last. No. 6. VG, a printing fold void in the lower left corner. This has all the hallmarks of a tiny issue.

- 1074 **Corporation of Jackson. Uncut Sheet.** 12½¢-12½¢-25¢/12½¢-50¢-25¢. (50¢ is L-3, all the others are unlisted. U. VF. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

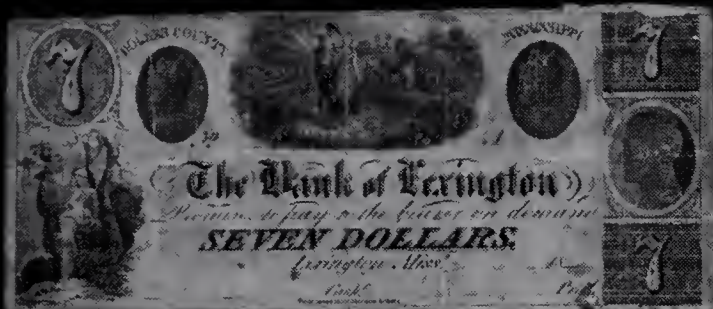
Please observe that each of the notes comes so far as their design is concerned in horizontal pairs. That means that the top and bottom pairs are the same and that there are four different notes. This is almost certainly a unique sheet for the collector of sheets.



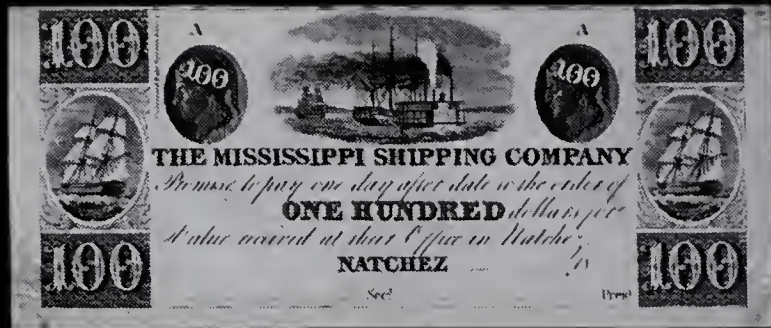
1076



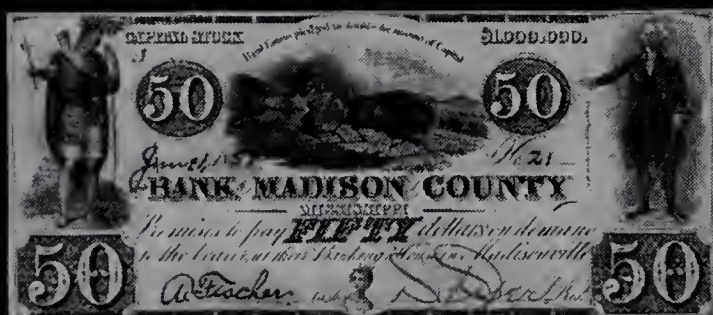
1086



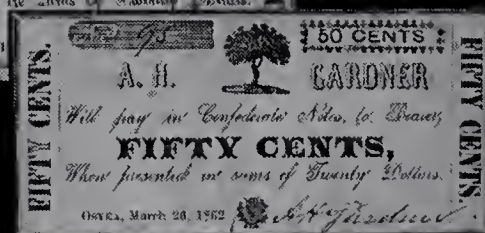
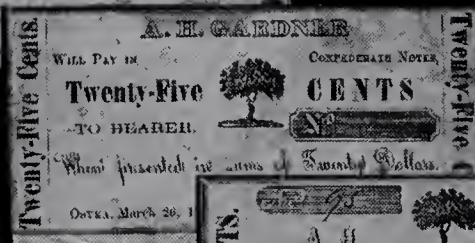
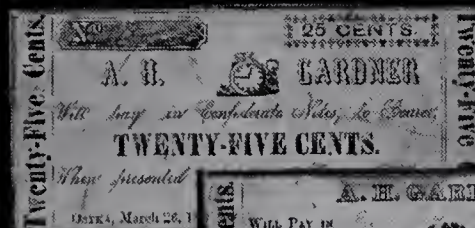
1078



1087



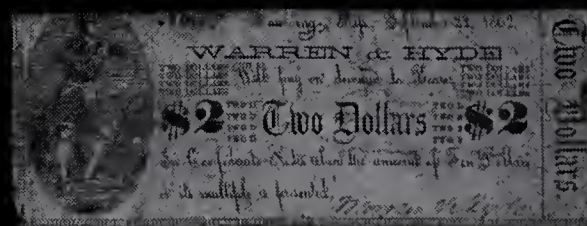
1081



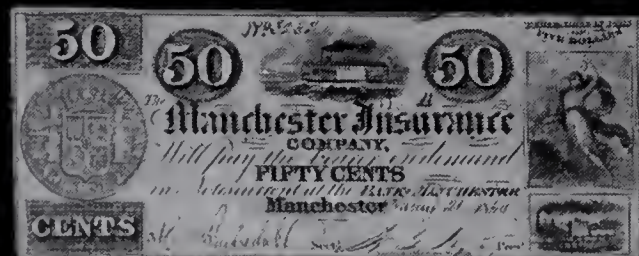
1088



1082



1089



1083



1084



1090

- 1075 **Jackson. Green's Exchange and Banking Office per the Pearl River Mills Scrip Note Group.** [3] (Photo). (\$500-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted. May 1, 1862. Black on blue paper. Fine, a top edge tear. 2) 50¢. Similar. VG, split, strip repaired on the back with an associated water stain. 3) \$1. Similar. Fine, body splits and a piece removed and restored in the top. All are printed on the backs of circulars sent out by the Pearl River Mills inviting the purchase of their cloth by the planters in 1860 and proclaiming a capacity of 2000 to 2500 yards of Lowells, Jeans and Linsey per day.

- 1076 **Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$500.** (MS-110, G-40a). 1839. Fine, some soiling, ink stains on the back. Still, an above average note of this denomination. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The Mississippi Union Bank opened its doors amid public fireworks and rejoicing in 1838, after being chartered in 1837. The bank started with a capital of nearly \$5 million paid in coin. By 1840, when it closed its doors, it had \$29 in coin and \$15 million of promissory notes, practically all of them worthless. The money for this incompetently run venture came from the sale of state 5% bonds to Nicholas Biddle of the Third Bank of the United States in Philadelphia. When the Union Bank failed, Governor McNutt, who had signed the bill creating the bank, suddenly remembered some legal technicalities which justified his sponsorship for the repudiation for these bonds. Although the state courts at the time ruled that the bonds were legal debts of the state, the state has always refused to pay them, the justification being that the Mississippi taxpayers, many of whom at the time had received substantial loans from the bank, should never be taxed to pay off the foreigners who had bought the bonds in good faith from Biddle. Current litigation on this point has also run into resistance from both Democratic and Republican office holders, demonstrating that repudiation is a bipartisan policy in the Magnolia State.



- 1077 **Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$1000.** (MS-110, G-46). 1839. F-VF, two pen endorsements and some light edge nicking. At first glance, the note appears Uncirculated! (Photo) (\$350-Up)
 When encountered, this note is usually cut in half and rejoined.

- 1078 **Bank of Lexington. \$7.** (M-120, G-11). U. VG, aging paper. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



Lot 1079

- 1079 **Bank of Lexington. \$9.** (M-120, G-13). Proof, on card. Unc, cutouts in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 A Great Rarity in any form.

- 1080 **Louisville. Planters' Real Estate Bank Note Group.** [3] (\$400-Up)
 1) \$20. A. (MS-125, G-16). 1837. F-VF, two taped body splits, a trimmed left border. Ex Brookdale Sale, November 1979, lot 526. 2) \$50. A. (G-18A, no error). Fine, plus, a long taped tear in the right top. 3) \$50. B. (G-18). Error; "Plantres" spelling error. Fine, top, left and right borders are trimmed. A Choice Group.

- 1081 **Madisonville. Bank of Madison County Note Group.** [9] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

1) 25¢. (MS-135, G-4). False fill in. VG, long bottom tear repaired with stamp hinges on the back. 2) 50¢. (G-6). 1838. Abt VG, badly soiled. 3) \$2. (G-10). 1838. VG-Fine, foxed areas. 4) \$5. B. (G-12). Abt Fine, trimmed left border. 5) \$20. A. (G-16). 1838. VG, stained, lower right corner. 6) \$50. A. (G-18). Fake 1851 fill in. VF-EF, three light creases. 7) Proof vignette of the Gilbert Stuart portrait of Washington with sword as it appears on the right of the \$50 note. Unc. 8) \$100. Unlisted. Indian with tomahawk, left; woman with scroll, pointing to a steamboat, center. Right side is gone, Poor. 9) \$10. A. (G-24) 1838. No.11. Fine, foxing spots, scotch taped body splits.

- 1082 **Madisonville. Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike Note Group.** [8] (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1) \$1. B. (MS-140, G-8). 1838. VG, scattered purple staining at the top. 2) \$2. C. (G-10). 1838. Fine. 3) \$3. C. (G-12). 1839. F-VF. 4) \$5. C. (G-14). 1839. F-VF. 5) \$10. C. (G-16). 1839. Fine, plus. 6) \$20. A. (G-18). G-VG, right end torn off, rejoined with scotch tape with an associated tear. 7) \$50. A. (G-20). 1839. VG-Fine, but with a torn off lower left corner tip. 8) \$100. A. (G-22). 1839. Fine.

- 1083 **Manchester. Manchester Insurance Co. Coin Note Group.** [2] (Photo) (\$450-Up)

1) 12½¢. A. (L-1). 1840. VG-fine, soiling. Ex lot 541, our NASCA Brookdale sale in November 1979. 2) 50¢. A. (L-2). Plate note. 1840. VG.

- 1084 **Natchez. Agricultural Bank of Mississippi Note Group.** [8] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

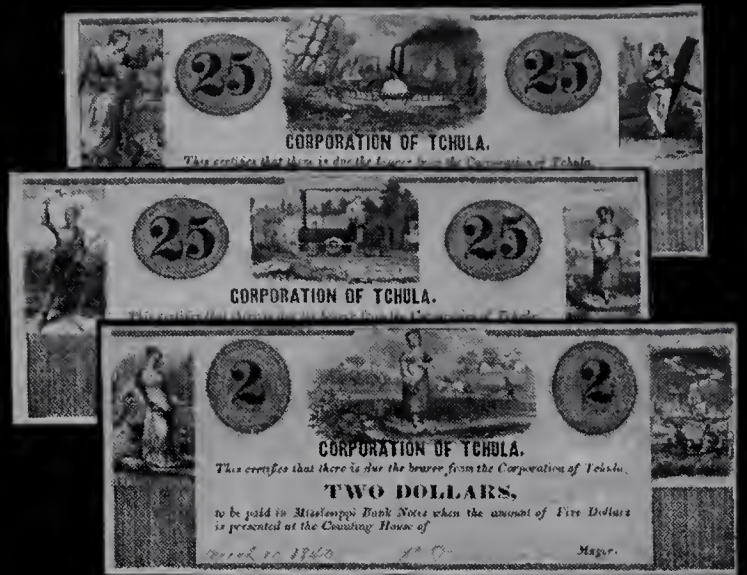
1) \$1. C. (MS-155, G-2). Plain back. 1837. VG. 2) \$2. A. (G-4). VG, a trimmed right edge, foxing spots at the right. 3) \$5. A. (G-8a). 1834. F-VF, endorsed on the back. 4) \$10. C. (G-14a). 1837. Fine, plus, pin holes and an ink corrosion hole at the right. 5) \$20. A. (G-16). 1836. AU, endorsed on the back. 6) \$50. B. (G-18a). 1837. VF-EF, broken off lower left corner tip. 7) \$50. A. (G-32). 1840. Abt VF, repaired left signature with gauze. 8) \$100. A. (G-36). 1839. Abt VF, ink corrosion holes in the left signature.



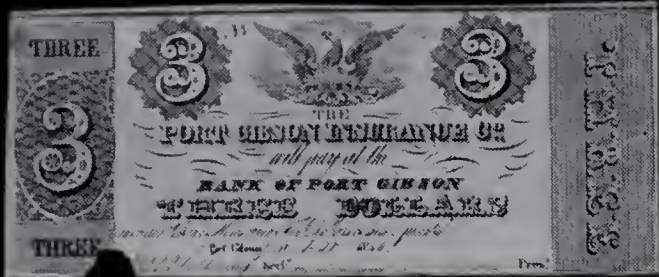
- 1085 **Commercial Bank of Natchez. \$1000.** A. (MS-160, unlisted). Proof, on card. AU, folded lower left corner, four punch holes. (\$400-Up)



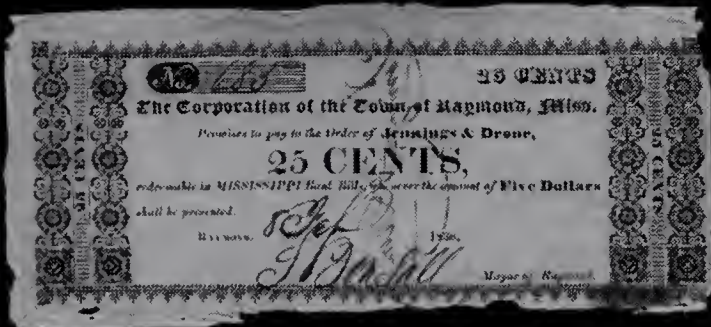
1091



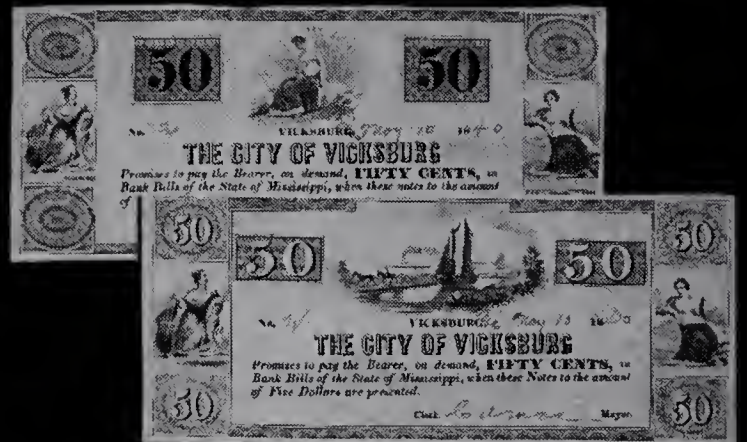
1097



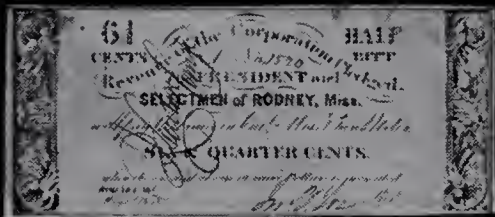
1092



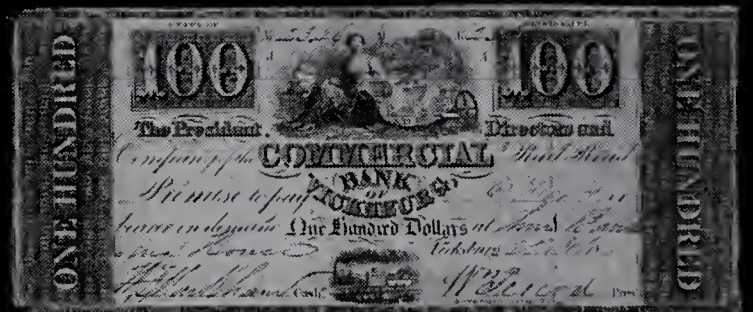
1093



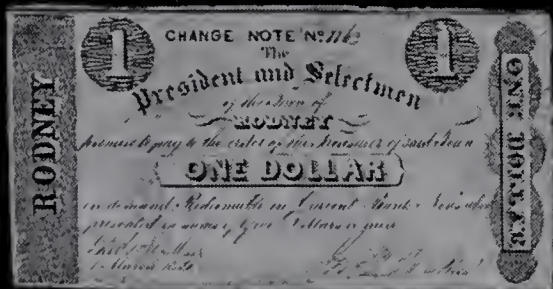
1098



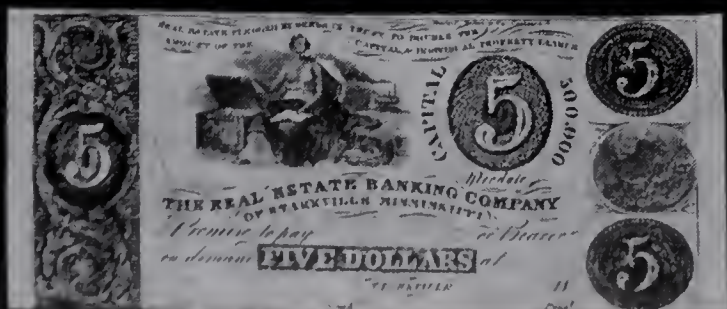
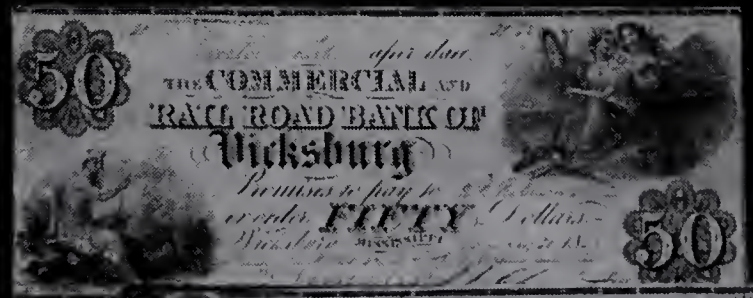
1094



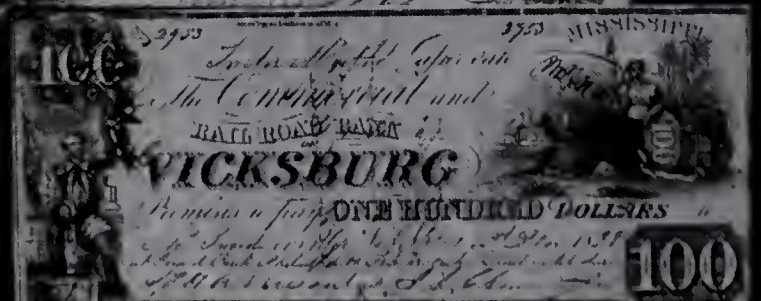
1099



1095



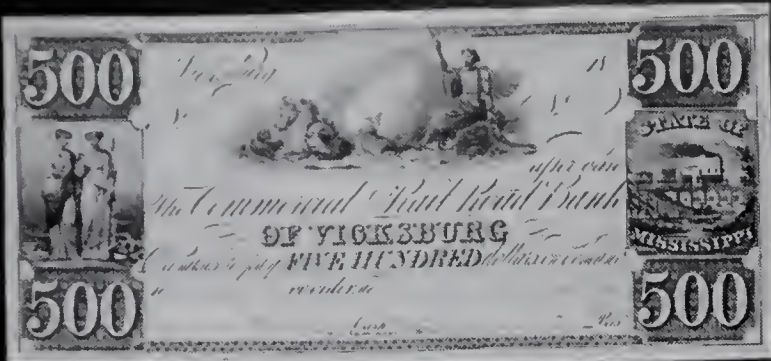
1096



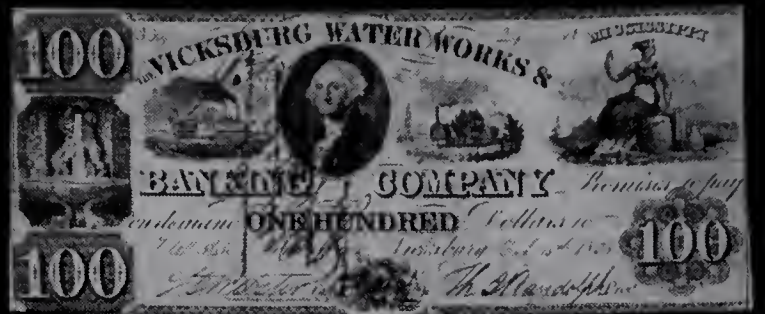
1100

- 1086 *Natchez*. Mississippi Exporting Co. \$10. (L-44). Plate note. U. F-VF, staining folds and foxing spots. **Extremely Rare.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1087 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Co. \$100. Unlisted. UBSH. **Proof**, on card. **Unc.**, corner glue stains, a little heavy at the lower left. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1088 *Oskya*. A. H. Gardiner Note Group. [5] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted. March 26, 1862. Pocket watch at top. VG. 2) 25¢. Unlisted. March 26, 1862. Tree, top center. VG, stained top center. 3) 50¢. (L-1). VG, a long tear in from the left. 4) \$1. Unlisted. March 26, 1862. Press at center. VG. 5) \$3. (L-2). March 1862. Green and black on blue wove paper. VG, a mounting hinge on the left; various taped splits and paper discolorations.
- 1089 *Paulding*. Warren & Hyde Note Group. [4] (Photo) (\$700-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted. Sept 22, 1862. Black typeset on brown paper. VG, aged, torn down to the border at the top left, foxing spots. 2) 50¢. As last, VG, trimmed at the upper right into the border. 3) \$1. September 1862. Black on brown paper; Shoes, left; rooster, top right and train, lower right. G-VG, stained on both sides. 4) \$2. Sept 22, 1862. Frontiersman at the left, black on brown paper. Abt VG.
- 1090 *Pontotoc*. Chickasaw Land Bank Proof Note Group. [3] (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 1) \$1. (L-4). **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, pieces cut out of the signature blocks. 2) \$2. (L-5). **Proof**, on India paper only. VF, cutouts in the signature blocks. 3) \$3. (L-6). **Proof** on India paper only. F-VF, nominally, but heavy splits down the quarter folds scotch taped on the back, with edge pieces gone and stains.
- 1091 *Port Gibson*. J. O. Pierson & Co. Note Group. [5] (Photo) (\$875-Up)
 1) 25¢. B. (L-12). 1839. Abt Fine. Ex lot 379 of our NASCA Vacca Sale, April 1981. 2) 25¢. A. Unlisted. Woman with altar, left; farming scene, maid with jug, foreground, center; Battle of Lake Erie, Perry changing his flagship. G-VG, foxing and staining spots. 3) 50¢. A. Unlisted. 1837. Seated woman and altar, left; steamboat and sailing ship, center; sail leaning on anchor, right. VG, top edge tear, nibbling at the top left corner. 4) \$1. A. (L-14). G-VG, top edge slits. Ex lot 381, Vacca Collection, NASCA, April 1981. 5) \$1. A. Unlisted. 1839. Liberty, left; steamboat and sailing ship, center; sailor leaning on anchor, right. VG, staining, a hinge on the back.
- Insurance Note Rarity**
- 1092 *Port Gibson Insurance Co.*, per the Bank of Port Gibson. \$3. Unlisted. 1840. Jules Manouvrier and P. Snell. Phoenix at the top center. VG, a piece out of the left bottom edge. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 An Excessively Rare Insurance Company Note.
- 1093 *Corporation of the Town of Raymond*, per Jennings & Drone Note Group. [3] (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted fourth series. 1838. VG-Fine, small edge pieces gone, petty body holes, endorsed on the back. 2) 50¢. 1838. VG, a body hole, pieces out of the bottom border, endorsed on the back. 3) \$3. Unlisted. 1838. Fair, a large piece out of the right border, endorsed on the back with bleed through, a taped split at the right.
- 1094 *President and Selectmen of Rodney Note Group*. [3] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 1) 6¼¢. "Half Bitt" [Sic]. (L-2). 1838. Leggett plate note. VG, soiled. 2) 25¢. "Two Bitts". Unlisted May 1, 1838 note. G-VG, rather soiled. Ex our NASCA Brookdale Sale, November 1979, lot 614. 3) 50¢. "Four Bitts". Abt VG.
- 1095 *President and Selectmen of Rodney Note Group*. Further denominations. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 1) 25¢. "Two Bitts". 1/1/39. Unlisted. **About Fine**, tiny top edge body hole, two small cut-outs in the wide top edge. 2) \$1. Unlisted. 1/1/39. **Fine**, bright and clean! Ex Vacca Sale at \$375.00. A **Choice Pair** from this rare issue.
- 1096 *Starkville*. Real Estate Banking Co., Remainder Note Group. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 1) \$5. Unlisted. Late 1830's post note. Woodruff, Tucker & Co., Cincinnati. Juno Moneta with treasure chest, etc., center; Alexander head, right. **Unc**, endorsed on the back in modern times. 2) \$10. (L-1). AU, fold across the top, pencil and ink endorsements on the back.
- 1097 *Corporation of Tchula Note Remainder Group*. [3] (Photo) (\$450-Up)
 1) 25¢. Unlisted. Seated woman leaning on urn, left; steamboat and sailing ships, center; sailor leaning on anchor, right. Fake fill in, 1840. **Unc**. 2) 25¢. Indian brandishing tomahawk over dead deer, left; train, center; maid with jug near stream, right. Fake 1840 fill in. **Unc**. 3) \$2. standing woman leaning on altar, left; maid with jug with stream and farming scene, center; Captain Perry changing his flagship during the Battle of Lake Erie. **Unc**. All of Great Rarity.
- 1098 *City of Vicksburg 1840's Note Series Group*. [4] (Photo) (\$650-Up)
 1) 25¢. (L-10). 1838. **Fine, plus**, peppered with foxing spots, some with associated corrosion holes. Ex lot 626, the Brookdale Sale of November 1979, formerly in the collection of D.C. Montgomery. 2) 50¢. Unlisted. Fake 1840 fill in. Woman with paddle, left; Ceres with sickle and grain, center; woman with cornucopia, right. Abt EF. 3) 50¢. Fake 1840 fill in. Side vignettes as the preceding; sailing ship being pulled along a canal, center. 4) \$2. Unlisted. 1838. Steamboat, left; Ceres with sheaf of wheat and cornucopia, center; old train, right. G-VG, quite aged and soiled.
- 1099 *Vicksburg*. Commercial and Railroad Bank Note Group. [5] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 1) \$5. A. (MS-205, G-8). 1835. Abt VG, quite aged and soiled. 2) \$10. B. (G-12). 1836. VG, light mottled staining. 3) \$20. A. (G-16). 1835. VG-Fine. 4) \$50. A. (G-18). 1835. VG-Fine, aging. 5) \$100. A. (G-20). 1835. VG, a long tear up from the bottom at the right.
- 1100 *Vicksburg*. Commercial and Railroad Bank, payable at Girard Bank, Philadelphia Note Pair. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 1) \$50. (MS-205, Unlisted). 1839. DTL. Two women with harp on shore at upper right, Nude Indian maiden seated at lower left. VG, two minor bald spots on the left vignette. 2) \$100. (MS-205, Unlisted). 1838. DTL. Maiden and Eagle by bale, ship at the upper right. Patriotic sailor seated with flag at left. **Fine-VF**, pen endorsements.
- 1101 *Vicksburg*. Commercial Railroad & Bank. \$500. (L-26). Plate note. History and Liberty at left with scientific and mechanical items in the background; Neptune on shell with seahorses, triton and mermaid, center; train passing over a bridge, right. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, some mishandling of the top of the card, POC, holes not through the card. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 This was one of only three railroad banks to actually complete any track, in this case a line from Vicksburg to Clinton covering 54 miles, finished by 1840. This was later consolidated into the Southern Railroad.

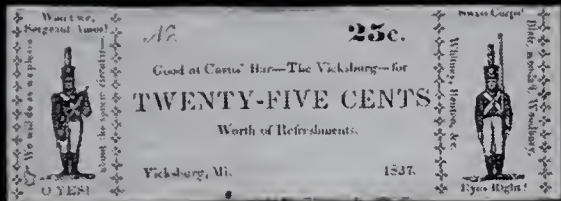
*Please see the separate photo plate pages
for many additional photographs.*



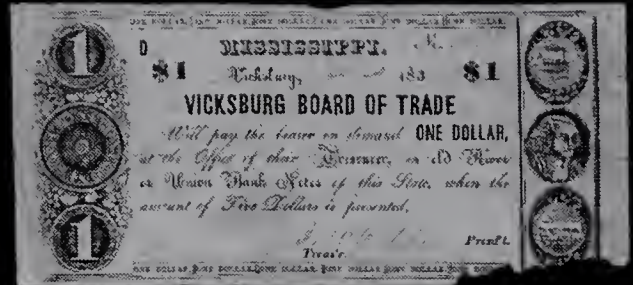
1101



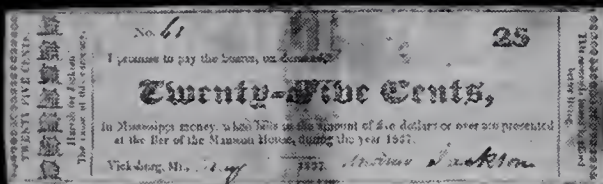
1109



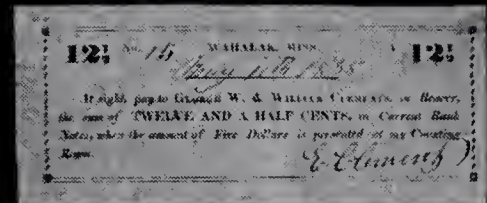
1103



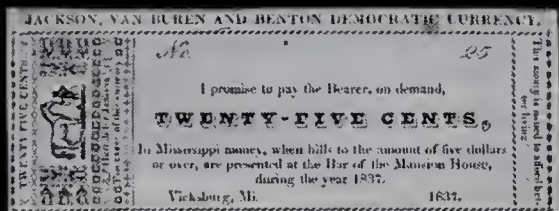
1110



1104



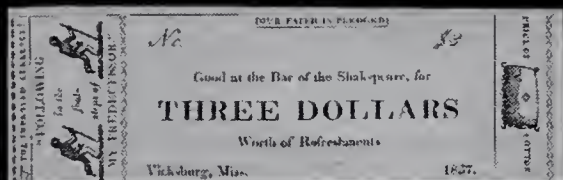
1111



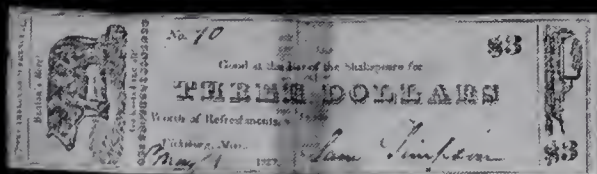
1105



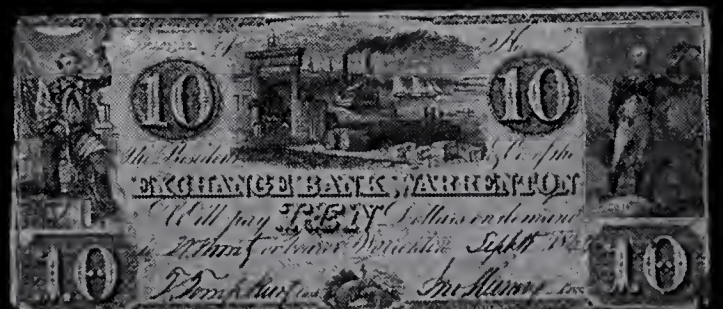
1113



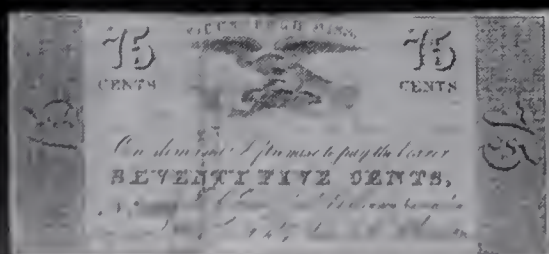
1106



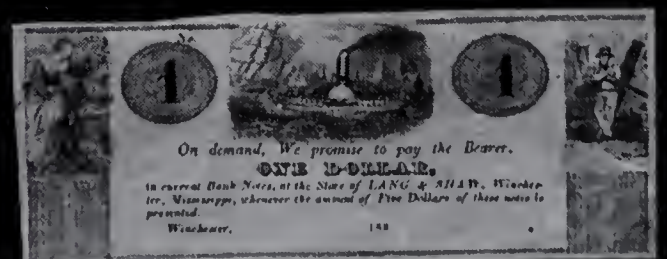
1107



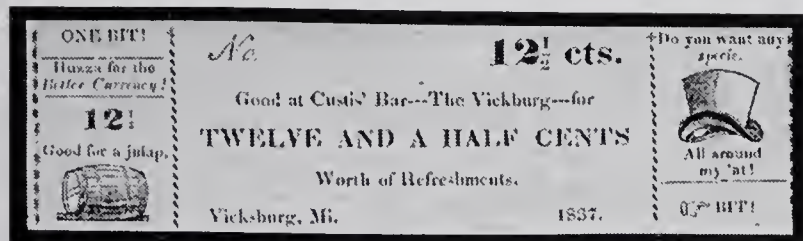
1114



1108



1115



- 1102 *Vicksburg*. Custis' Bar at the Vicksburg Hotel. 12½¢. Unlisted. U. 1837. Payable in refreshments. Unc, mounted on blue card. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

There are anti-Jackson remarks on this note; at the left is "Huzza for the *Better Currency*" a satire on the unfulfilled promise to have a specie currency when all there was was scrip note trash. At the right is "Do you want any specie. All around my 'at". This was a way of saying all you would get was a runaround. Note the barrel at the left, "Good for a julep".

- 1103 *Vicksburg*. Custis' Bar, the Vicksburg Hotel. 25¢. (L-27). 1837. U. Payable in refreshments. Unc, mounted on blue card. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

On the left is the satire "We will do as we please about the specie circular Won't we Sergeant Amos? O YES". The specie circular by requiring all payments for government lands to be made in coin, destroyed the market for land and helped start the 1837 crash. "Amos" was Amos Kendall, the Post Master General and one of Jackson's advisers thought to be behind the circular. At the right, the text reads, "Blair, Kendall, Woodbury, Whitney, Benton, & Swiss Corps! Eyes Right!". This is accompanied also by a soldier, indicating that Jackson's main advisers are mercenaries who obey whatever orders given.

- 1104 *Vicksburg*. Bar of the Mansion House. 25¢. (L-7). Leggett plate note. 1837. EF, split in half, rejoined, stains at the center and at the right. (\$300-Up)

Again, a political satire note. "Hurrah for Jackson! The cause of this currency". At the right the border reads "This money is issued to afford better living". Ex NASCA's Brookdale sale, November 1979, lot 622. Ex D. C. Montgomery.

- 1105 *Vicksburg*. Bar of the Mansion House. 25¢. Unlisted. 1837. Typeset with horse and man, left. Unc, mounted on blue card. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

This note has the same text as the other Mansion House 25¢ note with the addition of "Jackson, Van Buren and Benton Democratic Currency". Payable in Mississippi money.

- 1106 *Vicksburg*. Bar of the Shakespeare. \$3. Unlisted. 1837. Payable in refreshments. VF, mounted on unfolded blue card. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Note the political comments around the note. On the left side are two runaway slave vignettes from a newspaper advertising vignette font, "The Improved Currency" Following in the footsteps of my Predecessor". This compares President Van Buren, who had made this remark, with a runaway slave, following Jackson, who made into a runaway slave. At the top is "Our Faith Pledged" one of the common phrases of the period used by those who could not pay their bills. At the right is a sack "Price of Cotton" indicating that cotton had fallen to a price equivalent of flour.

- 1107 *Vicksburg*. Bar of the Shakespeare. \$3. 1837. Supposedly issued. Payable in refreshments. EF, split in half, taped together with a stain, mounted on blue card. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Ex Brookdale lot 623, November 1979. The political commentary is as follows; at the left is a hog, "The improved currency! Benton's Bore Go it-tail and all!

- 1108 *Vicksburgh [sic]*. George Atherton payable at the Vicksburg and Jackson RR office Note Group. [3] (Photo) (\$450-Up)

1) 25¢. Unlisted. October 20, 1837. E. B. Whailes, No.1, Courtlandt St. NY. Eagle on rock. VG. 2) 75¢. (L-43). VG-Fine. 3) \$1. (L-1). December 25, 1837. VG, foxing spots and the lower right corner tip is torn off. Ex Vacca Collection Sale, NASCA, April 1981, lot 385. Note that this last bill strongly resembles the notes issued by the Republic of Colombia in 1819. Note also that each note is stamped in small black letters

- 1109 *Vicksburg Water Works and Banking Co.* Note Group. [4] (Photo) (\$650-Up)

1) \$5. A. (MS-220, G-8). 1838. Fine. 2) \$10. A. (G-10). 1838. VG-Fine. 3) \$20. A. (G-12). VG-Fine, glassine tape around the top and left edges. 4) \$100. A. (G-16). 1838. Fine, plus, endorsed on the back, bleed through to the face. A Choice Set of this issue.

- 1110 *Vicksburg Board of Trade* Note Group. [4] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1) 12½¢. (L-39). Plate note. 1839. VG. 2) 25¢. (L-40). 1839. G-VG, frayed edges. 3) 50¢. Unlisted. G-VG, aged, split, scotch taped in the top left corner. These three notes are payable in Union Bank 55 post notes. 4) \$1. D. Unlisted. Steamboat, Ben Franklin and River scene, right. Payable in "old River or Union Bank Notes of this State". VG, parts of the right bottom edge are nibbled off.

- 1111 *Wahalak*. E. C. Clements, per George W. & William Clements Note Group. [3] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1) 12½¢. (L-1). 1838. Fine, plus. 2) 25¢. (L-2). Fine, plus. 3) \$1. A. (L-3). VG, plus. All typeset notes, the first two Choice for the issue and probably unimprovable.



- 1112 *Wahalak*. Kemper & Noxubee Navigation and Real Estate Banking Company. \$2. (L-5). Plate note. 1830's. Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

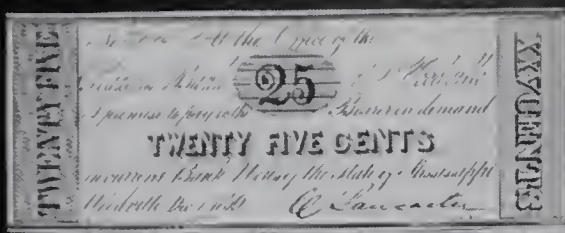
This firm was supposed to provide steamship service to Mobile, but so far as is known, never did so.

- 1113 *Wahalak*. Kemper & Noxubee Navigation and Real Estate Banking Company. \$5. (L-6). 1830's. Proof, on card. Unc, POC. A Pristine and Rare Proof note. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1114 *Warrenton*. Exchange Bank. \$10. A. Unlisted. 1844. DTL. Altered to Georgia with a typewriter, hollow "Mississippi" lettering at top center. Abt Fine, a bottom edge split. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

There is a sailor with flag, left; wharf scene, center; Washington at the Battle of Monmouth, right. This note is a great rarity and the only note from this locale in the entire Cook collection. The alteration at the top left appears to be modern and why someone would take such a rare note and do this is beyond our comprehension!

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*



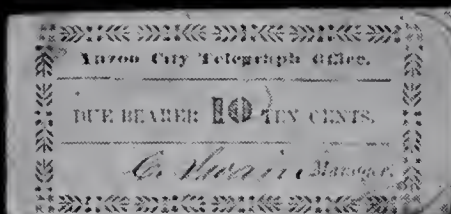
1116



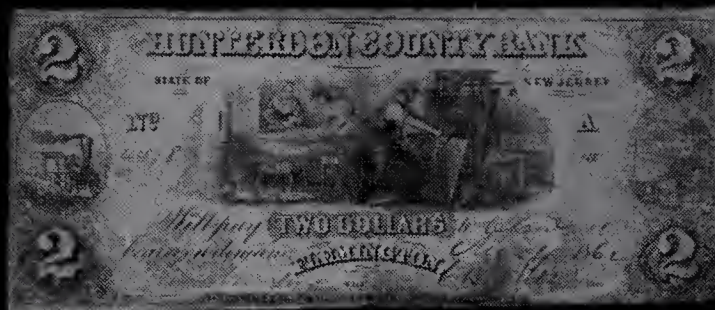
1122



1118



1119



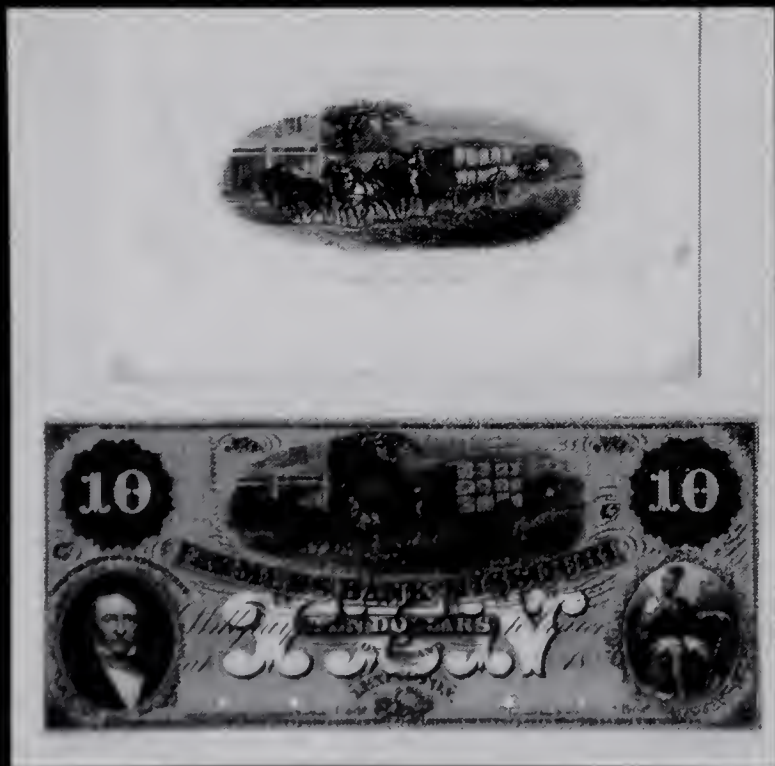
1123



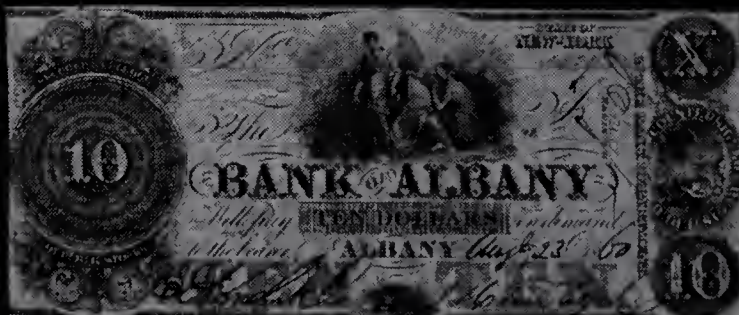
1120



1124



1121



1125

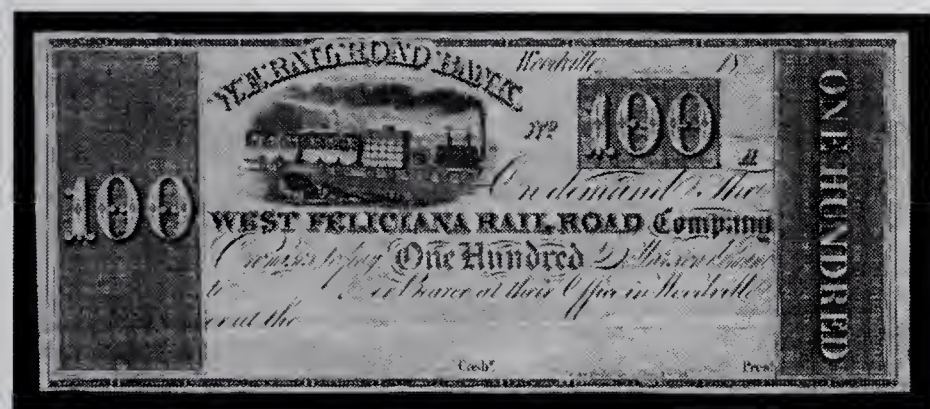


1127

- 1115 **Winchester. A Lang & Shaw Printer Stock Note Remainder Group.** [6] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1) 6¼¢. Unlisted. 1830's. Abt EF. Ex NASCA Brookdale Sale, lot 646, November 1979. 2) 12½¢. Unlisted. 1830's. VF. Ex Brookdale, lot 647. 3) 25¢. Unlisted. 1830's. Red silk fiber paper. EF. 4) 50¢. Unlisted. 1830's. VF. 5) 75¢. Unlisted. 1830's. VF, two ink smudges on the face. 6) \$1. (L-1). Plate note. Abt VF. The vignettes of the notes are the same for each of two notes in the order listed; on the 6¼¢ and 12½¢ notes there is a woman leaning on an altar, left; a maid with jug, a river and a farming scene, center; and Perry changing flagships at the Battle of Lake Erie; the 25¢ and 50¢ have an Indian brandishing a tomahawk, left; a train, center; cut down maid with jug, right. 75¢, \$1. Seated woman leaning on an urn; steamboat and sailing ships, center; sailor leaning on anchor, right. A lovely set and perhaps the only one extant.

- 1116 **Woodville. E. Lancaster, per Planters Bank at Woodville Scrip Notes.** [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1) 25¢. 12/1/39. E. Johns. Unlisted. Typeset, "25" center. EF, bright with a short tear at the left. 2) 50¢. 12/1/39. E. Johns. Unlisted. Title flanked by "50" each side. Very Fine. Both notes styled like the Selectmen of Rodney notes. Rare and Choice.

**Superb West Feliciana
Railroad Company Set by RWH**



- 1117 **Woodville. West Feliciana RR Company Remainder 1830's Note Group.** [8] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
- 1) \$5. B. (MS-230, G-10). EF. 2) \$10. A. (G-14). VF, quarterfolded, a piece out of the right margin. 3) \$20. B. (G-16). EF. 4) \$50. A. (G-20). VF-EF, two horizontal folds. 5) \$50. A. (G-22). AU, nibbled edges in four places plus a couple of pin holes. 6) \$100. A. (G-24). Abt EF. 7) \$100. A. (G-26). EF, a horizontal fold. 8) Undenominated Post Note. (G-30). EF. A lovely group that appear to have been together for quite awhile.

- 1118 **Wyatt. Tallahatchie Bridge and Turnpike Company Note Group.** [3] (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1) 25¢. Unlisted. 1838. Justice, left; eagle, center; Ceres, right. Woodruff, Tucker & Co., Cincinnati. VG, rather soiled. 2) \$1. A. (L-2). Plate note. 1837. G-VG, repairs in the lower left corner. Ex D.C. Montgomery, lot 655, Brookdale Sale, November 1979. 3) \$5. (L-3). Poor, a large piece gone at the left.

- 1119 **Yazoo City Telegraph Office. (C. Swain, Manager). 10¢. 1860's.** Unlisted, black on white cardboard. VF, pronounced center fold, stained, and corner tip folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

End of the Byron Cook Mississippi Collection

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

Missouri

- 1120 **Lexington. Farmers Bank. \$5. (MO-15, D-5Aa).** Orange tinted Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, a small edge nick in the top right corner. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- Also, a Proof mounted on card with Ceres and Industry as central vignette. Unc. Both loosely mounted on a black page.
- 1121 **Lexington. Farmers Bank. \$10. (MO-15, D10Aa).** Blue tinted Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC. [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- Also, a Proof on India, mounted on card of the central vignette. Unc, scattered spots. Another attractive pair. Before the Christie's ABN sale, the sale of a blue proof note brought extreme attention from the obsolete collecting community. They are still Very Rare and this specimen is especially attractive and unstamped by ABN having appeared before the sale. Paired with the matching vignette makes this quite a nice set.
- 1122 **St. Joseph. Western Bank. \$1. (MO-65, G-28a).** Haxby Plate Note. 1861. Good-VG, splits with glassine tape repairs on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

New Jersey

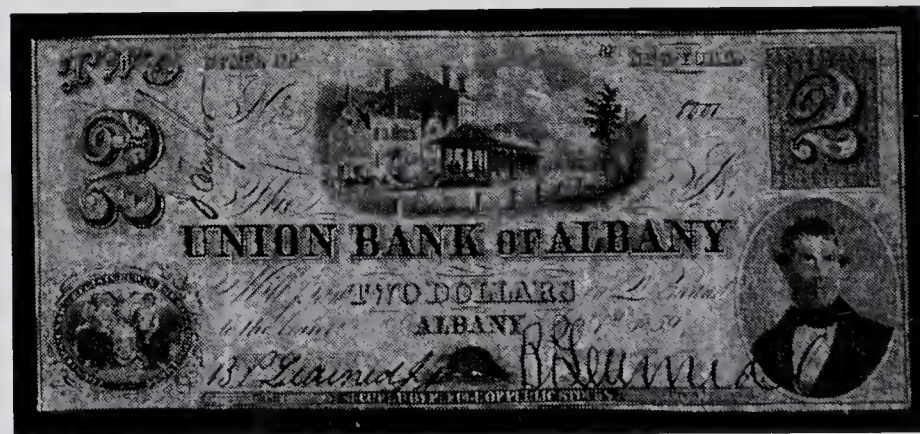
- 1123 **Flemington. Hunterdon County Bank. \$2. (NJ-130, G-4).** Good-VG, minor stain at bottom left signature, petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- A rare vignette of cheese making in progress.

Rare Fireman Vignette

- 1124 **Newark City Bank. \$5. (NJ-380, G-26b).** 1858. Abt VG, staining, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- Unusual and rare vignette of a fireman about to ascend a ladder. Note the punch hole are heart shaped, another anomaly.

New York

- 1125 **Bank of Albany. \$10. (NY-30, G-182a, SENC).** 1860. This has "In the Bank Department" and the ABC monogram. Fine, the left border is trimmed. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

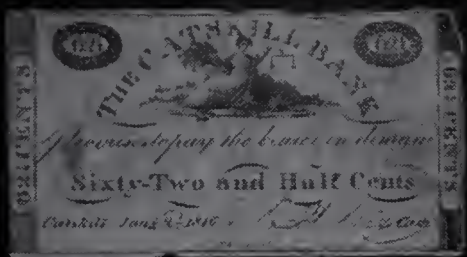


- 1126 **Union Bank of Albany. \$2. (NY-110, G-4a).** 1859. Haxby Plate Note. Very Fine, bright and clean with the appearance of an uncirculated note. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

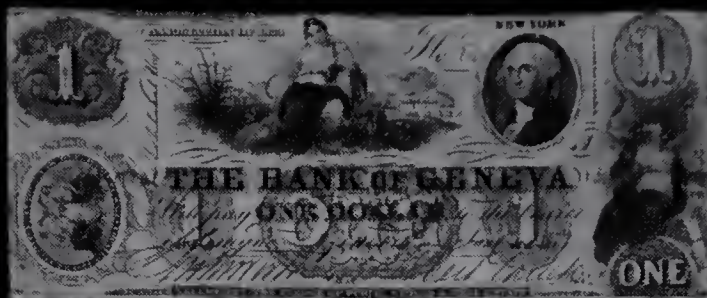
The common counterfeit of this note pales in comparison to this sharp item.

- 1127 **Bath. Steuben County Bank. \$2. (NY-255, G-52a SENC).** Green tinted note by ABN. Good-VG, short tear at the top edge, taped with a hinge, moderate soil. Still attractive and Very Rare. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

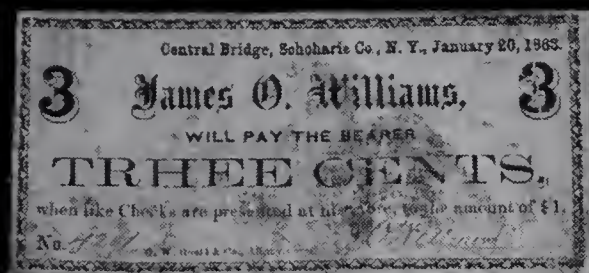
Also included is a small card vignette of Baron Steuben as used on the left side of the note.



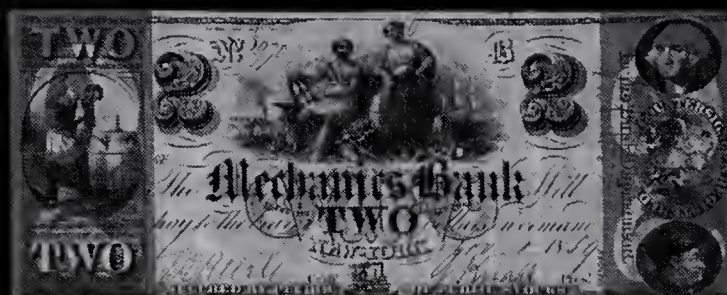
1128



1133



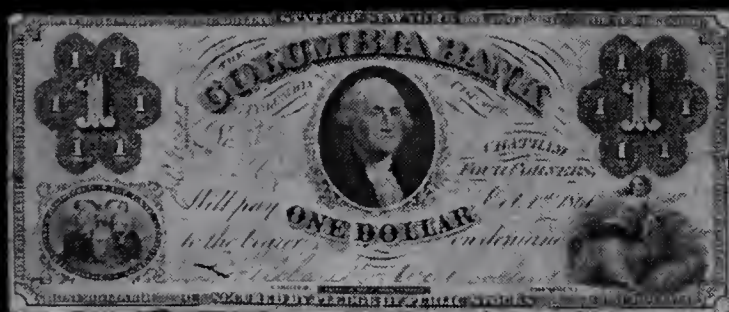
1129



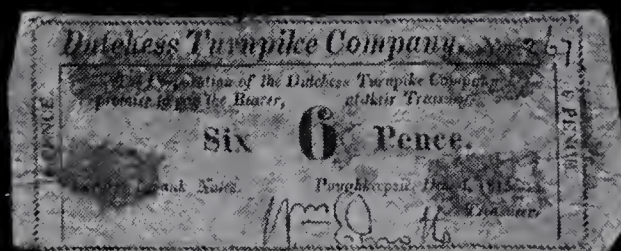
1134



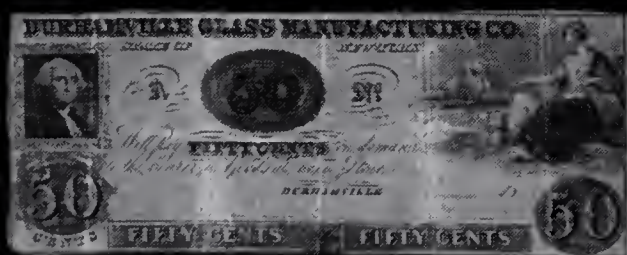
1137



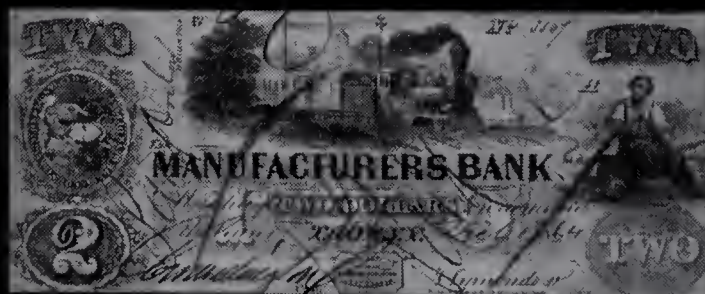
1130



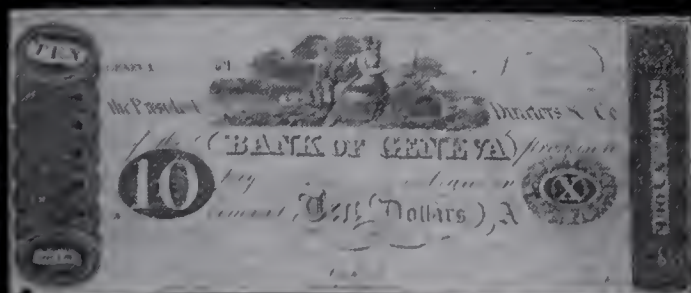
1138



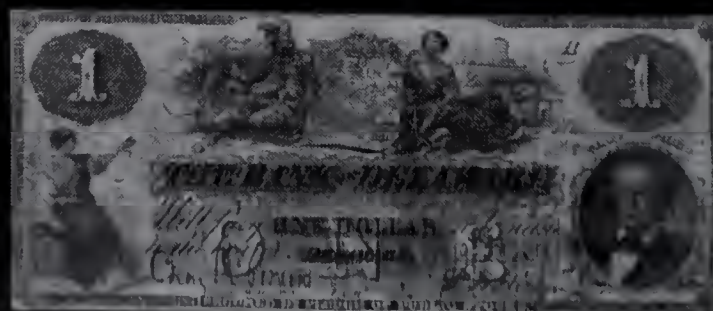
1131



1139



1132



1141

- 1128 Catskill Bank. 62½¢. (NY-590, Unlisted). 1/2/16. Justice seated. VG. A Great Rarity! (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Though Haxby lists notes from this small size issue, we have never handled any of them including this rarely used 62½¢ denomination. Worthy of strong price due to its rarity and unusual nature.

Denomination Spelling Error

- 1129 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co. James O. Williams. 3¢. January 20, 1863. Error note. "Trhee" on face in large letters. Green on white. G.W. Gould & Co., Albany. VG, dark soiling at the center, petty body holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

First we have seen.

- 1130 Chatham Four Corners. Columbia Bank. \$1. ((NY-620, G-2b). Haxby Plate Note. Orange protector. NBN. VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Very Rare Glass Works Note

- 1131 Durhamville. Durhamville Glass Manufacturing Co. 50¢. 1830's. Engraved, but no imprint. Washington left, Maid on the shore, ship in distance. U. Fine, multiple folds, light aging and bit mis-cut at the upper left. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

This issuer emitted several series of notes. This engraved issue is new to us.

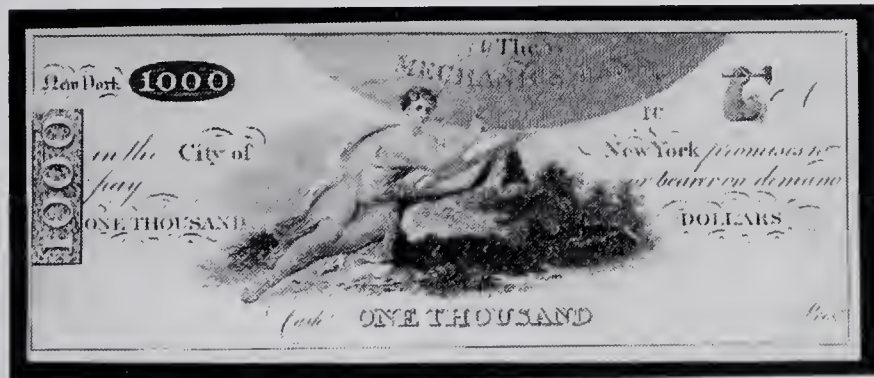
- 1132 Bank of Geneva. \$10. (NY-930, G31a). 1819. Haxby Plate Note. Orange brown steel plate back. Abt VF, aging, printing fold voids. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1133 Bank of Geneva. \$1. (NY-930, G-70a). 1853. Green protector. Haxby Plate Note. VG-Fine, trimmed in slightly at the top left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Note that the printed 1853 date goes back to the era before ABN was formed and was not changed when the green protector was added.

- 1134 New York City. Mechanics Bank. \$2. (NY-1720, G-212b, SENC). 1859. Fine, plus, crisp, vivid. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Superb High Denomination Proof



- 1135 New York City. Mechanics Bank. \$1000. (NY-1720, G-158). Proof, on card. Unc, bright and clean. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE OR FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.



- 1136 New York City. Saint Nicholas Bank. \$1. NY-1900, G-2a). 1859, No.2267, only one number from the plate note. Santa Claus vignette at the right. Fine, POC, some feathering of the red ink signatures. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

- 1137 New York City. Dr. V. Van Vleck, Surgeon Dentist. 25¢. Discount card for any dental services rendered. Very slight wear. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Vleck operated out of 47 Bond Street, and these cards were good only one at a time for any single service rendered. Note that fillings were provided at 75¢ up to \$3, in gold, silver, platina (platinum) or vulcanite (vulcanized rubber).

- 1138 Poughkeepsie. Dutchess Turnpike Company. Six Pence. 12/4/1816. Typeset. VG, some glue stains bleeding through. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

An incredible note denominated in the English system thirty years after independence. There is no mention of "Cents" on this note at all.

- 1139 Troy. Manufacturers Bank. \$2. (NY- 2705, G-4c SENC). Orange protector. Fine, CC, pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

On the back is written, "This note was in the pocket Book left by Bessie for Arthur. C. W. Michele January 9, 1863.

Ohio

- 1140 Cincinnati. State Bank of Ohio. \$10. (Design 10Da). Mechanics & Traders Branch. Proof, on card. Unc., bright and choice. (\$150-Up)

- 1141 Bank of Delaware. \$1. (OH-20, G-2c). 1858. Red brown back. VG, several pinholes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

This is only the second time that we have offered any notes from this bank.

- 1142 Richmond. Erie Salt Company, per the Bank of Richmond (near Toledo). \$3. Early 1840's. RWH. U. VF, a piece out of the left edge, two tears and tape stains elsewhere. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

There are salt deposits in this part of Ohio, near Lake Erie. The Bank of Richmond was obviously highly ephemeral, as there is no mention of it in Haxby. The number medallion at the left is similar to that used much later on the Confederate T-33 and 34 notes.

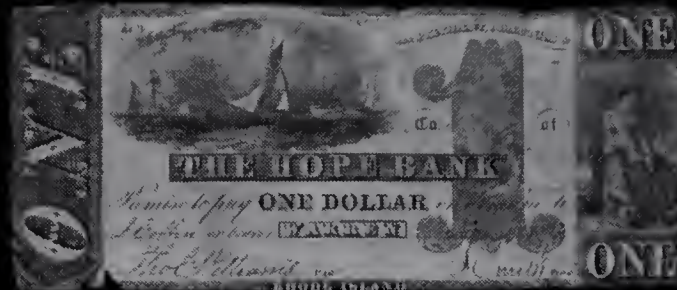
Pennsylvania

- 1143 Pittsburgh. 1861 Mechanics Bank Group. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) \$1. (PA-540, G-2a). Fine, POC. 2) \$2. (G-4a). Good. 3) \$5. (G-6). G-VG. 4) \$10. (G-8). VG, rather soiled.

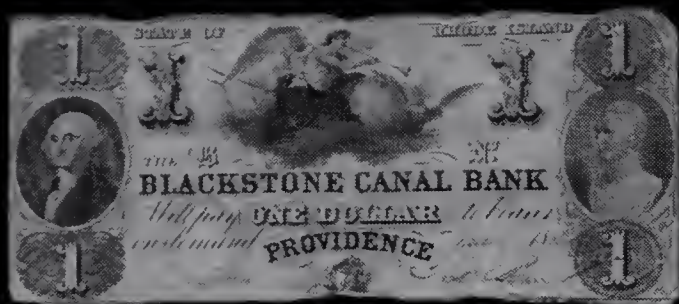
- 1144 Tioga County Bank. \$5. (PA-640, G-6a). Orange tint. Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)



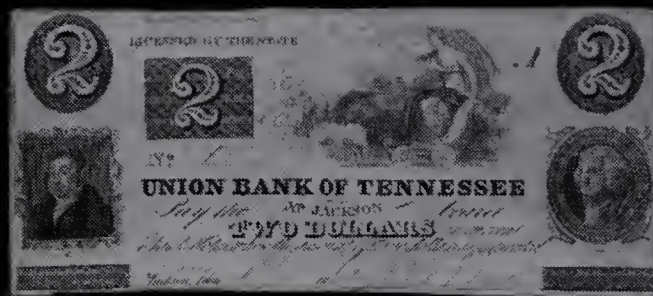
1142



1151



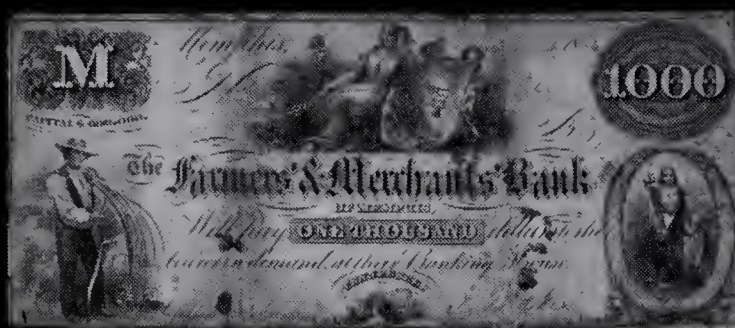
1146



1153



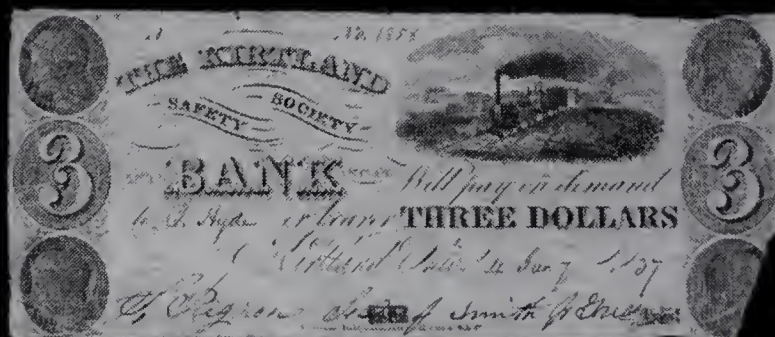
1147



1154



1148



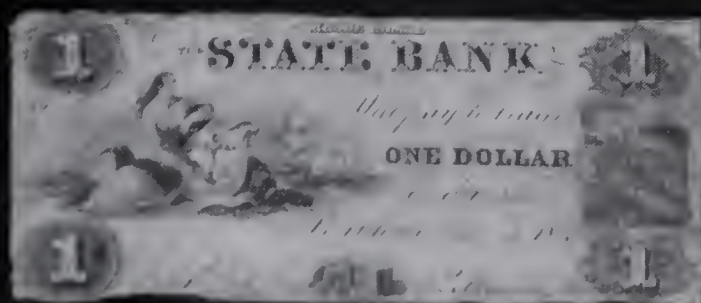
1155



1149



1156

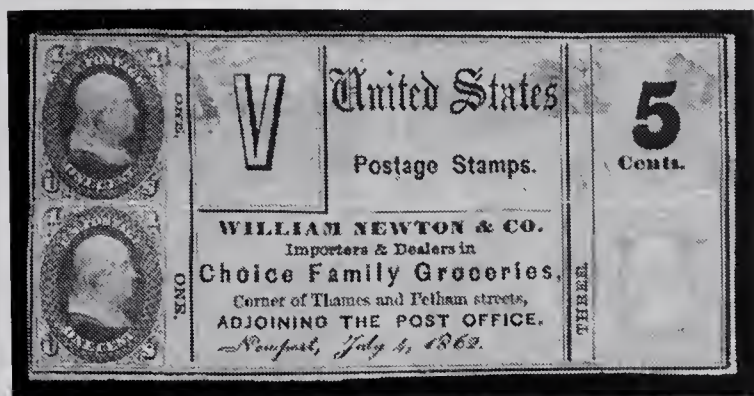


1150



1157

Postage Currency Related Note



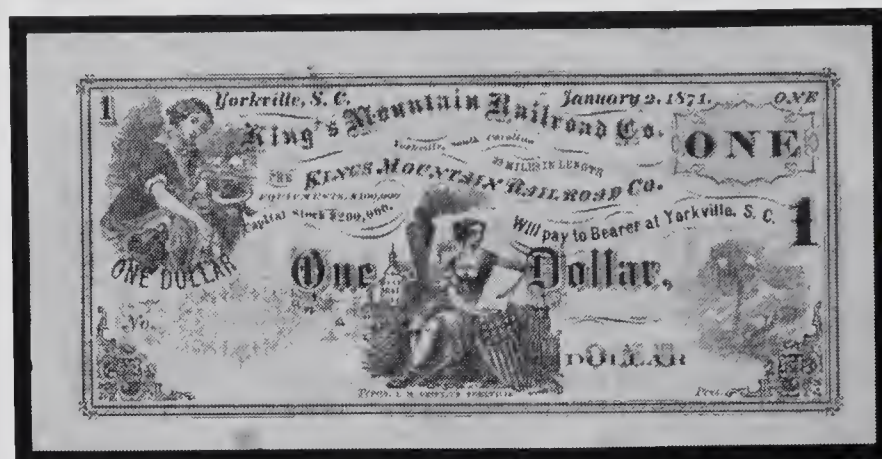
- 145 *Newport*. William Newton & Co., grocers. Thames and Pelham Streets. **5¢**. (D-679). July 4, 1862. United States postage stamps at left and right (two 1¢ at the left and one 3¢ at the right, Scott #s 63a and 64b, rose pink.) Abt VF, quarter folded both ways. (Photo) (\$5000-Up)

This item is a private advertising note whose value was based on the postage stamps affixed to it. In the spring of 1862, the Treasurer, Francis Spinner, began to affix stamps to Treasury paper to make change for public transactions in the absence of silver coins which were being hoarded. Newton apparently copied Spinner with this note. Unlike others, Spinner had made arrangements with the Post Office to replace worn out stamps with fresh ones. The inability of others to receive this privilege caused much ill feeling, the use of envelopes filled with stamps in fixed denominations and ultimately with encased postage stamps. In the end, the government stepped in with postage and fractional currency notes. Currency in this form was therefore one of the earliest forms of substitution for the hoarded American fractional silver coins and an important item to the Fractional Currency and Encased Postage collector.

- 146 *Providence*. Blackstone Canal Bank. **\$1**. (RI-260, G-10a). 1854. VG, folded over edges, but complete. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 147 *Providence*. Eagle Bank. **\$1**. (RI-285, G-8b). 186-. Proof, on India paper only. EF, two light folds and POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 148 *Providence*. Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank. **\$1**. (RI-345, G-4, SENC). 1853. This is a TC note, whereas Haxby lists a NEBN issue. VG-Fine, paper soft, trimmed close at the right and left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 149 *Providence*. Merchants Bank. **\$3**. (RI-355, G-24a). Orange Protector. Haxby Plate Note. Fine-Very Fine, signatures CC, with scotch tape at each side bleeding through. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 150 *Providence*. State Bank. **\$1**. (RI-390, G-2). 1855. VG, endorsed on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
An actually issued note, not a proof.
- 151 *Warren*. The Hope Bank. **\$1**. (RI-525, G-6, SENC). 1853. VG, a tear in the left bottom edge and folded over edges at the top. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1152 *Yorkville*. King's Mountain RR. **\$1**. January 2, 1871. L.M/ Grist, Pr Yorkville. Green and black; green back. Large size note. AU, a corner fold. There is a foxing spot in the bottom margin. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

According to Poor's Railroad Manual, this firm's track ran from Chesterville to Yorkville. It was owned and operated by the Charlotte and South Carolina RR with which it connected at Chesterville and the C and SC RR furnished it with its rolling stock. The 23 mile long road involved a capital expenditure variously reported at \$200,000 to \$218,000. Its revenues for 1871-2 were reported at \$8,141.58 and its expenses at \$7,000. On October 1, 1868, it had 2180 shares of capital stock outstanding (\$100 par), a funded debt of \$25,000 and \$6000 of floating debt. Its president was R.S. Moore.

Tennessee

- 1153 *Jackson*. Mobile and Ohio RR, per the Union Bank of TN. **\$2**. (G-339). Jan. 1, 1862. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1154 *Memphis*. Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. **\$1000**. (TN-100, G-68a, Garland 661, R-14). 1854. Abt Fine, but heavily foxed along the trisecting folds with stains and petty edge slits. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
First we have seen or handled.

Utah-Mormon Issues

- 1155 OH. Kirtland Safety Society. **\$3**. (OH-245, G6a). "Anti-ing Co" stamped on the note. VG, except that the lower right corner tip is torn off. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
Note that Sidney Rigdon signs this note as "Sec" while Joseph Smith, the founder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, signs as "Treas", whereas before their effort to get a charter from Ohio had aborted, they signed Smith on the left as Cashier and Rigdon as President.

Vermont

- 1156 *Sheldon*. Missisquoi Bank. **\$100**. (VT-225, unlisted issue). 1856. No. 101, and with complete borders. NEBN, red denomination protector. VF, quarterfolded both ways with a couple of additional folds. Crisp, bright, vivid. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Virginia

- 1157 *Clarksburg*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. **\$5**. (VA-240, G-40). Orange Overprint. Haxby Plate Note. About Fine, a lovely NBN note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

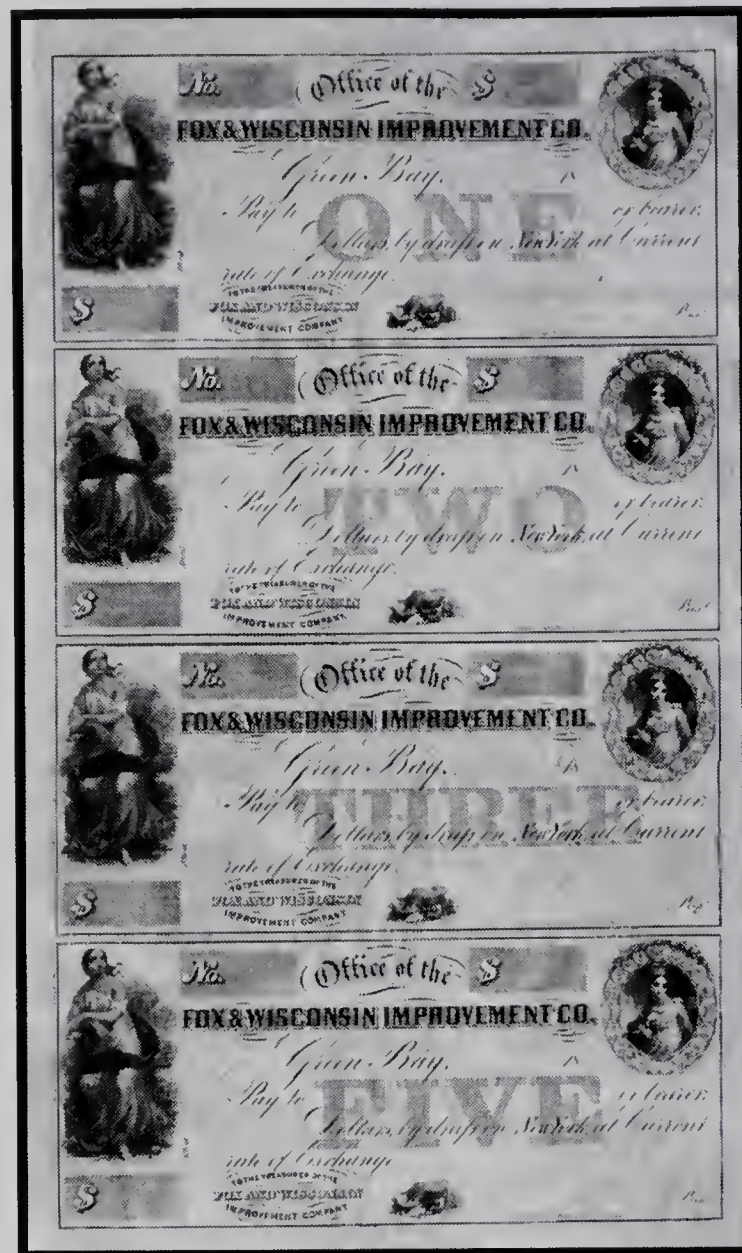
Wisconsin

A Discovery Wisconsin Sheet



- 1158 *Beloit. Rock River Bank. Uncut Sheet. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. (WI-60, G-2, G-4, G-6, G-8). AU, but there are seven cut out signature blocks, two repaired tears in the top two notes and a punch hole (with paper still intact) in the top note at the left. (\$3000-Up)*
 Printed on banknote grade paper. This is an **Extreme Rarity**, the first we have handled or offered.

- 1159 *Green Bay. Bank of Wisconsin Sheet Group. [2] (\$400-Up)*
 1) \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. (WI-245, G-2,2,4,6). Unc, wrinkling.
 2) \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10. (WI-245, G-8,8,8,10). Unc, aging along the right edge of the \$10 note. Both are unissued as usual.



- 1160 *Green Bay. Office of the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Co. Sheet. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. RWHE, NY. Red denomination in letters on face. U. VF, three horizontal folds, touching all the notes. There are edge folds as well. (\$7500-Up)*
 Each note is an identical item except for the printed denomination. Each is a circulating draft payable at an undesignated place in New York at current exchange rates. This issuer is completely unlisted in Chester Krause's excellent new work on Wisconsin Obsolete Currency.
 This is the first we have seen or handled. **Excessively Rare.**

Your Collection Could Be Here

R.M. Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880. (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880)



1161 La Crosse. Katanyan Bank. Uncut Sheet. \$1-\$2. (WI-330, G-2, G-4). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, top edge wrinkling, POC. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)

The top left scene of the \$2 note is the mirror image of the Battle of Lexington, which appears on obsolete notes and later on the National Bank notes. The mirror image form is much rarer than the regular form.



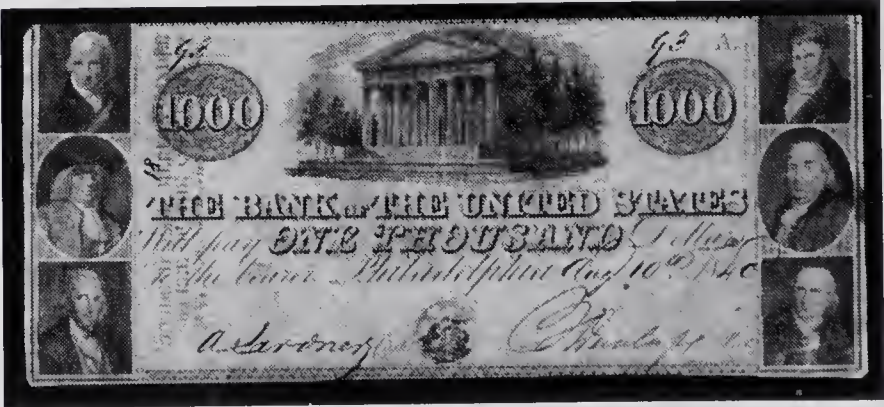
1163 North Pepin. Oakwood Bank. Uncut Sheet. \$5-\$5. (WI-595, G-2a, sheet X1). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

1164 Pepin. Chippewa Bank. Uncut Sheet. \$5-\$5. (WI-640, G-4, sheet X1). Proof, on India paper only. AU, POC, three edge splits at the right. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Bank of The United States

1165 Washington. Second Bank of the United States. \$100. (US-2, G-1034). 1830. Fine, heavy quarter folds. Pen cancelled with "Crossed at the United States Bank at Baltimore, March 12, 1835" written in ink on the face. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
A Rare genuine example of this popular note.

Unusual Blue Bank of the United States Rarity



1166 Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. \$1000. (US-3, G-16b). 1840. Blue colored ink. Fine, bright and clean. Red dividend stamp at the left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
An unusual item indeed.

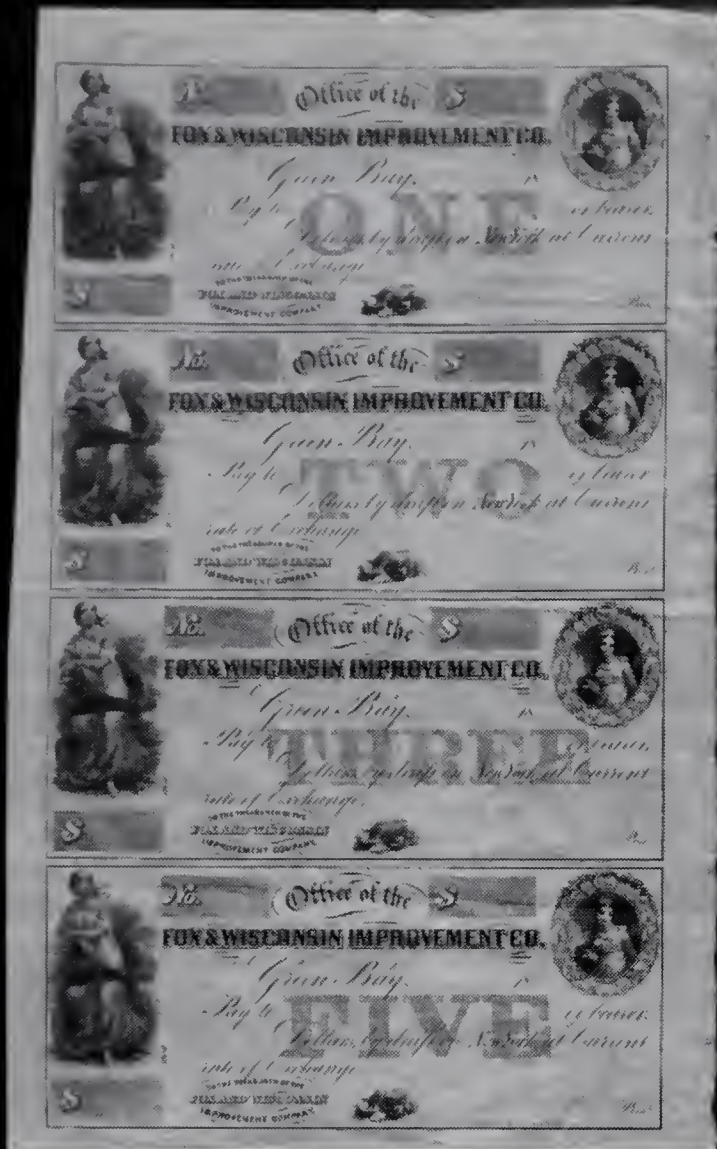


1162 Milwaukee. Farmers and Millers Bank. Uncut Sheet. \$5-\$10. (WI-460, G-6c, G-8, sheet X1). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, paper folds as made. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

Interesting and rare milling scene at the center of the \$10 note.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.

We accept MAIL, PHONE OR FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.



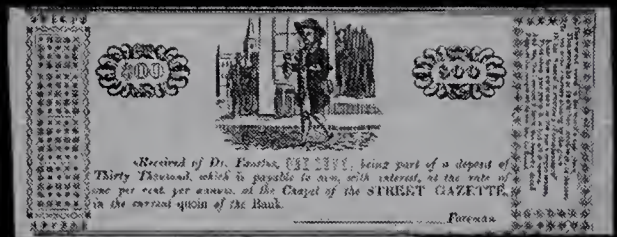
1160



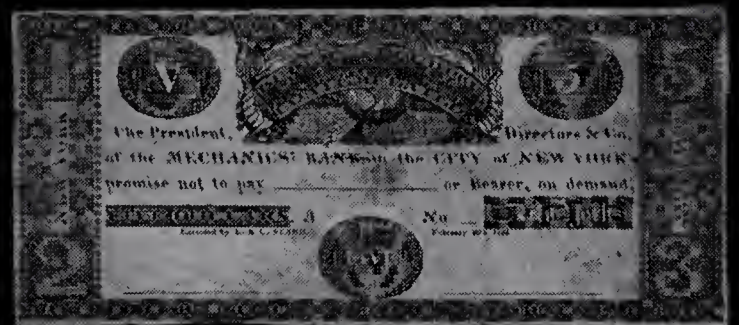
1167



1168



1169



1172



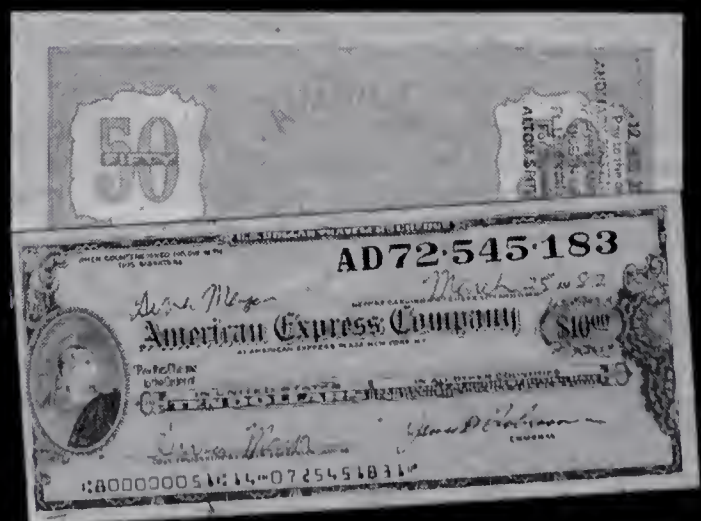
1173



1164



1165



1174

1837 Era Satirical Notes

- 1167 **Humbug Glory Bank. Six Cents. 1837.** Published by 89 Nassau Street. VG, backed, a few small pieces off the left, a glue stained right end. Overall attractive for this popular satirical note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This note, an attack on the Jacksonian Democrats, includes several satires. Jackson's head on the coins at the left attack his monarchist pretensions. The Donkey at the center is labeled "Roman Firmness" (asinine stubbornness). "Honest Amos" refers to Amos Kendall of Jackson's "Kitchen Cabinet". The inscriptions play to the host of worthless paper notes or "shinplasters" in circulation. The use of the word "Glory" refers to the ruined economy "gone to glory".

- 1168 **Philadelphia. Rag Bank of the United States. \$5. May 10th, 1834.** No imprint. Good-Very Good. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The Democratic Donkey is at the center. The note is payable to "CLAY" or bearer. Signatures at the bottom of "Jacky Calhoun" and "Nicky Biddle", a direct attack on the Bank of the United States. At the center is an attack on "W-H-I-G Paper Rags" and "Anti Masonic". At the left is the inscription "Good Old 76' Tory and Modern WIG [sic] CURRENCY".

- 1169 **(Philadelphia). Chapel of the Street Gazette. One Levy. No imprint. U. Fine-VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

Though not a direct attack at the Jacksonian Democrats, this note is related. At the center is Franklin carrying a loaf of bread. "Levy" is play on words with Anti-Semitic connotations. The tiny inscription at the right makes reference to the "metallic currency" and the people "begging for bread".

Miscellaneous

Framed ABN Essay



- 1170 **ABN Advertising Note Essay. Finely framed. (\$500-Up)**

Large hand drawn and relieved essay for advertising note for the ABN Office at 25 Rue Martin in Paris. Size: 37cm by 21 cm in multicolor. Eagle in center medallion, flanked by US Shields in red, white and blue on each side, ornate borders in relief to the main design. Unique and first we have seen. EF, and carefully preserved, matted and framed. Note: This lot will not be available for viewing in Memphis.

- 1171 **Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer Number Counter Sheet. (\$300-Up)**

Attractive Proof sheet on heavy India paper. The sheet is primarily numeric ends and counters (approximately 70) and a few vignettes used on obsolete currency of the period. Fine-Very Fine, a few tears in the wide borders.

- 1172 **E. & C. Starr Anti-Counterfeiting Test Note. (Photo) (\$400-Up)**

Unusual blue and orange test note dated February 10, 1824. Title of Mechanics Bank in the City of New York, the corners

with "1", "2", "3" and "5" counters. Eagle vignette at the top center. Probably produced for contract work for the early New York printers. The style of the overall note is that of Murray, Draper and Fairman and perhaps Starr is responsible for some of the orange backs used on their later notes. VG, aged, a few hinge taped splits. Overall, quite attractive and perhaps Unique.

- 1173 **Santa Claus Vignette. St. Nick at the bedside of two children, holding a doll. As used on obsolete bank notes. Proof on India paper, pressed on to a card. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

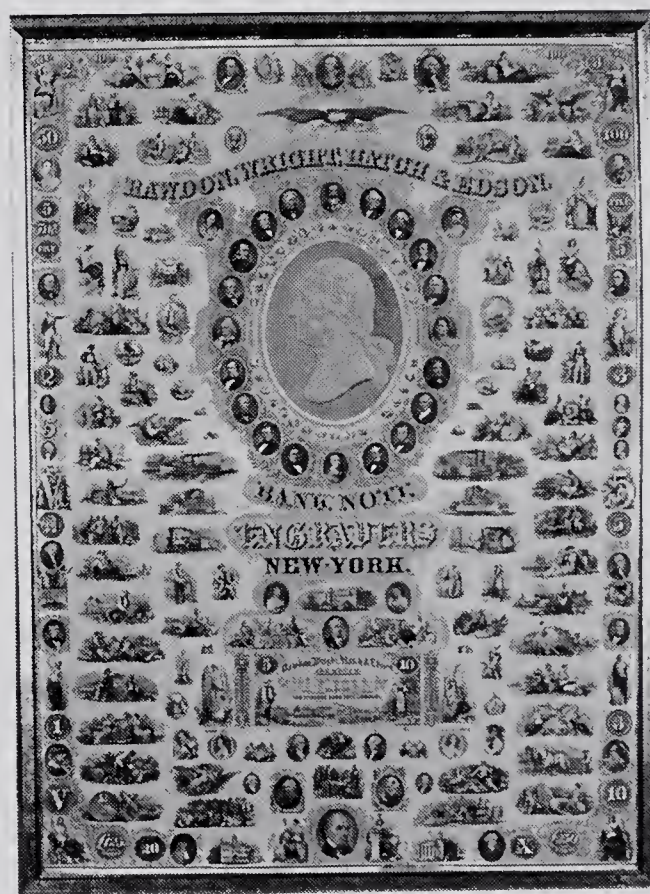
In our experience this is the rarest of the St. Nicholas vignettes. It appears on the Bank of Milwaukee, WI \$5 Proof (illustrated in Haxby, page 2602) and perhaps a few other notes. We cannot recall handling a note with this vignette in our 20+ years of cataloguing and dealing in the obsolete currency field.

- 1174 **Double Denomination Travelers Check. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

American Express Company. U.S. Dollar Travelers Cheque. \$10/\$50 double denomination check. 1982. AU.

An extraordinary item, only the second we have seen or heard of in nearly twenty years in business.

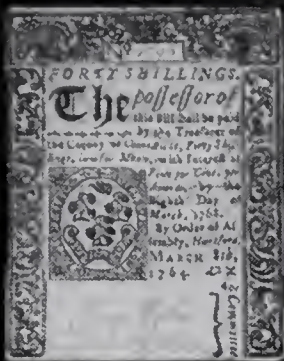
Large RWHE Engravers Sheet



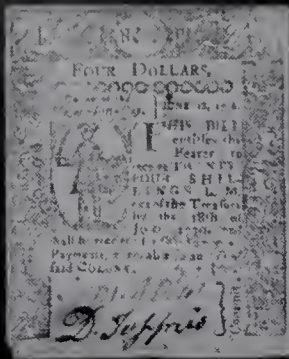
- 1174A **RWHE Engravers Sheet. Large format, framed in gold leaf on metal. (\$1000-Up)**

This sheet is not to be confused with smaller engraver sample sheets issued by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. This large sheet measures 66cm by 90cm high. Over 100 vignettes are contained in a vignette/counter border with a large Washington medallion portrait at top center surrounded by 20 other portraits. A large spread winged eagle dominates the title. Below is a RWHE specimen note also sub-titled New England Bank Note Company with several vignettes above it. Overall there are approximately 200 sample engravings, State arms, counters and borders on this extraordinary sheet. The majority were for use on U. S. Obsolete banknotes of the 1840-50's era including many historical, coin related and allegorical scenes.

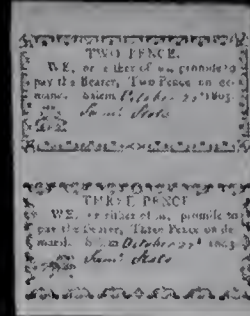
Overall the condition is Very Fine, the sheet is deeply aged within what appears to be an older framing job. Under close scrutiny there are some cracks and slight flaws to the India paper the sheet was printed. Hanging, the sheet is a magnificent display item worthy of a fine collection. Note: Due to size, this item will not be available for viewing at Memphis, only in our New York office.



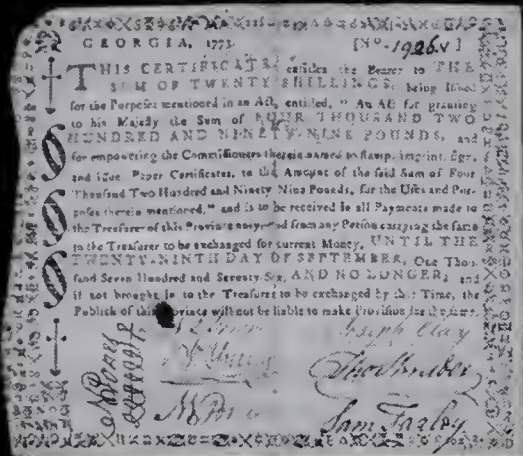
1176



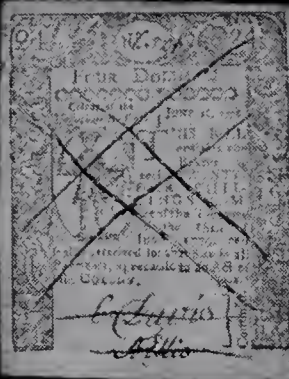
1186



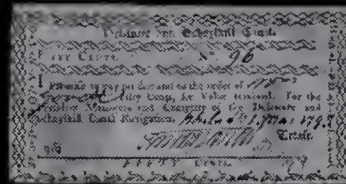
1198



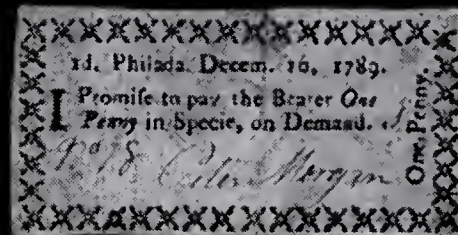
1180



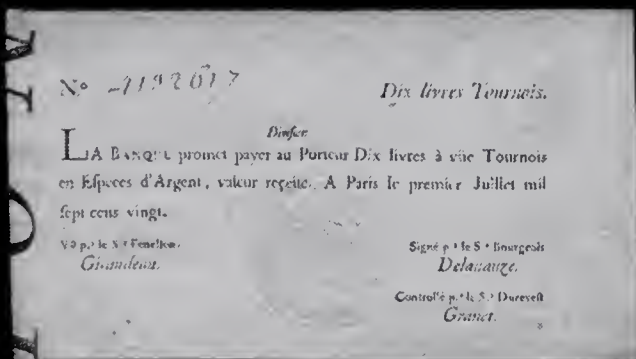
1187



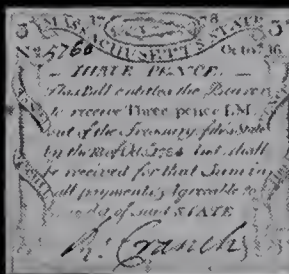
1199



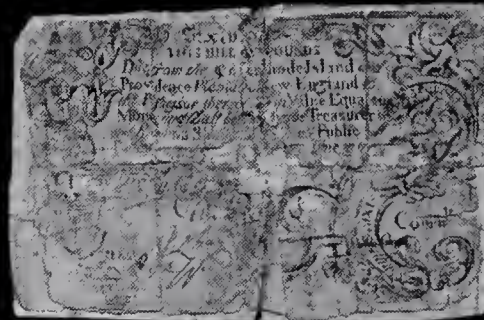
1202



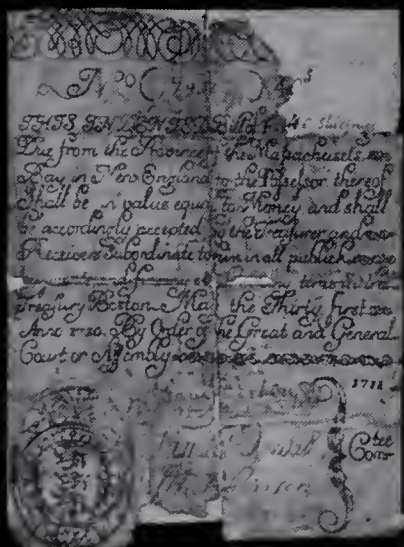
1181



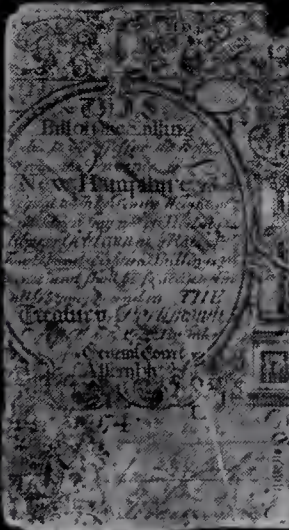
1189



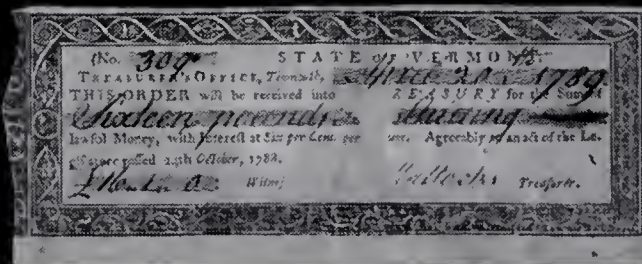
1204



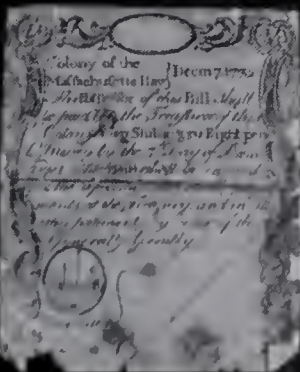
1184



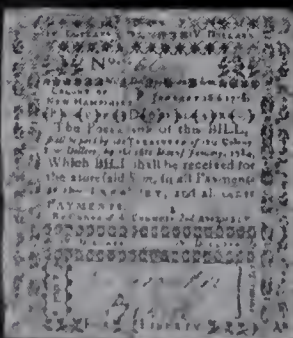
1191



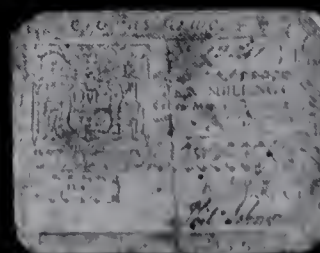
1207



1185



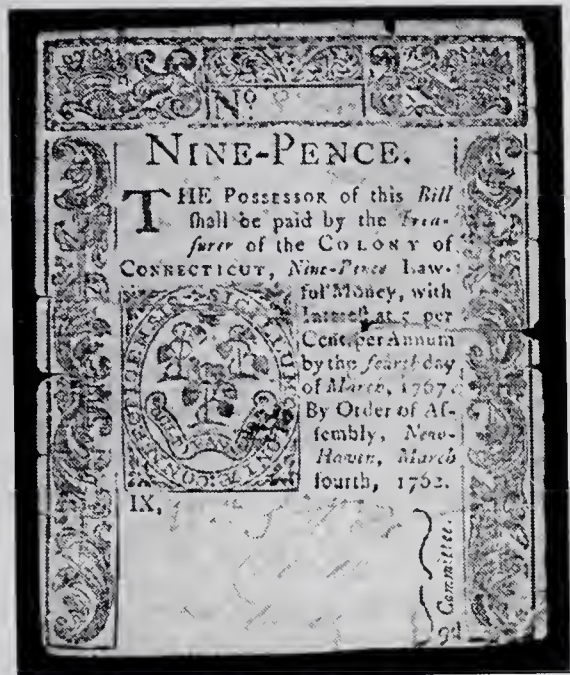
1192



1208

Continental and Colonial Currency

Connecticut



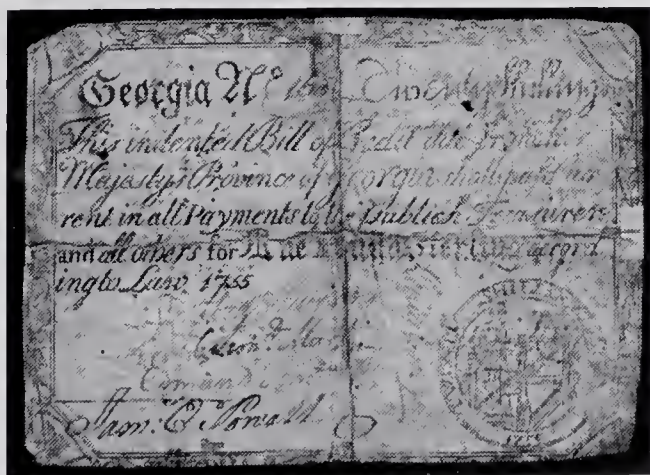
- 1175 Act of March 4, 1762. *New Haven*. 9 Pence. No.8753. VG-Fine, fold splits, an ink smear in the Pitkin signature, petty edge nicks. (\$1000-Up)

Signed by William Pitkin, (1725-1789). Signer of the Articles of Confederation, Connecticut Council 1766-1786; attended ratification convention for U.S. Constitution, Connecticut Chief Justice. Also signed by John Chester, member of the Continental Congress, Revolutionary soldier and Connecticut Justice; in addition, signed by Daniel Edwards.

- 1176 Act of March 8, 1764. *Hartford*. 40 Shillings. No.1098. Counterfeit. Fine, heavily split along the quarter folds, taped on the back. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

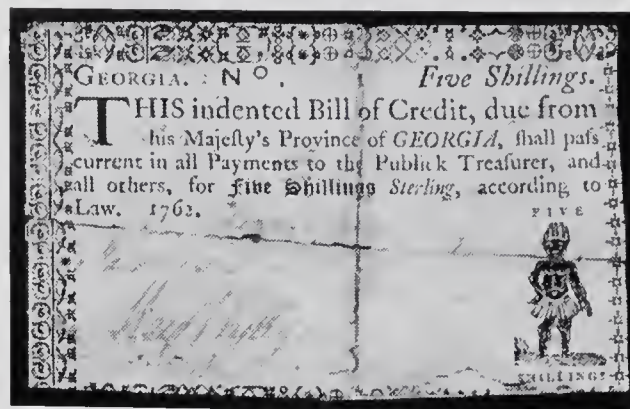
Signed by Daniel Edwards, George Wylls and John Chester. Wylls (1710-1786), Secretary of State in succession to his father ad interim, 1730-1734; regular, 1734-1796, also clerk of Hartford, 1732-1796.

Georgia

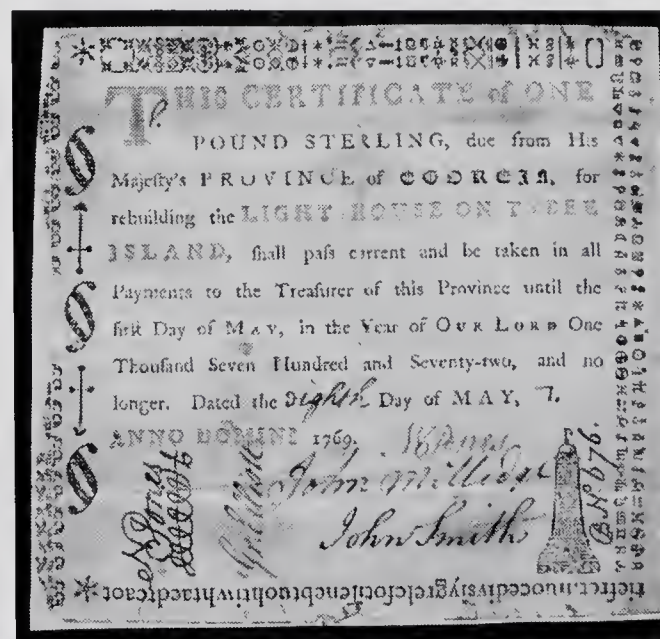


- 1177 1755. 20 Shillings. No.160. Good, split into quarters, backed, rounded corners, body worm holes. (\$1500-Up)

Signed by Francis Harris, Clement Martin, Edmund Tannatt, Samuel Powell, and Henry Younge. Ex lot No.103, Newport Beach Auction of June 24, 1988.



- 1178 1762. 5 Shillings. No.34. Signed by Clement Martin, James Powell, Alexander Wyly, and Henry Younge. Good, split into quarters, backed. (\$1000-Up)



- 1179 1769. £1. Light House Issue, printed "9" in date. Abt VF, heavy quarter folds both ways, backed, split hole in third line. Choice for this issue. (\$1200-Up)

No.676, signed by Noble Jones, George Elliot, Noble Wemberly Jones (a member of the Continental Congress), John Milledge (GA governor, Revolutionary soldier Member of the Continental Congress etc). Name given to GA state capital. and John Smith. Ex lot 1388 in the Newport Beach Coin Show auction, La Jolla, CA, October 14-5, 1988.

- 1180 1773. 20 Shillings. Tax Note. No.1926. V. Abt VF, split along the quarter folds, strip repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

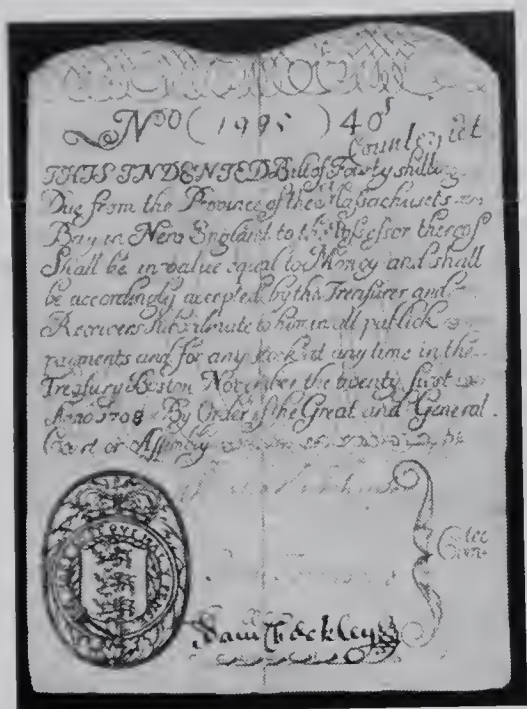
Signed by Noble Jones, James E. Powell, Noble Wemberly Jones, GA Speaker, 1768-9; (Member of the Continental Congress (1775-6, 1781-3), Joseph Clay, state treasurer, (Member of the Continental Congress, 1778-80), Thomas Shruder, William Young and Samuel Farley.

Louisiana

- 1181 Banque Royale. 10 Livres Tournois. July 1, 1720. Unc, minor foxing stains. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Maryland

- 1182 1733. 1 Shilling, 1 Shilling 6 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence. U. Unc, edge wrinkling. [3] (\$500-Up)



- 1183 November 21, 1708. 40 Shillings. No. 1995. Counterfeit. VF, quarterfolded, strip repaired on the back. Bright and clean appearance. (\$2000-Up)

Ex Affleck Sale of 1975, where is brought \$1500; the ex J.L. Roper sale at Stacks, March 20, 1984, lot 47. Forged signatures of Elisha Hutchinson, father of Thomas Hutchinson; Penn Townsend and Samuel Chockley.

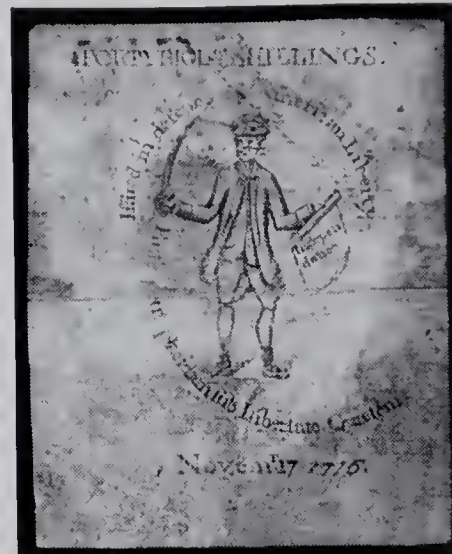
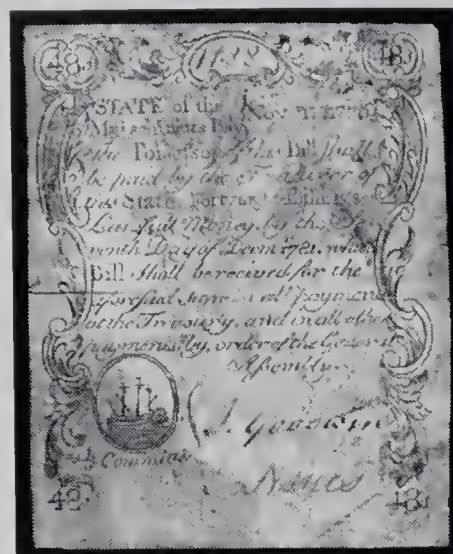
- 1184 Act of May 31, 1710, redated 1711. 40 Shillings. No. 7937. Fair, split into quarters, mounted on card, small scattered pieces missing, larger piece missing at the top right corner. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Signed by Samuel Chockley, Samuel Sewall, (1652-1730), diarist, judge at the 1692 Salem witch trial and the only one to recant his rulings; early opponent of slavery; also signed by Elisha Hutchinson, Governor Thomas Hutchinson's father. This issue was emitted to finance an expedition against the French in Canada.

- 1185 December 7, 1775. Paul Revere Sword in Hand note. 2 Shillings 8 Pence. Numbers and signatures faded; Good, horizontally split in half; two strip repairs on the back edges, chinks in the sides and bottom. Otherwise clearly printed. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 1186 June 18, 1776. \$4. (24 Shillings). Due 1779. No. 3683. Counterfeit. Unc, a small tear in the lower left border. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Signed by Samuel A. Otis and D. Jeffries, not the usual pen cancelled piece.

- 1187 June 18, 1776. \$4. (24 Shillings). Due 1779. Counterfeit. AU, pen cancelled, clean, well margined. (Photo) (\$475-Up)
No. 6521, counterfeit, endorsed on the back with ink smears.



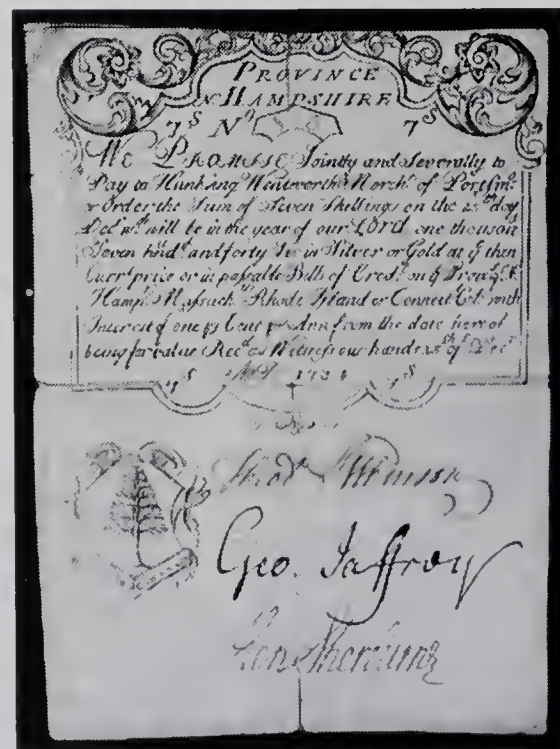
- 1188 November 17, 1776. 48 Shillings. Sword in Hand note. No. 1188. Counterfeit. Abt VG, but we must note water staining, soiling and the like. Bright blue and red signatures, sharp edges. (\$2000-Up)
Signed by Goodwin and Noyes.

- 1189 October 16, 1778. 3 Pence. No. 5760, signed by Judge Richard Cranch. Gem Unc, crisp, bright, vivid, exceptionally well margined. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Ex lot 14 of our NASCA 1980 sale and subsequently sold as part of the J. L. Roper collection by Stacks on March 20, 1984, lot 64.

New Hampshire

Choice 1734 Merchants Issue



- 1190 December 23, 1734 Merchants note. 7 Shillings. No. 820. VF, quarter folded, fold splits, gauze taped on the back. Trimmed close into the top border, bold signatures. (\$2500-Up)

A sharp specimen of this early note which was "banned" so to speak by 198 Boston merchants on March 25, 1735. The attractive back of this note featuring a sailing ship was signed by Hunking Wentworth for circulation.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

- 1191 April 3, 1742, redated 1743. 1 Shilling. Number faded. Poor, the whole left border has been trimmed off and the note is rather aged. In addition, there is a piece out of the top right corner (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Ex lot 4 of the Mayflower sale of November 1974 at \$1150. Subsequently sold as lot 142 of an Early American Numismatics auction where it sold for \$1650. An exceptional rarity despite the condition and important for the advanced collector who may not see another example for several years.

- 1192 January 26, 1776. \$4. No.166. VG, surface splitting, stains. Rare. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

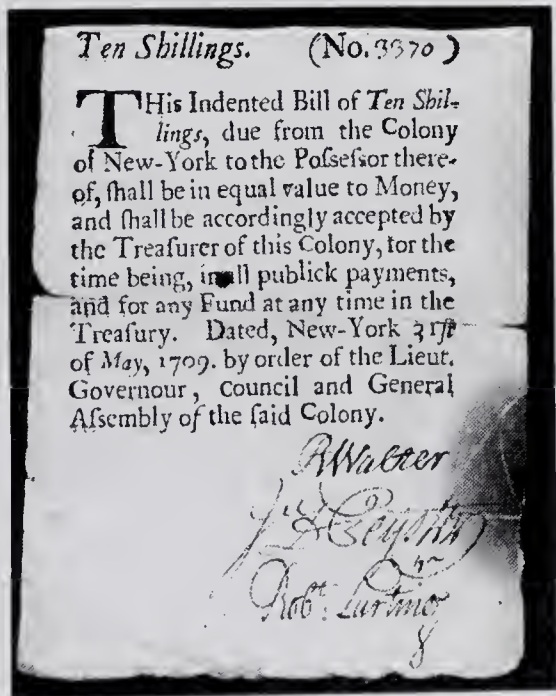
Signed by Joseph Smith and Phillips White, a member of the Continental Congress. (1782-3), Assemblyman and Speaker, (1775).

New Jersey

- 1193 Early New Jersey Colonial Notes, including two John Hart Notes. [9] (\$400-Up)

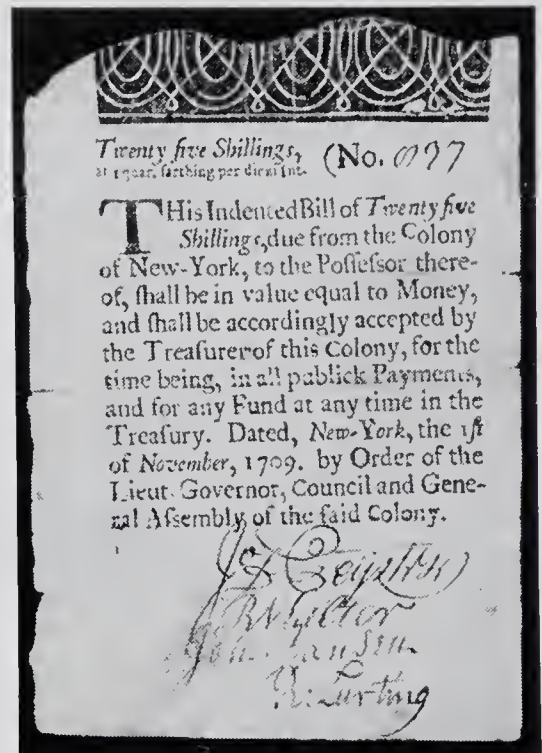
1) November 20, 1757. 30 Shillings. a. Good, center fold split, rounded corners, trimmed borders 2) £3. B. VG, heavily split down from the top, faded number and signatures. 3) May 1, 1758. 30 Shillings. B. Abt VG, rounded corners, split in half down the center, glassine tape on the back. 4) £3. No.208. Hartshorn, Nevill, S. Smith. VG, stained, back bald area at the top. 5) £6. No.903. VG, chinked and frayed edges, faded signatures, weakening along the center fold. 6) April 10, 1759. 30 Shillings. B. G-VG, frayed corners, heavy center fold splitting. 7) £3. A. Fine, faded number and one signature; trimmed close to the borders; back corner mounting tip bald spots. 8) March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. C. No.37124. Signed by John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, Deare and John Stevens the colonial treasurer and later steamboat and train inventor. VG, uneven and tight margins. 9) 12 Shillings. A. No.3587. Signed by Jn. Johnston, John Hart, and Stevens. G-VG, very soft, soiled, but wide margined.

New York



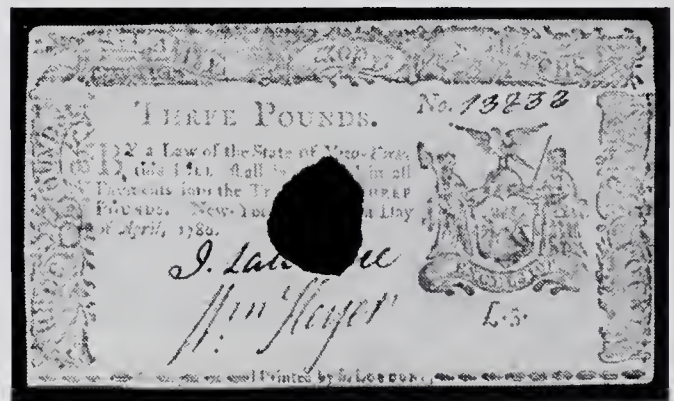
- 1194 May 31, 1709. 10 Shillings. No.3370. "Governour" variety. About VF, right side splits, an aged right side area, trimmed close at the top, with the border gone. (\$2000-Up)

Signed by Walter, DePeyster and Lurting.



- 1195 November 1, 1709. 25 Shillings. No.837. Abt VF, quarterfolded, both ways. (\$2400-Up)

Signed by De Peyster, Walter, Jansen and Lurting, all but the third mayors of New York City from 1698 to 1734.

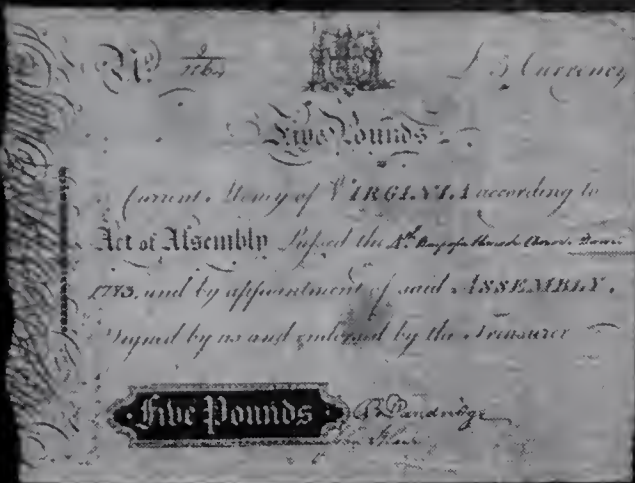


- 1196 April 18, 1786. £3. No.13232. EF-AU, a center POC, only a light center fold, closely margined. (\$1500-Up)

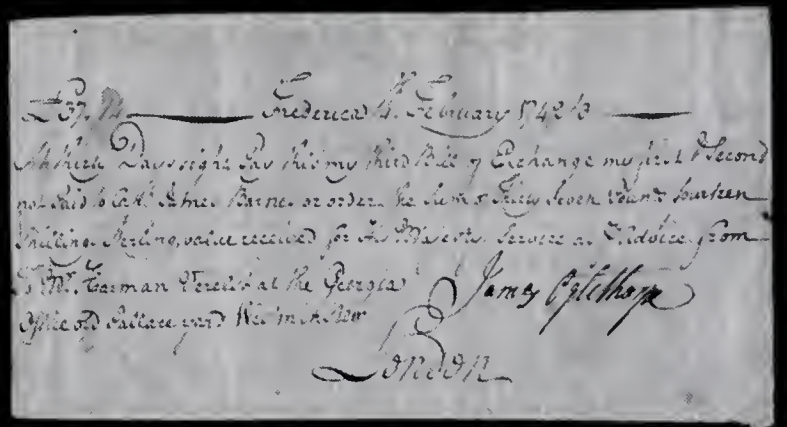
Signed by Jonathan Lawrence and William Heyer. A Census condition representative of this extremely rare issue.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogue. Avoid disappointment! Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and check on the status of your subscription today!

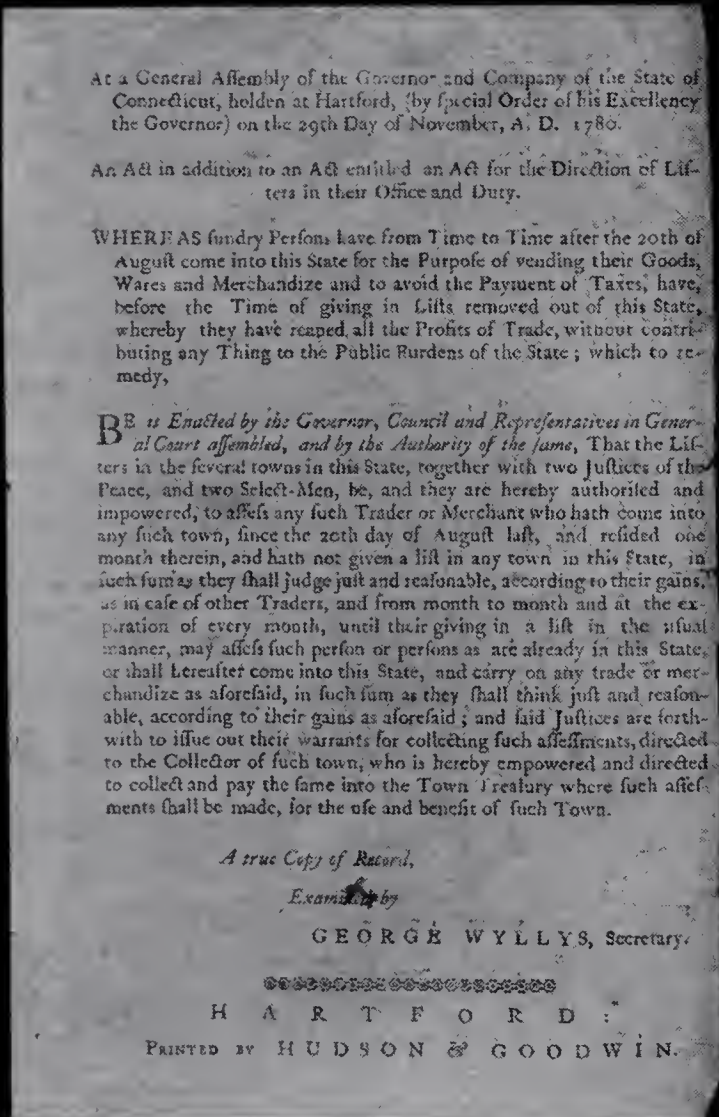
Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.



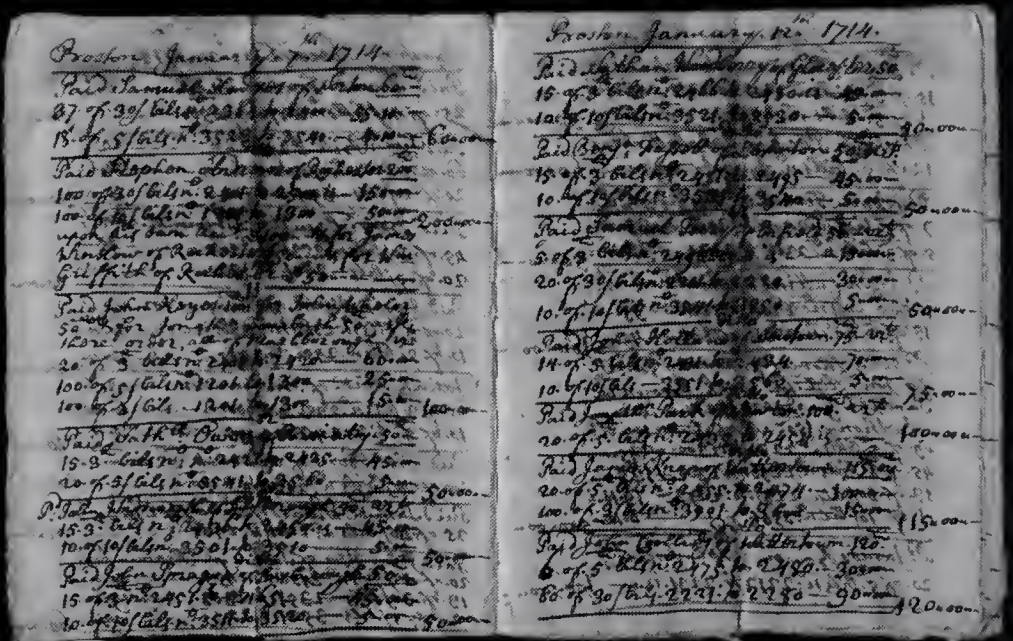
1209



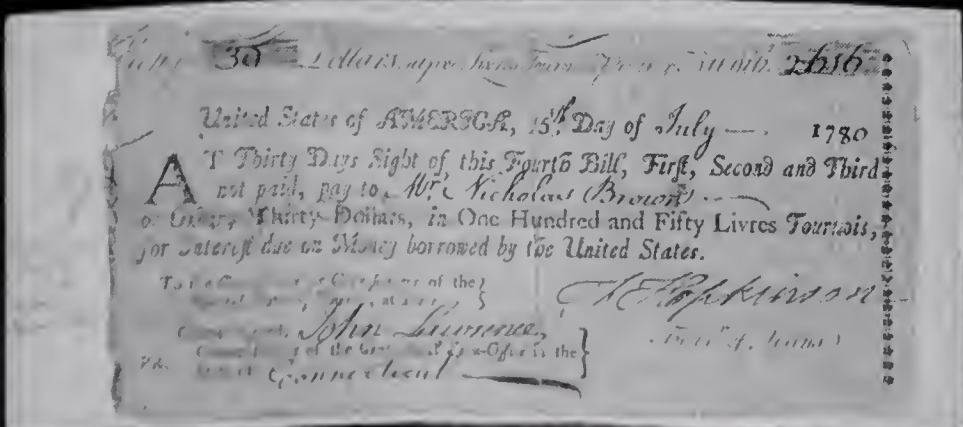
1212



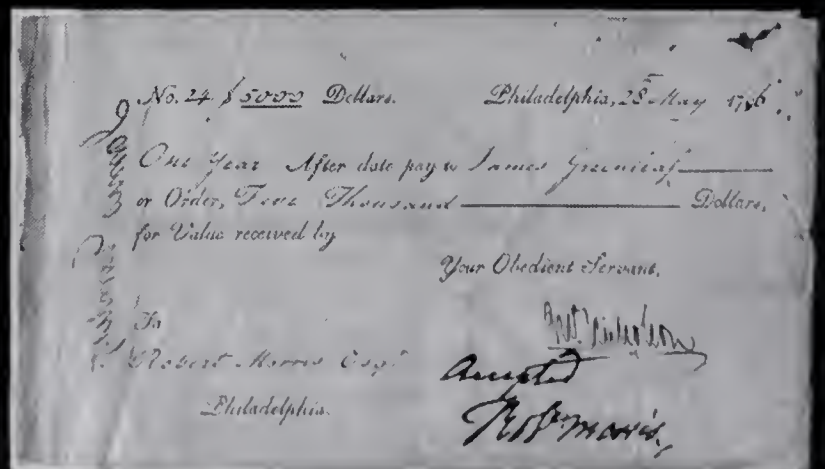
1210



1213

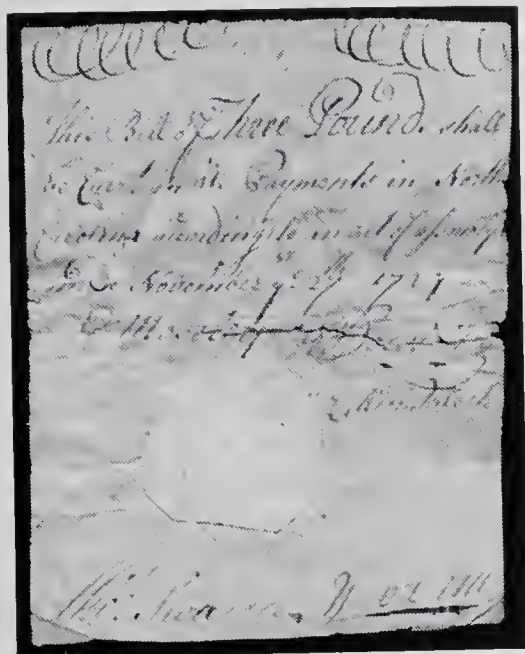


1211



1215

North Carolina



- 1197 November 27, 1729. £3. No.1347. Counterfeit. Fine, torn in half, rejoined with glassine tape, bleaching with an associated water stain, face and back. (\$1500-Up)

"Signed" by Pollock, Thos Swan, Moseley, Downing and Lovick. An all handwritten note of the so-called "sealed bill" type, because of the seal at the center.

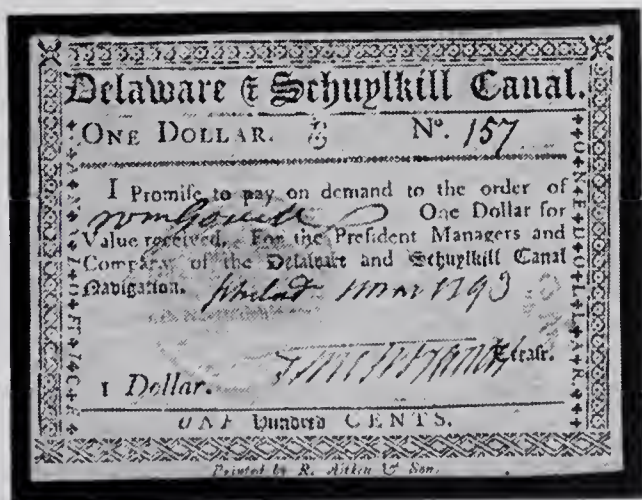
- 1198 Salem. Moravian Church, Samuel Stots. 2 Pence-3 Pence. October 22, 1803. Uncut pair. Both Choice Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)
First we have handled since the Dupont Sale, where such notes brought anywhere from \$200 to \$380, plus buyers charge.

Pennsylvania

Unlisted in Newman Rarities

- 1199 Philadelphia. Delaware and Schuylkill Canal. 50¢. March 1, 1793. Unlisted denomination in Newman. No.96. Unc, light, mottled foxing, face pencil notations. (Photo) (\$1200-Up)

Printed on paper watermarked "Pennsyl/vania of the kind used for the 1777 note issue. Signed by Tench Francis as Treasurer, Francis being an officer in most of the early Pennsylvania chartered companies and the Cashier of the Bank of North America. Endorsed on the back by William Govett, the payee. There is an embossed corporate seal dated 1793 slightly to the left of center.



- 1200 Philadelphia. Delaware and Schuylkill Canal. \$1. March 1793. Unlisted denomination in Newman. No.157. AU, a light center fold, face pencil notations. (\$1200-Up)

Similar watermarks, signers, endorsers and seal to the above.

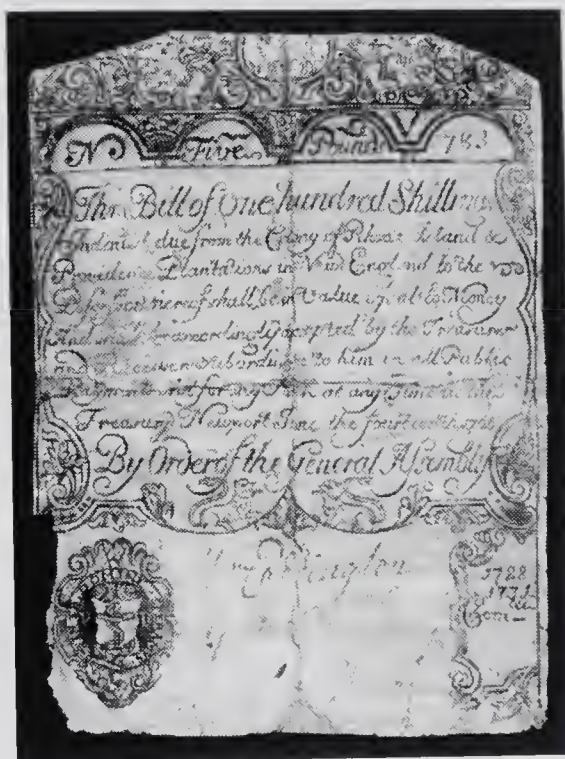
- 1201 Philadelphia. Delaware and Schuylkill Canal. \$1000. June 6, 1794. Corporate draft on the treasurer, payable to Johnston & Neiper, signed by John Steinmetz as "Chairman", "President" crossed off. VF, wax seal remnants on the back. (\$300-Up)

Unlisted Type in Newman

- 1202 Philadelphia. Peter Morgan. One Penny in Specie. 12/16/1789. No. 18. Small size scrip note. Issuer and style type not listed in Newman. Very Fine, but a hard fold split about a quarter inch from the top, moderate aging but attractive. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Nothing like this note is listed in Hooper's Pennsylvania Obsolete note reference either. Not in the exhaustive holdings of Dupont that we offered in our March, 1993 sale. Hence, a great rarity in the Colonial series.

Rhode Island



- 1203 July 5, 1715 and June 14, 1726, both redated 1731. 100 Shillings. No. 783. Good-Very Good, split in quarters with tape repairs, a few other crude repairs, some edge area chipped off at the lower left. Overall the note has a pleasant appearance despite the technical grade. An Extreme Rarity. (\$2500-Up)

Difficult to ascertain whether a contemporary counterfeit or an original note. The point being academic due to its rarity. This example appeared in as Lot 2788 in the March, 1990 Early American (San Diego Show) sale with an \$8,000 estimate. Though that estimate seems a bit high, we would not be surprised by a mid-four figure realization.

- 1204 August 15, 1737. £3. No.525? About Good, split into quarters, backed, minor pieces missing around the edges and in the center. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

This is an extraordinary note. Newman was apparently unable to find a suitable genuine note to illustrate his book. We may safely assume that genuine notes are Excessively Rare so that this piece is clearly a key item for any Rhode Island collection. Ex lot 1043 of the Newport Beach Coin Show auction of June 23-4, 1989, where it went for over \$1500.

Vermont

- 1207 **Tinmouth. £16.1.0.** October 24, 1788, hard money order. Poor, expertly restored, bottom edge, up to the top 1789 date giving it an attractive and full bodied appearance. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

This order is one of two forms used for Tinmouth. Such items, despite their odd denominations, were used as currency throughout Vermont and only ceased to be used in 1791, when Vermont joined the Union. At that time, the legislature passed an act declaring that such orders were currency, that as such they were a violation of the Federal Constitution and ordered that no more be issued. Those that were in circulation were to be redeemed or received for taxes and not paid out again. As such, these items have, in our opinion, as much right to be listed as part of the Vermont currency as does the issue of 1781.

Virginia

- 1208 April 5, 1759. 10 Shillings (2 crowns). No.13241. Signed by Waller and Johnson. What is present is Fine, but the note has been split in half, backed with old paper upon which there are endorsements. The corners are rounded, the borders trimmed. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 1209 March 4, 1773. £5. Ashby large note. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, a center fold split hole, aging, one eighth of the back is heavily soiled. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Signed by B. Dandridge, Washington's brother-in-law, John Blair, twice acting governor, member of the Continental Congress, delegate to the Federal Constitutional convention and a signer of the constitution. Also signed by Robert Carter Nicholas, powerful Speaker of the House of Delegates, the treasurer who reissued colonial notes and lent them illegally to the hard pressed colonial planters and also the man who made Patrick Henry retract his famous "Give me Liberty or give me Death" speech.

Colonial and Related Fiscal Paper

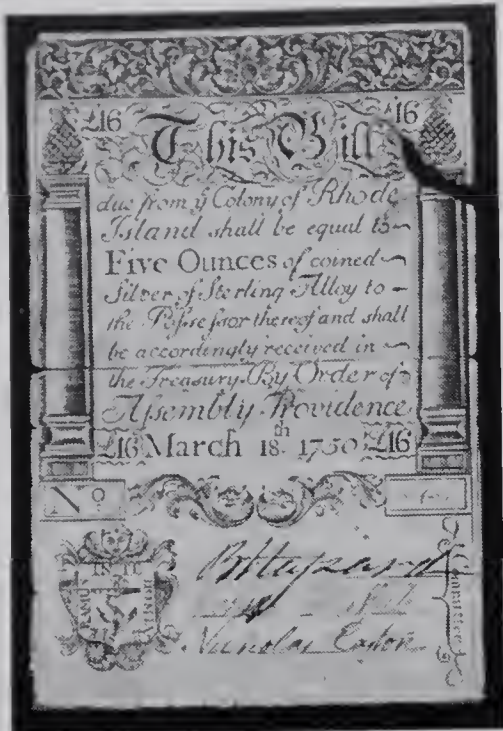
Financial Related Broadside

- 1210 **CT: Hartford.** "An Act in addition to an Act entitled an Act for the Direction of Listers in their Office and Duty". Dated November 29, 1780 and printed by Hudson & Goodwin. Broadside on the same blue paper used for the 1777 fractional bills. EF, minor folds and edge slits. (\$700-Up)

This act was passed to deal with those persons who waited until after the August 20th tax declaration date, then entered the state to sell their goods free of taxes. If any merchant resided in any town for more than a month, listers and two Justices of the Peace were empowered to secure from him a list or to make up one according to the best estimate of revenue that they could compose and to collect taxes on the same. This was clearly an effort to deal with an obvious sort of tax evasion by a state hard pressed to make ends meet in time of war. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, printers of state funding and security forms and the text verified by George Wylls, Secretary of State in succession to his father in 1729, fifty one years before.

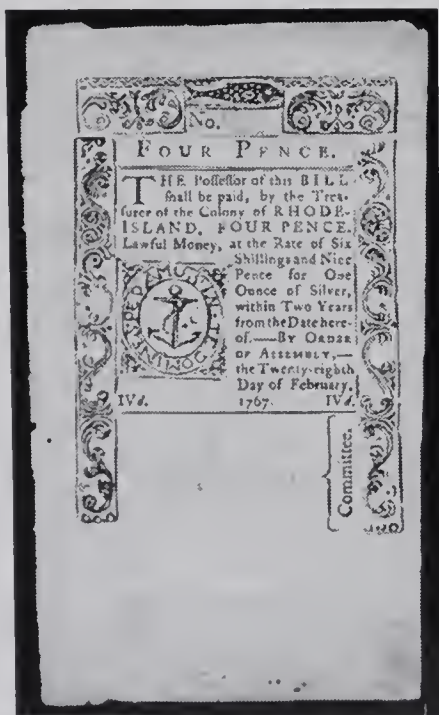
- 1211 **United States Loan Office. (CI) \$30/150 Livres Tournois.** 1780. (CT1A/US-97). Signed by Francis Hopkinson, No.2626, green and black. F-VF. signer of the Declaration of Independence. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Fourth bill of exchange; also signed by John Lawrence, the Connecticut treasurer.



- 1205 March 18, 1750. £16. (5 ounces of coined silver). No.2431. Counterfeit. About Fine, but split in half, rejoined with mending tape on verso; a small piece out of the right side. (\$1500-Up)

Signed by Haszard, Easton and Sheffield. Note that here also, Newman felt constrained to use a counterfeit note to illustrate this issue. All Rhode Island notes issued prior to 1777 were ordered burnt and 90% of all the known issues were so destroyed. Given the fact that practically all the outstanding notes were themselves lost or destroyed, the survivors must be largely if not entirely confined to contemporaneous counterfeits. Ex Stacks September 8, 1988 sale, lot 1637.



- 1206 February 28, 1767. 4 Pence. No.1622. Abt VF, quarter and a few other folds, plus some foxing spots at the wide bottom margin. Excessively Rare and in Census Condition. (\$1800-Up)

Signed by Metcalf Bowler, a 1765 member of the Stamp Act Congress and a signer of Rhode Island notes during the Revolution. Ex lot 260 of our November 1988 auction, lot No.260, where it brought over \$1700.

- 1212 **Colony of Georgia. £37.14.0.** February 14, 1742/1743. Third Bill of Exchange. Signed by James Oglethorpe. All handwritten. VF, endorsed on the back. (\$3000-Up)

Issued at Frederica before the new year on March 1, 1743 at a town named in honor of King Frederick the Great of Prussia. James E. Oglethorpe, 1696-1785, was a soldier, philanthropist, prison reformer and founder of the Colony of Georgia in 1732. Determined to find a place where those in prison, chiefly minor offenders and debtors could make a new start in life, and seeking to set up a barrier territory to shelter South Carolina from Spanish raids, Oglethorpe founded Savannah in 1732. Recognizing that a war with Spain was inevitable, he established the town of Frederica on the Altamaha River at his own expense. His plans incurred the opposition of the South Carolinians, who saw their Indian trade profits reduced. He also met with opposition from the governing board in London, who were hard pressed for funds and who rightly feared that such an aggressive forward policy would provoke an expensive war with Spain.

Oglethorpe was therefore recalled to Britain, where these problems were tactfully ironed out. The general then returned to Georgia with a regiment raised in Scotland to help fend off the inevitable Spanish attack, which was not long in coming.

For some years, Britain and Spain had been quarreling not only over the Georgia frontier but also trade questions. Britain claimed the right to trade directly with the Spanish colonies under the 1715 peace treaty. The Spanish denied that interpretation and arrested British merchants caught trading with the Spanish Main. The Costa Gardia officers cut off the ears of those whom they captured, threatening to hang any such that fell into their hands in the future. One alleged victim of Spanish mayhem, a sailor by the name of Jenkins, complained about this treatment to Parliament, displaying his pickled ear to an indignant Parliamentary committee. The result was a declaration of war in 1742.

Spain, thanks to the reforms of Philip V, was better prepared for war than she had been for many years. Porto Bello and even Cartagena City were indeed captured but the forts protecting the plate fleet held out and Admiral Vernon, returned empty handed. Meanwhile, Colonel Montiano had arrived at St. Augustine as the new governor of East Florida with orders to attack Savannah. Oglethorpe beat him to the punch, arriving to besiege St. Augustine in 1740. The completed fortress, Castillo de San Marcos, proved too much for him and Oglethorpe moved most of his army to Anastasia Island to bombard St. Augustine from the east. Montiano promptly sallied from the town, destroyed the Scottish regiment and broke the siege. A bloody struggle ensued, Montiano being defeated at the Battle of Bloody Swamp in 1742 and Oglethorpe being repulsed again at St. Augustine in 1743. Appalled by these expenses, the Board recalled Oglethorpe thus ending his career in America.

From the internal evidence, it would seem that such bills were issued during the winter of 1742/3 to raise funds for the second St. Augustine expedition. Such bills were drawn on Harmon Verelst, at the Georgia Office in Old Palace Yard, Westminster. As such, these drafts resemble the old sola bills which were Georgia's first currency.

One should also note that in the case of this bill, it has been endorsed by James Barnes and Thomas Barnes on the account of James Alexander of New York. James Alexander (1691-1756) was a Scottish born lawyer and Jacobite, who moved to New York and New Jersey after the failure of the 1715 rebellion. He served in both the New York and New Jersey councils, was the Attorney General of New Jersey and was temporarily disbarred for his successful co-defense of John Peter Zenger, the printer

charged with treason and criminal libel for printing true and unflattering remarks about some New York officials in 1734. The case established the right of juries to consider whether the truth of the statements published was a defense against prosecution for libel. Alexander's son, William, was not only a brilliant mathematician and businessman, but under the name Lord Sterling, was a Major General in the Revolutionary army, the man who saved the American Army at the Battle of Long Island and at Monmouth and an early and enthusiastic advocate of the American Revolution.

A similar piece brought \$5200 plus 10% in our January 1995 Strasburg Sale.

- 1213 **Massachusetts Currency Account Book.** Account book of the Massachusetts currency issue dated 1714. 19pp Octavo dated Boston, November 29, 1714-January 1718. Account of Loans under this act and reporting the amounts paid out. Some staining and corner rounding. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

This is an original manuscript of one of the trustees under the act. An examination discloses that the text is in the hand of Thomas Hutchinson, descendant of Anne Hutchinson, the religious dissenter, brother of Edward, another trustee and father of a son of similar name, (1711-1780) who was the man who ended by paying off these notes after 1751. The British did this to suppress such note issues under the guise of repaying Massachusetts for its share of the Louisbourg siege expenses. The younger Hutchinson was also an historian and the last civilian British governor of Massachusetts.

Thomas Hutchinson the elder, like all his family shared a dislike for the colonial note issues. Confronted by a proposed private land bank issue and the determination of the public to have yet another issue to stimulate trade, the Hutchinsons fell in with the supporters of a colonial issue as the lesser of two evils. This manuscript is an important historical document and is, apart from the usual fuzziness and dampness feathering that frequently appears on such items, an important money related document from the early years of Massachusetts. This manuscript details the loans made by Thomas giving, in most cases, not only the denominations but the serial numbers.

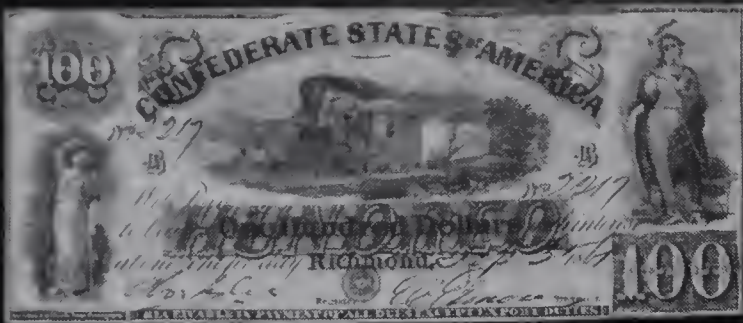
- 1214 **PA: Philadelphia.** Ninety day fourth bill of exchange for £60. April 30, 1787. Signed by Robert Morris. VF, three vertical folds. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Robert Morris, signer of the Declaration of Independence, superintendent of finance, senator, founder of the Bank of North America and unsuccessful land speculator.

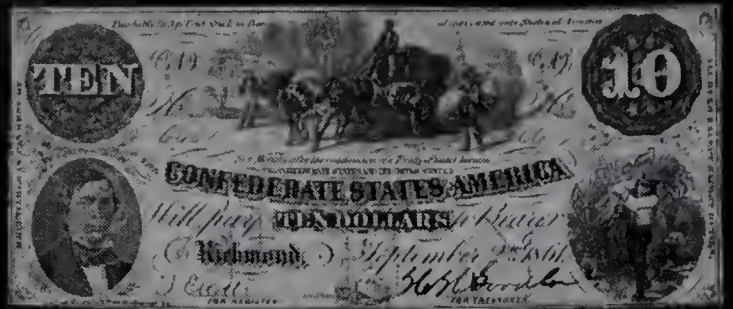
- 1215 **PA: Philadelphia. \$5000.** One year note, dated May 28, 1796. VF, ink stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This promissory note is payable to James Greenleaf and endorsed by him on the back. It is drawn on Robert Morris (signer of the Declaration of Independence) and accepted by him at the bottom. The original draft is signed by John Nicholson. These three men, Greenleaf, Morris and Nicholson were principals in the North American Land Company and other ventures that landed all of them in bankruptcy and debtor's prison.

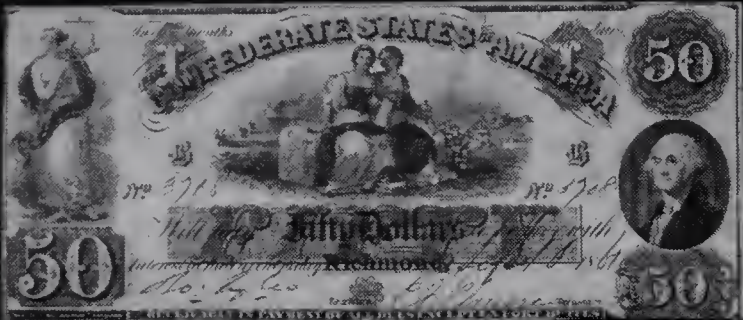
Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



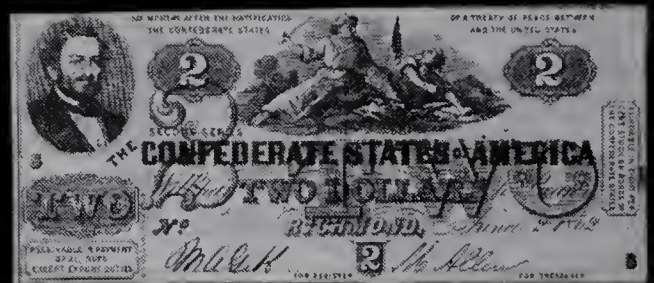
1216



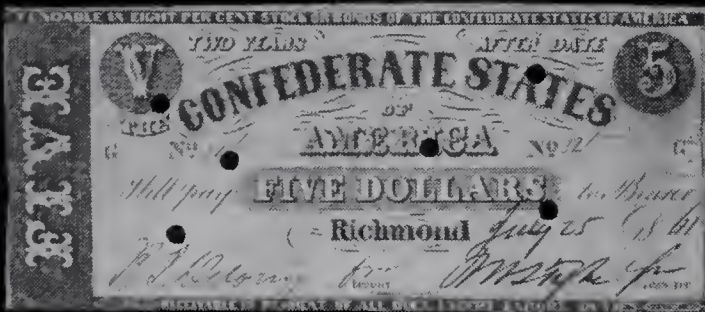
1225



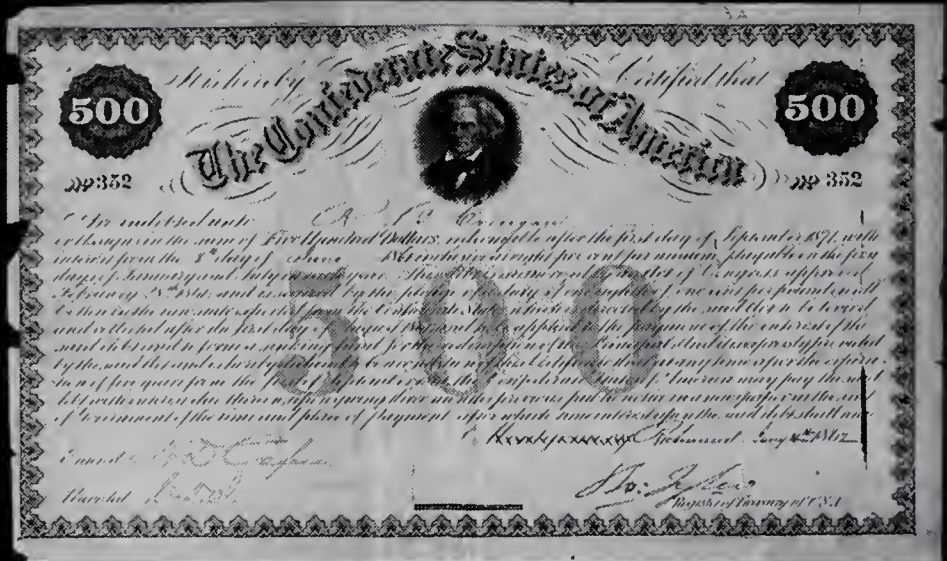
1217



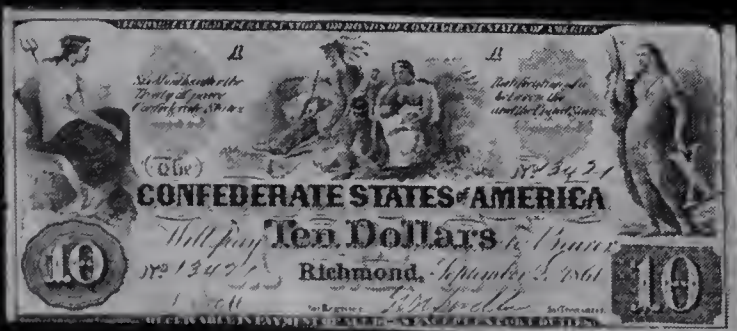
1228



1221



1233



1223



1234



1224

Confederate States of America

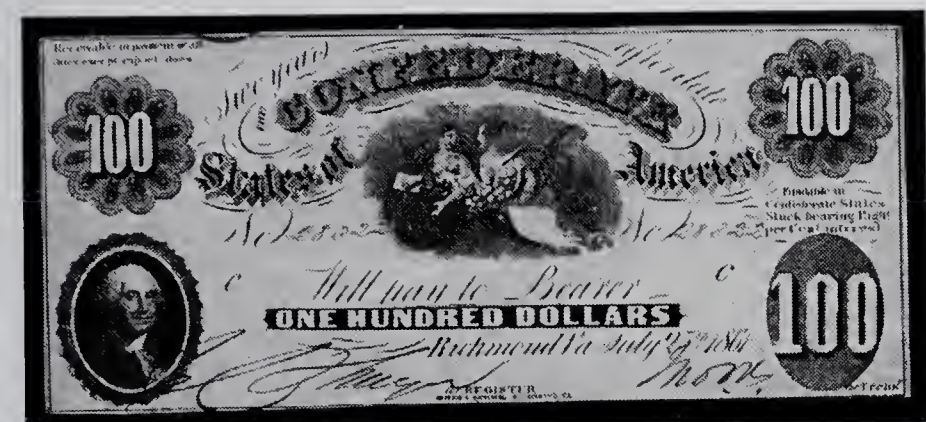
Confederate Currency

- 1216 Act of March 9, 1861, as amended August 3, 1861. \$100. T-5. (Cr.5). No.2217. AU, teller handling in the top right corner; split at taped to the right of the top center, endorsed on the back. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Signed by Robert Tyler, son of President John Tyler as Register and by Edward Elmore as Treasurer.

- 1217 Act of March 9, 1861 as amended August 3, 1861. \$50. T-6. (Cr.6). No.3708. Unc., the right bottom border is shaved. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore as above.



- 1218 Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. (Cr.11). No.28322. Unc., the border is shaved at the center bottom. (\$650-Up)

An equivalent piece brought \$1000 in our March 1995 sale.

- 1219 Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). No. 15655. About VG, a long tear in the top and the edge nicks around the border, a few foxing spots. (\$150-Up)

Getting tough and this lower grade T-7 might fetch a surprising price.

- 1220 Selected Act of May 16, 1861 CSA Notes. [3] (\$250-Up)

1) \$50. T-8. (Cr.18). AU, a light center fold and right edge teller handling. 2) \$20. T-9. (Cr.28). Double "for Treasr" error. F-VF, the face looks much better than the grade would warrant. The bottom border is trimmed at the left. 3) \$10. T-10. (Cr.37). VG-Fine, the right border is trimmed, the left and top margins are wide.

- 1221 Act of May 16, 1861. \$5. T-12. (Cr.47). No.3268. VG-Fine, some paper crispness left, six small punch holes arranged in two triangles at left and right, some handling smudges, trimmed close to the border, left and bottom. The back is sharper than usual. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1222 September 2, 1861 CSA Type Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)

1) \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). Fine or so, trimmed in slightly at the upper left. 2) \$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). VG. Both solid type notes.

- 1223 September 2, 1861. \$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). Attractive orange overprint by Southern Banknote. Fine, aging, crisp, but trimmed in at the lower left and the upper right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1224 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-23. (Cr.153). No.2560. Fine, plus, complete borders, better than average color in a bright orange, toning off to a light brown in places. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

There is a ink line smear on Ward's face.

- 1225 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). Fine, average color. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1226 Act of August 19, 1861 Keatinge and Ball CSA Notes. [4] (\$230-Up)
1) \$10. T-25. (Cr.169). About VF, large ink stains at the left top and back hinges. 2) \$10. T-26. (Cr.175). EF, but the bottom border is trimmed off. 3) \$10. T-26. (Cr.191). EF. There is a light center fold and a lot of handling on the right side. 4) \$10. T-26. (Cr.213). F-VF, trimmed close at the top, with back pencil notations.

- 1227 Act of August 19, 1861 CSA Notes. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) \$5. T-33. (Cr.254a). EF, trimmed close at the right and right bottom. Well above average for this note that is seldom seen above VG. 2) \$5. T-34. (Cr.268). Unc, CC. The borders, atypically, are nearly complete.

- 1228 Act of April 18, 1862. \$2. T-43. (Cr.338). AU, some light handling traces and a trimmed left top border. Exceptional high grade for the type. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1229 CSA Act of October 13, 1862 Typeset. [7] (\$550-Up)

1) \$100. T-49. EF. 2) \$50. T-50. Unc, but, mishandled. 3) \$20. T-51. EF, CC, pressed. 4) \$10. T-52. VF. 5) \$5. T-53. AU. 6) \$2. T-54. Unc, a couple of pinholes. 7) \$1. T-55. AU.

- 1230 Act of October 13, 1862. \$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). AU, trimmed in slightly at the top. (\$200-Up)

- 1231 Act of March 23, 1863 Typeset. [8] (\$500-Up)

1) \$100. T-56. Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. Unc, mishandled. 3) \$20. T-58. AU, a center fold. 4) \$10. T-59. Unc. 5) \$5. T-60. Unc, mishandled. 6) \$2. T-61. AU, scarce so choice. 7) \$1. T-62. Unc. 8) 50¢. T-63. Unc, handling.

- 1232 Act of February 17, 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$550-Up)

1) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Unc. 2) \$100. T-65. Unc, handling traces. 3) \$50. T-66. Unc, mishandled. 4) \$20. T-67. EF, plus, a couple of light folds. 5) \$10. T-68. AU, a center fold. 6) \$5. T-69. AU, two corners mishandled. 7) \$2. T-70. AU, mishandled. 8) \$1. T-71. Unc. 9) 50¢. T-72. Unc.

Confederate Bonds

- 1233 Act of February 28, 1861. \$500. (Cr. 3A). No 352. Very Fine, but three chips off the left border, a few nicks off the wide right end and a slit hole at the right by the date. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

- 1234 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000. (Cr. 4). No. 222. VF-EF, aging, a nick out of the left end, some scotch tape marks on the face at the lower left and upper left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Only 810 issued of this variety. Always popular and in demand.

- 1235 Complete CSA Erlanger Bond Set. [4] (\$1200-Up)

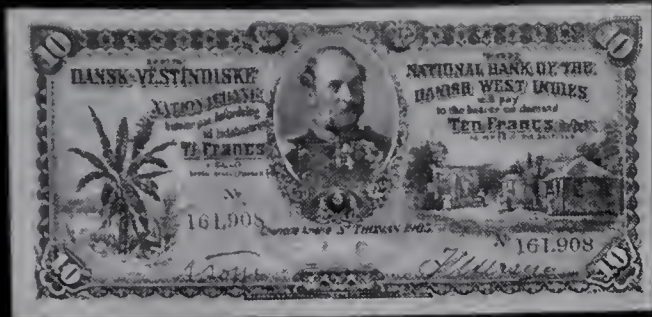
£100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr.116, 117, 118, 119).

All About VF, some back soiling. All four denominations of the popular British Cotton Loan series.

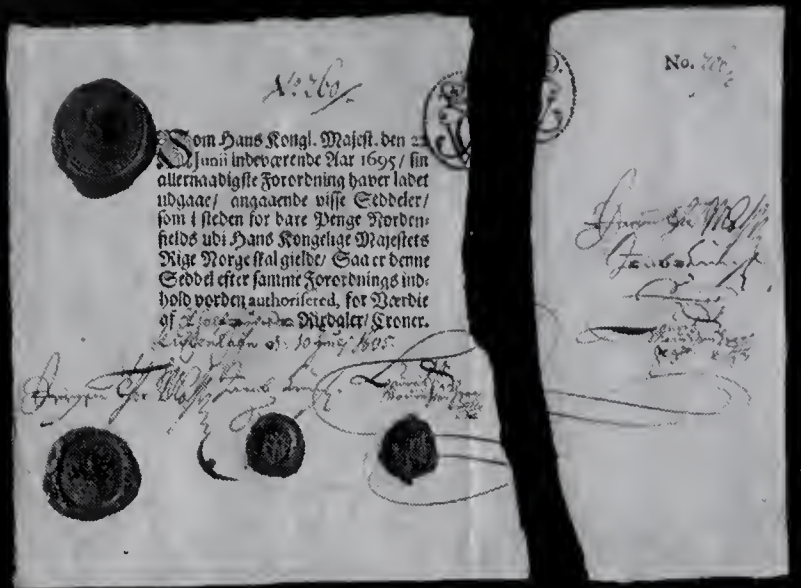
- 1236 Call Certificate Sheet Group. February 17, 1864. (Cr.159). U. Four

Uncut Sheets of four call certificates. All U. VF. [4] (\$1200-Up)
All with stubs trimmed off at the left.

We accept MAIL, PHONE OR FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.



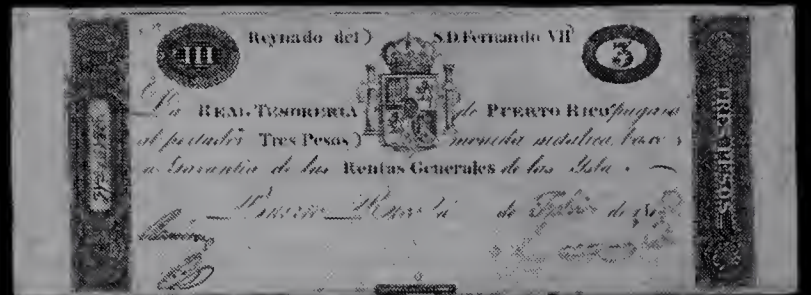
1237



1244



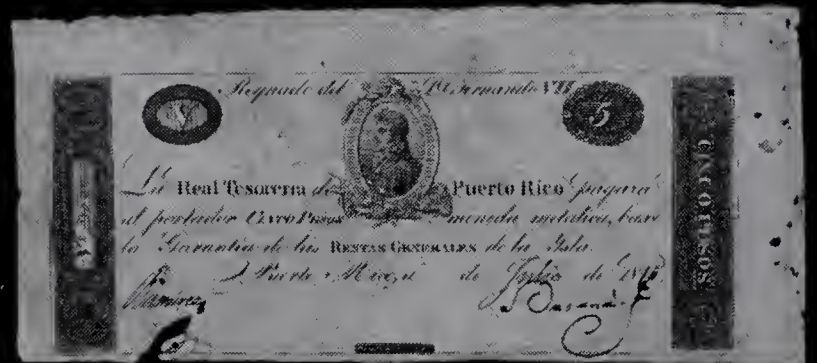
1240



1245



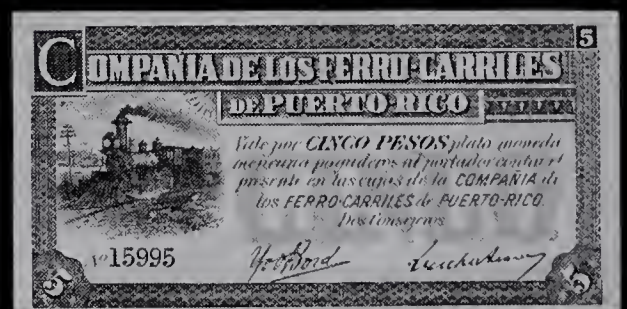
1241



1246



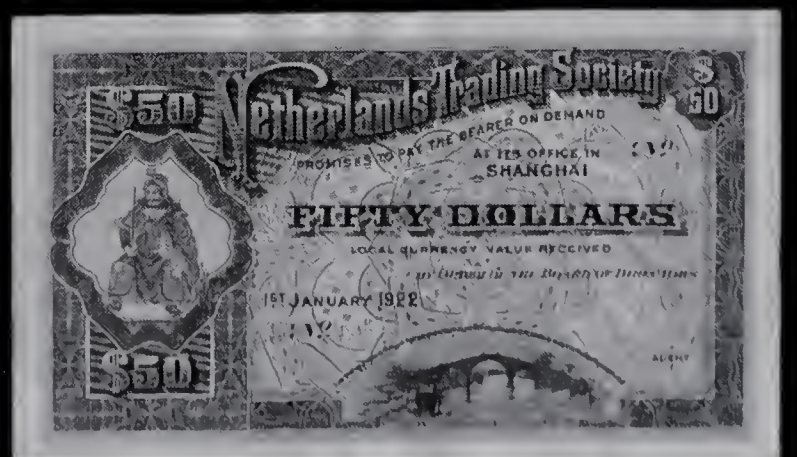
1242



1247



1243



1250

International Currency

Danish West Indies

- 1237 National Bank of the Danish West Indies. 10 Francs In Gold. (P-18). No. 161, 908. **Very Fine**, pressed at one time but attractive with good color. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Extraordinary Serial Number One Note



- 1238 National Bank of the Danish West Indies. 20 Francs In Gold. Serial No.00,001. **About VF**, five vertical folds, a horizontal fold, corner and other folds at the right. There are a few light edge stains on the back. (\$7500-Up)

The Danish West Indies were offered for sale to the United States in 1867. But the Senate rejected the \$2.5 million deal and America ended by paying \$25 million for them fifty years later. The islands never had much use for the Danish language and English was then, as it is now, the language of the islands. Hence the use of English on this series of notes.

This extraordinary note has been in private hands in Denmark for many years. It was allegedly taken off the press at Bradbury and had been carried (unfortunately) as a pocket piece. Several years back the note and the following lot were written up in a Danish newspaper numismatic column and the note offered here was photographed.

An incredible note that would be the centerpiece of an advanced West Indies collection or for that matter any significant world banknote collection.

Denmark

- 1239 Copenhagen Land and Mortgage Bank Group. [3] (\$300-Up)
1) 1 Rigsdaler. (P-A28). 1801. F-VF, a few wire line splits. 2) 50 Rigsdalers. (P-A31). 1793. **Fine**, left edge and vertical wire line splits, small foxing spots. 3) 10 Rigsdalers. (P-A55). 1819. Counterfeit and so stamped twice. **VG-Fine**, a few body holes or pieces out of the edges. Staining at the top, trimmed borders.

Hong Kong

- 1240 Hong Kong. Mercantile Bank of India. 5 Dollars. (P-235c). **Fine**, nice color, torn in half and deftly rejoined. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1241 Hong Kong. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 10 Dollars. (P-50). **About VG**, but a hole has been filled in the center. The note is quite soiled on both sides. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Ireland

- 1242 Belfast. Northern Banking Company Limited. (P-177). /6/19. **Uncirculated**, some very light pinch handling at each end. **Very Rare Type**. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Mexico

- 1243 Merida. Banco Yucateco. 50 Pesos. (P-S470a). 1.21.1898. **VG**, small POC, tiny body hole, petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Norway

A Fine Example of Earliest Known Norwegian Note Issue

- 1244 Royal Treasury/Thor Mohlen Note. 50 Rixdaler Croner. (P-A4). 1695. **About EF**, with signed tab (for another note) at the right. Both are mounted loosely to an old board with a French language description. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

Please note that the signature tab is number 706, while the note is Number 760; they are not thus both part of the same note. The red wax seals of the issuing authorities are in choice condition on this example.

The Danes took over the Kingdom of Norway under the Union of Kalmar in 1397. The Norwegian language decayed and was largely replaced with Danish; Danes occupied most of the important offices, the merchant marine withered and the Danish kings had the unfortunate habit of dragging Norway into their wars with Sweden, a nation then with pretensions to being a great power. The only positive aspect of the situation was that the Danish kings were so busy with the affairs of their own country that they had little time for Norway. Hence the fact that the Norwegian farmers kept their freedom, whereas many Danes became serfs.

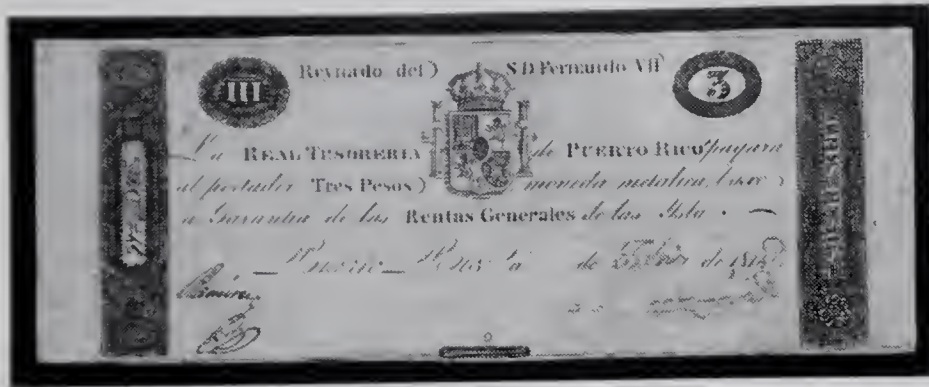
Under Christian V, (1670-1699) whose monogram graced these notes, things began to mend. The Danes, needing more effective assistance from Norway in their struggles with Sweden, became concerned about the country's depopulation and stagnant economy. The King established Christiania, that later became the capital of Norway (Oslo). To pay overdue bills and to stimulate the economy, these notes were issued. They were issued from Copenhagen and were the last notes issued until 1807.

These notes, if one leaves aside the issues of Sweden, and the issues of Massachusetts, were certainly among the earliest paper money issues in the world.

Auction Schedule - 1995-1996

- June 8, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
June 17, 1995 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN
September 11, 1995 - Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds - N.Y.C.
September 28, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
November 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
January 26, 27, 1996 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA
March 24, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL
April 1996 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
June 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

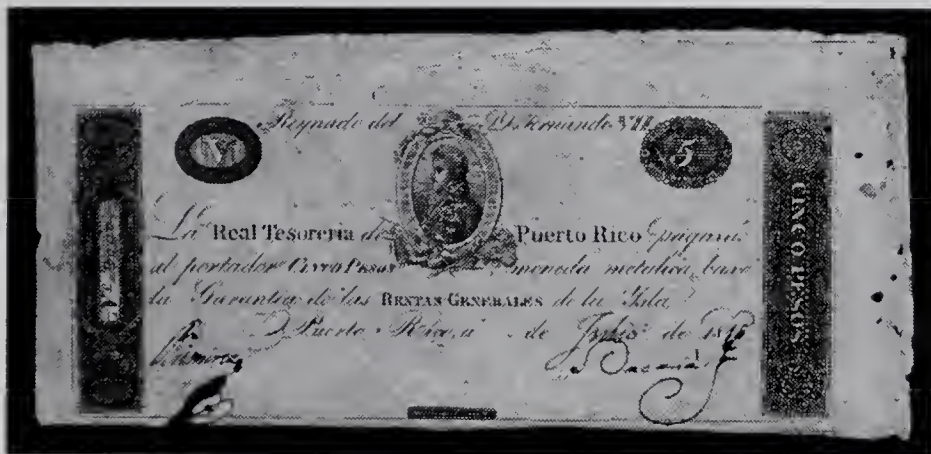
Puerto Rico



- 1245 Real Tesoreria de Puerto Rico. 3 Pesos. (P-5). F-VF, ink corrosion holes at the right, and in the left border; backed. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

The paper is watermarked Puerto Rico upside down. The notes are all signed by Alejandro Ramirez.

An interesting issue and one that should be included in a collection of United States Obsolete Currency. Especially so when you consider the style of the note and the fact that Murray, Draper and Fairman printed the notes.



- 1246 Real Tesoreria de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos. (P-6). About VF, but, ink corrosion holes in the signatures, left and right. There are also worm holes in the wide right margin. Rare. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

The paper is watermarked "Puerto Rico" right side up and also is signed by Ramirez.



- 1247 Compania de los Ferro-Carriles de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos. (P-S101). Nominally Unc, but there has been edge handling of both sides. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1248 Giori/De La Rue Foreign Test Sheets. [2] (\$1200-Up)

This unusual pair of sheets are the first our consignor or we have seen. The primary design note used on both sheets is the China Pick-395A note.

1) 32 Subject sheet, aligned 8 vertically and four across. Face and back identical with "DLRG Varinota Test" at the top, and "De La Rue Giori S.A." at the bottom. Denomination "Twenty Cents" in the proper location. One side green and the other black. "Specimen" is printed on the note in intaglio. Uncirculated, some fingerprint handling and dirt evident on the edges.

2) 55 Subject sheet, aligned 11 vertically by five across. Design similar except no "De La Rue Giori S.A." at bottom and "Central Bank of China" is at the top, overall sheet size the same, so the individual notes are smaller and both sides are printed in green. Almost Uncirculated, light handling on two edges, some minor soiling.

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Specimen Color Trials

The following thirty six lots (lots 1250-1285) represent an attractive offering of face and back color trials by the Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. security printers in London. At the time, this company was a fully owned subsidiary of American Banknote Company. All are separate face and back specimens and the majority are perforated finely "SPECIMEN". The majority are in different colors than the original issued notes and were contained in a small black album with two advertising notes inside the covers and with the left ends of the notes glued lightly to watermarked, gold edged paper. Most of the lots contain one leave of this paper as a sample and provenance to this particular album which from the period of the notes dates to the late 1920's period. A few notes were folded into the book due to being over size, otherwise they are uncirculated with some very minor wrinkling.

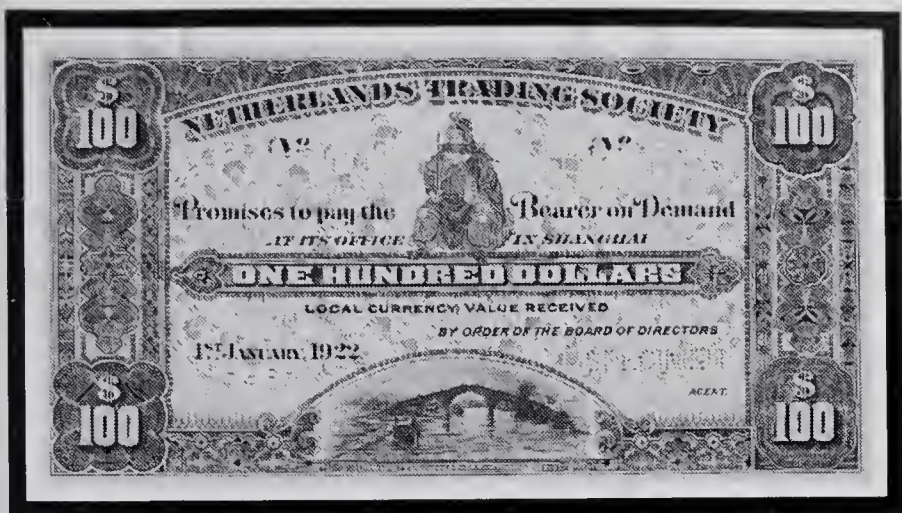


- 1249 China: Shanghai. Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$50. (P-S362). 19___. Face and back color trials. The face green, not red, the back multi-color green and violet. Both AU, with a single fold from being in the album. [2] (\$1000-Up)

A beautiful pair of specimens!

- 1250 China: Shanghai. Netherlands Trading Society. \$50. (P-S460). 1.1.22. Face and back color trials. The face is brown, the back is blue and light brown. Both AU, with a fold from the album. [2] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

The back is especially ornate. An extremely rare issuer that is generally available only in specimen form.



1251 **China: Shanghai.** Netherlands Trading Society. **\$100.** (P-S461). 1.1.22. Face color trial in green. AU, with a single fold from the book. (\$1000-Up)

Another Chinese rarity.

1252 **Danzig: Bank von Danzig.** **10 Gulden.** (P-53). 10.2.24. Face and back color trials. The face is blue, the back green and light blue. Very attractive. Unc., wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$600-Up)

1253 **Danzig: Bank von Danzig.** **25 Gulden.** (P-54). 10.2.24. Face color trial in violet. Unc., wrinkling. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1254 **Danzig: Bank von Danzig.** **100 Gulden.** (P-55). 10.2.24. Face color trial in brown. Unc., barest trace of left end wrinkling. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

1255 **Danzig: Bank von Danzig.** **500 Gulden.** (P-56). 10.2.24. Face color trial in blue. Unc., wrinkling, light dis-mounting remnants at the right. (\$250-Up)



1256 **Danzig: Bank von Danzig.** **1000 Gulden.** (P-57). 10.2.24. Face and back color trials. The face is violet, with green undertint, the back is green, blue and orange. Unc., very trivial wrinkling. [2] (\$400-Up)

1257 **Egypt: National Bank of Egypt.** **One Egyptian Pound.** (P-9). No date, decree of 1898. Face and back color trials. The face brown and violet, the back violet with green ends. Quite attractive. Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)

1258 **Egypt: National Bank of Egypt.** **5 Egyptian Pounds.** (P-16). No date, decree of 1898. Face and back color trials. The face brown with the building blue, the back yellow, green and violet at the ends. Another attractive specimen pair. Unc., light wrinkling on the back. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)

1259 **Egypt: National Bank of Egypt.** **50 Egyptian Pounds.** (P-24). No date, decree of 1898. Face color trial in brown, green undertint. AU, with a horizontal and end vertical fold from being in the book. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

A lovely large format note.



1260 **Egypt: National Bank of Egypt.** **100 Egyptian Pounds.** (P-28). No date, decree of 1898. Face and back color trials. The face is blue, with green and light yellow undertint, the back is red with brown and blue panel. AU, two book folds, dismounting remnants; the back EF, two folds, a larger thinning area with a short (3/4 inch) tear. [2] (\$750-Up)

The back is especially attractive color wise.

1261 **Ethiopia: Bank of Abyssinia.** **5 Thalers.** (P-1). Face color trial in blue, with yellow undertint. Unc., a small dismounting thin spot at the left. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

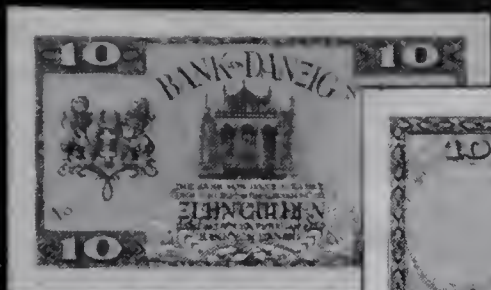


1262 **Ethiopia: Bank of Abyssinia.** **10 Thalers.** (P-2). Face color trial in brown and blue. Unc., light corner wrinkling. (\$750-Up)

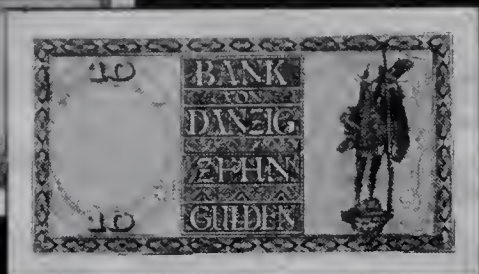
Fabulous color!

1263 **Ethiopia: Bank of Abyssinia.** **50 Thalers.** (P-3). Face color trial in brown with a green border. Unc., left end wrinkling. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.



1252



1261



1253



1263



1254



1267



1257



1268



1258



1269



1259



1264 **Ethiopia: Bank of Abyssinia. 100 Thalers. (P-4).** Face color trial in violet. Unc., some light wrinkling at the top. (\$1250-Up)

1265 **Greece: Bank of Greece 1923 Series Face and Back Color Trials. [8]** (\$500-Up)

1-2) **5 Drachmai. (P-70).** Face is brown, back is blue. Unc. 3-4) **25 Drachmai. (P-71).** Face is gray, back is brown with blue ends. Unc. 5-6) **50 Drachmai.** Unlisted in Pick. The face is deep olive green, the back is blue with a light violet undertint. Unc. 7-8) **100 Drachmai.** Unlisted in Pick. Face is red, the back is brown. Unc. Complete lower denomination set from this country and series. **Note:** Does not include a piece of watermark paper.



1266 **Greece: Bank of Greece. 500 Drachmai.** Unlisted in Pick. 1923 Series. Face and back color trials. The face is green in the center, with violet ends, the back is green, with light yellow in the center. Unc. [2] (\$500-Up)

Note: This lot does not include a piece of watermark paper taken from the original album.

1267 **Greece: Bank of Greece. 1000 Drachmai. (P-72).** 1923 Series. Face and back color trials. Face is green, with a brown center, the back is brown on the ends with blue in the center. Unc., light wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$650-Up)

Superb contrast of colors on the back.

1268 **Iran: Imperial Bank of Persia. 2 Tomans. (P-12).** Face and back color trials. The face is violet, the back is green on the ends, violet in the center. Unc., a very small thin spot on the face. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)

1269 **Iran: Imperial Bank of Persia. 50 Tomans. (P-16).** Face and back color trials. The face is green, violet in the center, and other multi-color, the back is violet with green in the center. Unc., light back wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

1270 **Iran: Imperial Bank of Persia. 100 Tomans, (P-17).** Face and back color trials. Face is green in the center with violet ends, the back is green with a violet center. Unc., light wrinkling and a short top edge tear on the back. [2] (\$1250-Up)

A third lovely pair from this superb series.

1271 **New Zealand: Bank of New Zealand. £½/10 Shillings. (P-S231).** 1.10.24. Face color trial in green. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

1272 **New Zealand: Bank of New Zealand. £1. (P-S233).** 1.10.24. Face color tint in light brown, green undertint. Unc., faint wrinkling. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

1273 **New Zealand: Bank of New Zealand. £5. (P-S235).** 1.10.__. Face and back color trials. Face is violet, green undertint, the back is blue and brown. Unc., light back wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)
The back with "Uniform Issue" just over the imprint.

1274 **Scotland: Commercial Bank of Scotland. One Pound. (P-S319).** 1908 Series. Face color trial in gray, with a brown and blue center. AU, wrinkling, one horizontal fold from the album. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

1275 **Scotland: The North of Scotland & Town & County Bank. One Pound. (P-S329).** Face color trial in brown border, green undertint. AU, one horizontal fold from the album. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

1276 **Spain: El Banco de Espana Face Color Trials. [2]** (\$150-Up)
1) **25 Pesetas. (P-58).** 24.9.1906. Face color trial in brown. Unc.
2) **50 Pesetas. (P-59).** Face color trial in green and yellow. Unc., wrinkling.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

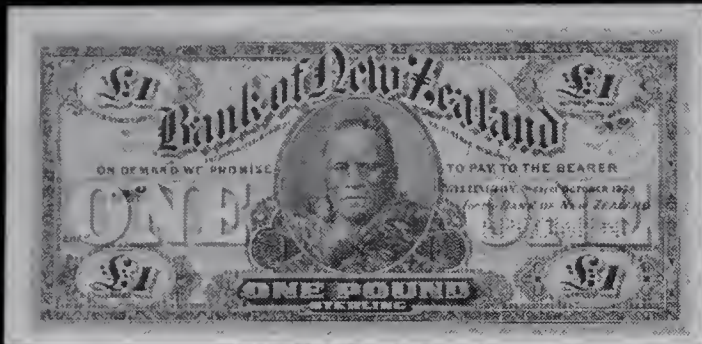
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this Sale.*



1271



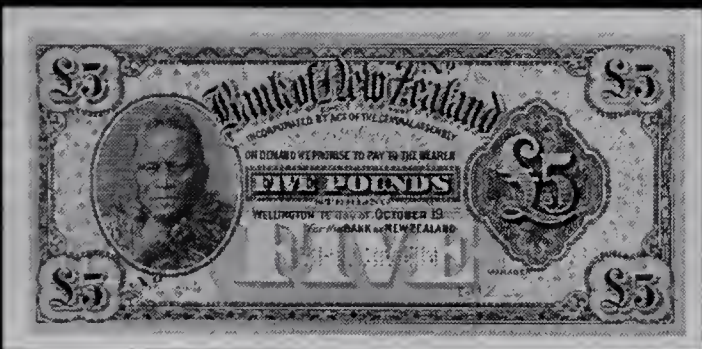
1278



1272



1279



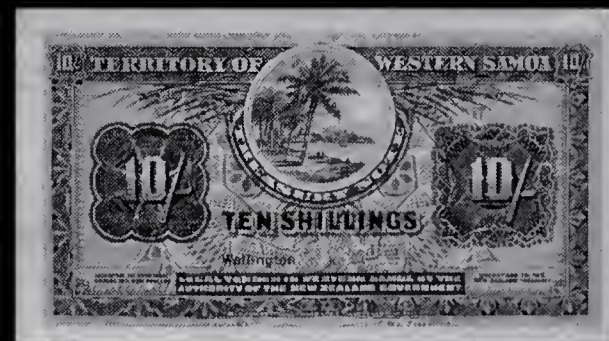
1273



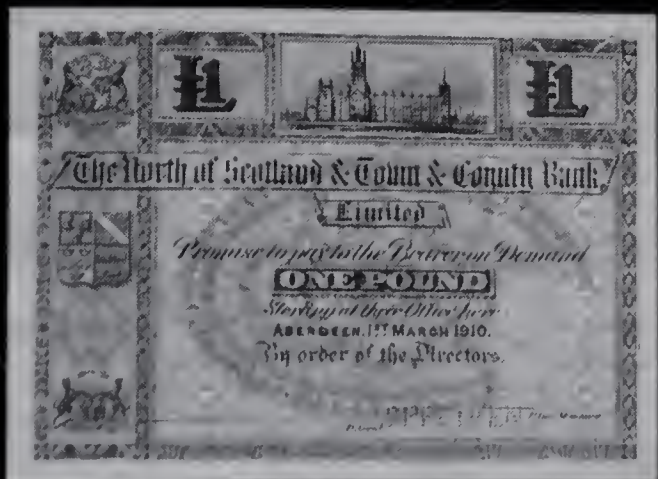
1281



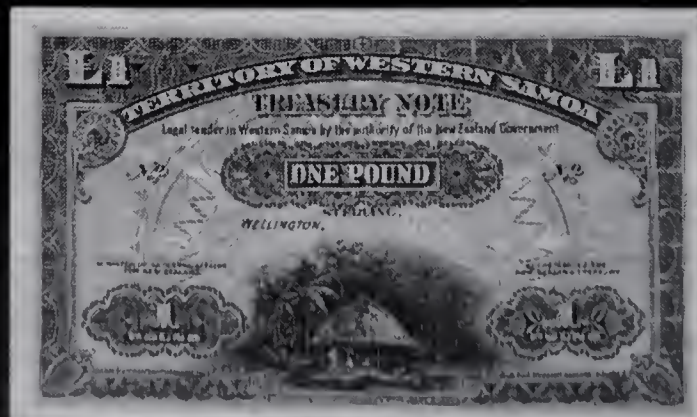
1274



1283



1275



1284



- 1281 Syria: Banque de Syrie. 500 Livres. (P-16). Face and back color trials. The face is green (not purple), the back is brown with light blue ends. Unc., light wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)



- 1277 Spain: El Banco de Espana. 100 Pesetas. Unlisted in Pick. Series of 28.1.1907. Face and back color trials. Face is gray, yellow with a red center, the back is green. Unc., some light wrinkling on the back. [2] (\$750-Up)

- 1278 Spain: El Banco de Espana. 500 Pesetas. (P-60). Face color trial in gray with a yellow and violet undertint. AU, fold from the book, the left end significantly damaged from dismounting, slightly into the end borders. Still a Very Rare note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1279 Spain: El Banco de Espana. 1000 Pesetas. (P-66). Face and back color trials. Face is gray, light yellow in the center, the back is black in the center, yellow-red-green multicolor around the borders. Both AU, with a fold from the book and wrinkling. An attractive pair from this early series. [2] (Photo) (\$450-Up)

- 1280 Syria: Banque de Syrie Low Denomination Color Trials. [3] (\$225-Up)
1-2) 5 Piastres. (P-11). Face and back color trials. Face is rust reddish-brown, the back is brown and aqua. Unc. 3) 25 Piastres. (P-13). Face color trial in brown, green undertint. Unc. Nice trio. Note: This lot does not include any watermark paper from the original album.

- 1282 Syria: Banque de Syrie. 25 Livres. (P-18). Face and back color trials. The face is brown, the back is superb multicolor of red, green and blue. AU, a horizontal and vertical fold from the album. [2] (\$750-Up)

- 1283 Western Samoa: Territory of Western Samoa. 10 Shillings. (P-7b). Face and back color trials. Face is purple with green undertint at the ends, the back is green, violet and blue. Unc., light wrinkling. [2] (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1284 Western Samoa: Territory of Western Samoa. One Pound. (P-8b). Face color trial in green. AU, horizontal fold. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

End of the BWC Specimen Color Trial Group

The Professional Currency Dealers Association **STANDS FOR**

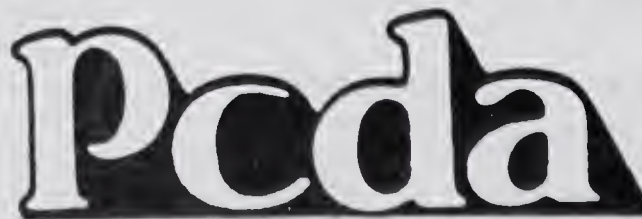
EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations — the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value — the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring — the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to:
The Secretary of the PCDA
P.O. Box 589
Milwaukee, WI 53201



Bruce R. Hagen - Member.

Stephen L. Goldsmith - Past President

Justin Tucker

VOTING TRUSTEE

1286

it hereon, and surrender of this Certificate.

William B. Stanford
President.

1287

day of DECEMBER 21.

Victor W. Sage
PRESIDENT

1289

Lay Reedy
President.

1294

Robert P. Cook

1296

H. A. Pratt
President.

1299

Wm. B. Bingham
Treasurer.

1301

November 15, 1888 City of N.Y.
J. D. Rockefeller
Treasurer

1304

J. D. Rockefeller
in presence of J. H. C.
J. D. Rockefeller

1304

J. Paul Getty
PRESIDENT

1305

W. C. C. C.
PRESIDENT.

1306

John D. Rockefeller
Pres

1309

John D. Rockefeller
President

1311

15. day of June 1898
H. A. Pratt
President.

1312

C. P. Huntington
PRESIDENT.
Counter-signed

1313

Lay Reedy

1316

W. B. Bingham

1323



Stocks & Bonds

- 1285 **Rickenbacker Motor (MI) 1926. 25 shs, or. Three allegorical figures, winged wheel. ABN. VF+. Bright, clean and uncanceled. (\$425-Up)**

- 1286 **Tucker (DE) 1947. 5000 shs, bl. #81. Class B Common Stock. Stylized "TUCKER" logo on an elaborate blue underprint. Issued to and signed on the back by Lee S. Treese, Operations and Production Vice President. Signed by Preston Tucker and Preston Tucker, Jr. as Voting Trustees. ABN. Uncanceled. EF. (\$1250-Up)**

Class B handsigned Tucker certificates were unknown to the collecting fraternity until recently. Four examples were consigned to our auctions, all from the same source. Later, an additional five were discovered in an estate. Thus far, five have been sold in our auctions, one privately, leaving just three pieces - the current example and two others in strong hands.

Preston Tucker captured the imagination of America's car buyers in 1948 with the promise of a radical new design that challenged the ultra-conservative products of America's established automobile manufacturing industry. The new Tucker featured a rear-mounted horizontally opposed six-cylinder 166 horsepower air cooled aluminum engine. The grill had a third "Cyclops" headlight that pointed in the direction the wheels were steered. The styling was long, low and luxurious, and there was plenty of room inside because the transmission hump was

eliminated. Only 51 Tuckers were produced, and today these extraordinary automobiles are avidly collected. Hollywood made a movie about him in "Tucker: A Man and His Dream."

- 1287 **Stanford, L.: Bodie Bluff Consolidation Mining (CA) 186_. Shares, ye & peach underprints. Mountain with the names of the ten mines consolidated. Allegorical women. Prosperity. Dog watches key to safe. Unissued, but signed by Leland Stanford as president. EF+. (\$1500-Up)**

Leland Stanford (1824-1893) was an American railroad magnate, financier and politician. He financed and promoted the Central Pacific RR, western link of transcontinental railroad; organized the Southern Pacific RR. He was Governor of California (1861-63), and U.S. Senator from 1885. He founded the Leland Stanford Jr. University, now Stanford University, in memory of his son. Stanford was one of the most important railroad builders in U. S. history and one of "The Big Four" among railroad kings.

Gold Coin Certificate!

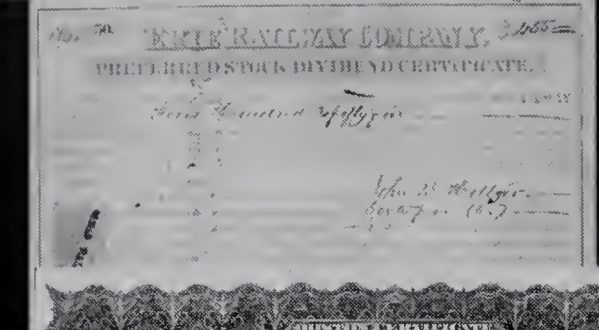
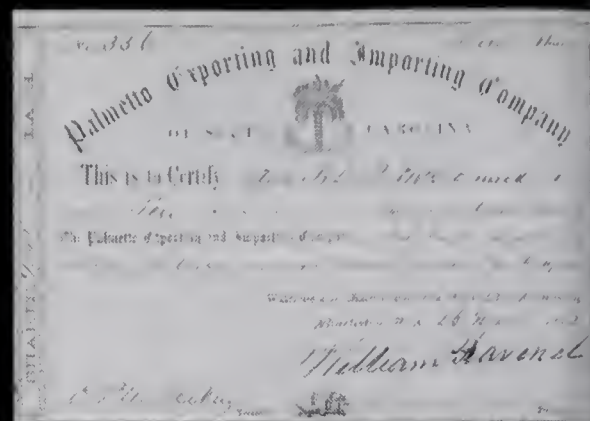
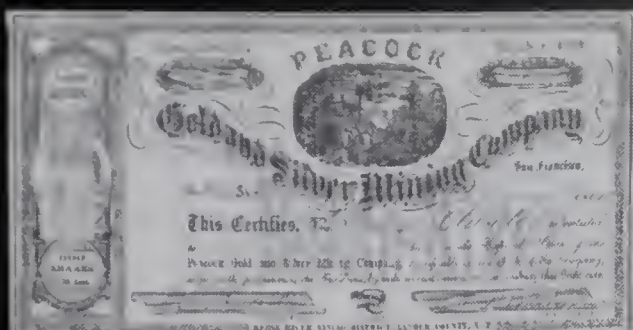
- 1288 **North Dalton Mining of Utah Territory (UT) 1891. 3667 shs. Metallic gold ornate frame, seal and coin. Handsome and desirable certificate featuring an 1891 Liberty gold coin. Kelly & Co. Lith., Salt Lake City. Two small repaired fold breaks at blank top and bottom margins. VF. Not seen by us before. (\$350-Up)**

- 1289 **Victor Pagé Motors (DE) 1921. 50 shs, br borders and underprint featuring an early convertible, go embossed corporate seal. Seated allegorical woman flanked by factory and ship in the distance. Tiny edge splits on folds at blank top and bottom margins, otherwise VF. Signed by Victor W. Pagé as president. Uncanceled. (\$300-Up)**

Active between 1921-24, this company was founded by Victor Wilfred Pagé, an inventor, engineer, and author of technical books used worldwide. Pagé set up his factory in Farmingdale, NY, while maintaining a sales and engineering office in New York City. As chief engineer, and with his extensive background in the aviation field, he designed an aircraft-type air-cooled 4-cylinder engine to run his Aero-Type Fours. The car's performance was good and the company's advertising was excellent.

Unfortunately Pagé was not as keen a businessman as he was in mechanical matters. Stockholders' discontent eventually led to the company's downfall. Four completed cars were exhibited at the New York Auto Show in 1922, these presumably constituted the entire output of this rare automobile.

- 1290 **Ophir of the Colorado Silver Mining (CO) 1864. Colorado District, Arizona Territory. One Share, gy/bk. Prospectors rest in tent, others at work outside. Small corner tip off, and neatly repaired minor fold breaks. VF. (\$250-Up)**



- 1291 Peacock Gold & Silver Mining 1864. Reese River Mining District, Lander County, Nevada Territory. 10 shs, gy, br. #29. Men with mules, mill, smoke stack. Eagle's head. Printed by Towne & Bacon, S.F. R23. R42. Revenue stamps initialed & dated. VF. (\$250-Up)

- 1292 Hibernia Copper, Gold & Silver Mining 1865. William's Fork Mining District, Arizona Territory. 111 shs, gy. Harp leans against tree. Columbia. Printed by Agnew & Deffebach, S.F. VF+. (\$200-Up)

- 1293 Jersey Well Oil (PA) 1866. 200 shs, gy. Oil rigs, tanks amidst woods. VF+. (\$200-Up)

- 1294 Gould, Jay: Vineland RR (NJ) 1880. One Share. #19. Signed by Jay Gould as president. A few pinholes, otherwise VF+. A total of only seven examples are known, and this is the only one we have offered in the last five years! (\$1000-Up)

Jay Gould (1836-1892) was one of America's most colorful financiers and premier robber baron. At the start of the Civil War, he became involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Associating himself with James Fisk and Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. Gould also conspired with Fisk in an attempt to corner the gold market thus causing the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869. By 1886, Gould was in virtual control of the New York City elevated railways, and the Western Union Telegraph Co.

- 1295 Gould, Jay: Erie Rwy 1869. 455 shs, all red. Preferred Stock Dividend Certificate. Facsimile signature of Jay Gould as president. Minor fold break and staple holes, otherwise VF. Rubber stamp cancelled R48. (\$1500-Up)

Despite the fact that large numbers of Erie stock were issued, very few survived. Only three of these are known, and the last time this example appeared in an auction it realized \$1400 + 10%.

- 1296 Lincoln, Robert T.: Pullman (IL) 1905. Boston Certificate. 15 shs, gy/bk. ABN. George Pullman below. ABN. Staple and pinholes, otherwise VF+. When the president of the Pullman Company died in 1905, Lincoln, as Vice President, signed a small number of certificates above the signature of the deceased president. Lincoln's signature is not cancelled. (\$500-Up)

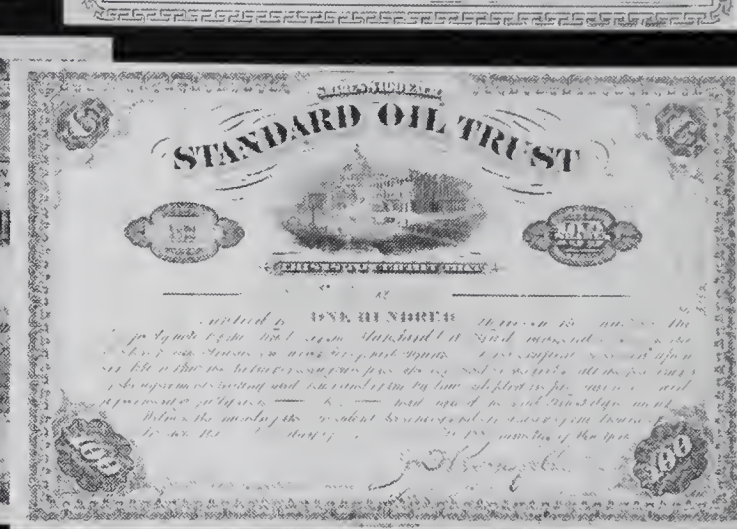
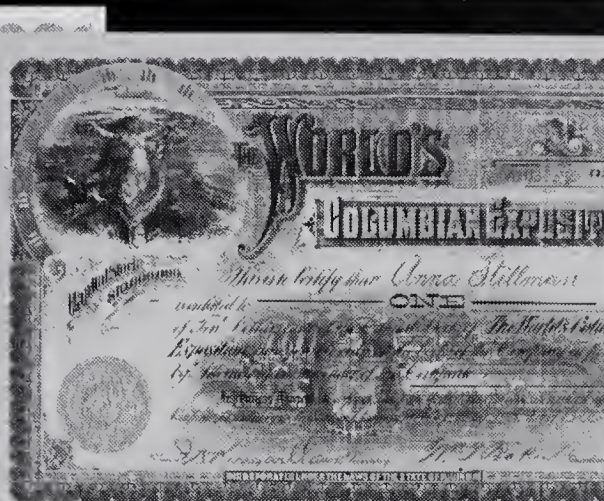
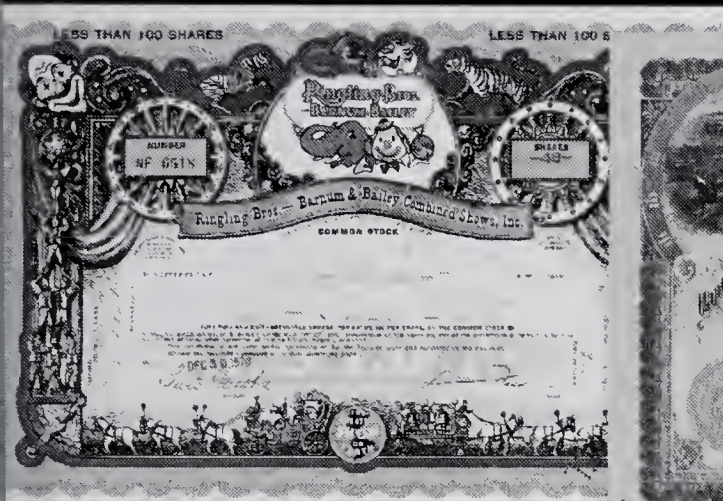
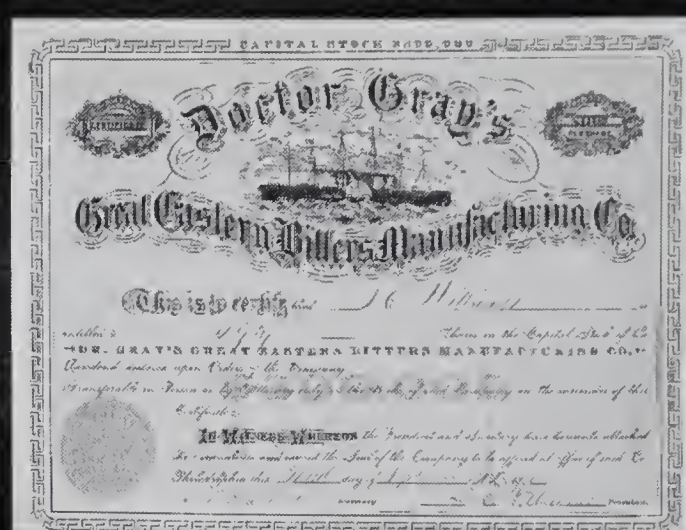
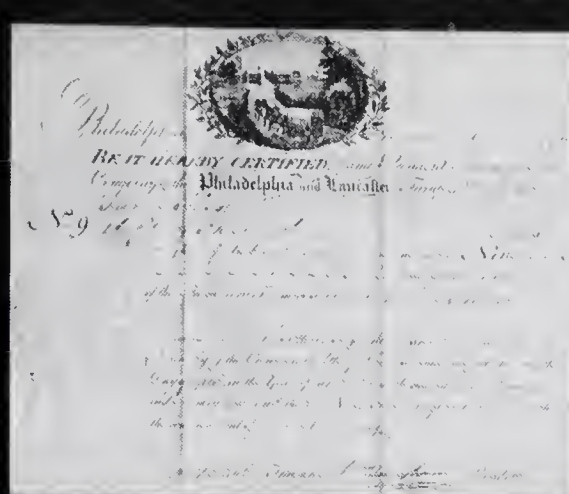
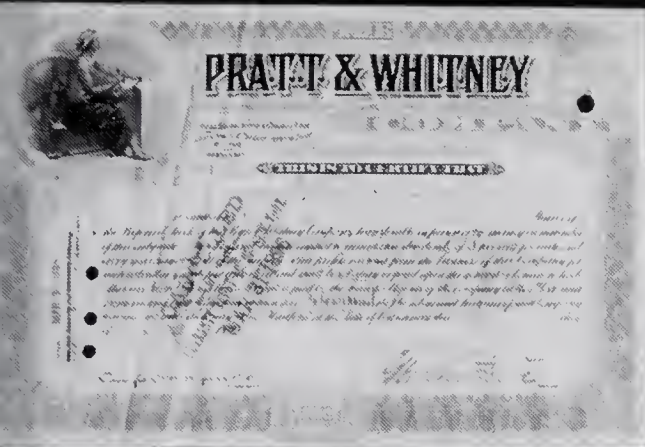
Signed as president by Robert T. Lincoln (1843-1926), the only surviving son of Abraham Lincoln. Robert Todd served on Grant's staff at the end of the Civil War and accepted a post from Garfield as his Secretary of War. After the War, he practiced law and served as legal counsel to the Pullman Company. When George Mortimer Pullman died, Lincoln became president and held the position until 1912 when he assumed the less strenuous position of Chairman of the Board.

Confederate Blockade Runner Certificate

- 1297 Palmetto Exporting & Importing (SC) 1863. Charleston. 10 shs (\$1000 par). No.356. Palmetto. Sailing ship below. Issued to H.L. P. McCormick. VF+. (\$2000-Up)

This certificate was probably the work of Evans and Cogswell, as the palmetto insignia at the center resembles then printed on the State Bank of South Carolina notes by that firm. Also note that this is signed by William Ravenal as president. He was connected with both the firm of John Frazer and Company as well as sitting on the board of the Importing and Exporting Company of South Carolina, of which he reportedly was a big shareholder. This company is reported to have had only two ships; the General Clinch and the General Moultrie. The amount of cotton shipped was small and the firm reportedly broke even at the end of the war.

- 1298 Fourth Liberty Loan of 1933-1938. 1917. \$100. 4 1/2% Gold Bond, vivid green underprint, cherry red Treasury seal and the entire back in orange. Series A. Andrew Jackson. Eight coupons below. The left edge is uneven, otherwise EF. (\$475-Up)



1299 Pratt, F.A.: Pratt & Whitney (CT) 1896. 50 shs, or. Semi-nude man with winged hat at drafting table, machinery behind. Signed by Francis Amos Pratt as president. IBN. P. Minor glue staining along left border, otherwise VF+, with bold, uncanceled signature, thus rare. (\$350-Up)

In 1860 Francis Ashbury Pratt (1827-1902) and Amos Whitney formed a company to manufacture quality machine tools. Pratt had a passion for precision and an abiding interest in the concept of interchangeability. He played a vital role in standardizing measurements in both the United States and Europe. Pratt's early successes in machine tools and guns, provided the foundation for Pratt and Whitney's entry into the aircraft manufacturing business.

By the 1930's Pratt and Whitney, now merged into United Aircraft and Transport, was a giant in the aviation engine field. Along with Curtiss-Wright, Pratt & Whitney had a virtual monopoly on U.S. military aircraft engine contracts. World War II erupted, making incredible demands on the company. Over 300,000 military aircraft were built between 1940 and 1945, and many of the engines came from the factories of Pratt and Whitney.

1300 Ringling Bros. - Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1970. 48 shs, red border frame, multicolored inner frame consisting of clowns, acrobats, circus wagons, lions and many more. #6518. ABN. EF+. (\$400-Up)

Earliest U.S. Share With A Vignette

1301 Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road 1795. One share. #9. Horse wagon approaches gate. Printed on parchment with embossed seal. Usual trisecting folds. Signed as president by William Bingham, founding director of the Bank of North America. Also signed by Tench Francis, the bank's cashier, as treasurer. EF. A premium quality example. (\$1200-Up)

The oldest known certificate with a vignette.

1302 World's Columbian Exposition (IL) 1891. One Share, gr. Woman on wheel races an eagle. Fairgrounds underprinted. WBN. EF. An outstanding example. (\$400-Up)

1303 Doctor Gray's Great Eastern Bitters Manufacturing 1880. Camden, NJ. 50 shs, full green underprint, red embossed seal. Paddlewheeler. VF+. (\$400-Up)

1304 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1886. 100 shs, brown. Capitol Building and grounds. FBN. Issued to and signed twice by William Rockefeller on verso. Signed in front by J. D. Rockefeller as president, John D. Archbold as assistant secretary. VF+. (\$3500-Up)

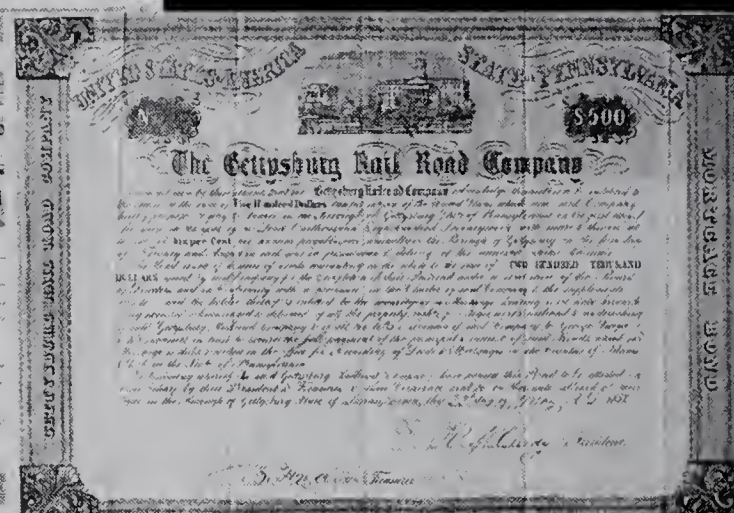
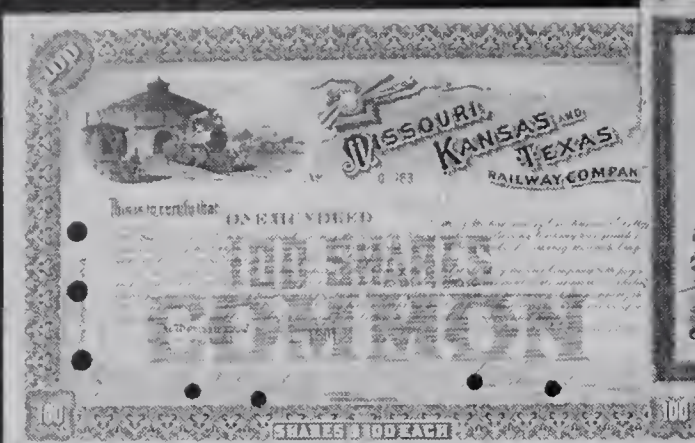
In 1888, a Federal Committee on Manufacturers investigating the Standard Oil Trust concluded the following: "...the Standard Oil Trust agreement was a slippery device for evading responsibility." Although they felt certain that refined oil prices were being fixed, the committee was

powerless to pursue punitive action against the trustees who swore "they had nothing to do with the business operations of the separate concerns. They simply held the stocks of the various corporations, exercised their rights as stockholders, received and distributed dividends." In 1892, however, the trust was ordered to liquidate.

William Rockefeller, 1841-1922, was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and was one of his original partners in the Standard Oil Company. William was associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations including National City Bank of New York. He was instrumental in settling the rivalries between the crude oil producers and the refiner's, and eventually bringing the East's most important oil men such as Charles Pratt and H.H. Rogers into Standard Oil Company.

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. (1839-1937), was the founder and the power behind the Standard Oil Company (currently known as Exxon), which at one time gained monopoly of the oil business. He was the richest man in the world and the dominant figure in the oil industry during his time.

Front signatures are machine cancelled with a red line across each one; the second signature of William on verso is cancelled with a single blue line across it.



- 1305 Getty, J. Paul: Oklahoma Oil (AZ) 1921. 200 shs, gy borders, go embossed corporate seal. #16. Oil towers and tanks. Train, oil geyser, and tanks along borders. Signed by Jean Paul Getty as president. Rubber stamp cancelled. VF+. (\$1300-Up)

Jean Paul Getty, 1896-1976, was an American oil tycoon and prominent art collector. He made his first million dollars at the age of 22. Through shrewd investments and skillful stock market manipulations, Getty rose to become the richest man in the world with estimated assets of over \$4 Billion at his death. Getty's vast holdings extended around the world and included oil and gas, uranium, gold and copper mines, vineyards, orchards, grazing lands, timberlands, refineries and chemical plants. An avid art collector, Getty acquired a priceless collection over the years which became the core of the now famous J. Paul Getty Museum in Malibu, California, whose endowment has grown to about \$3 Billion, making it one of the world's wealthiest cultural institutions.

- 1306 Olds, R. E.: REO Motor Car (MI) 1916. 8 shs, ol. Company monogram flanked by lovely allegorical women. Light soiling along blank margins, otherwise VF+. RBN. Signed as president by Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950), automobile pioneer, inventor and manufacturer, who founded the Olds Motor Works which made Oldsmobile, the first commercially successful American car. Small cancellation hole affects Old's signature, otherwise very good and legible. (\$950-Up)

- 1307 Rockefeller, Wm.: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1891. 100 shs, gr. Locomotive leaves roundhouse. FBN. Issued to and signed by William Rockefeller on the back. (Please see Lot 1304 for biographical information). VF+. (\$600-Up)

- 1308 Boston American League Base-Ball Club (NJ) 1904. One Share, gr borders and underprint. #20. State arms. Issued to and signed by Joseph Pelletier as president. VF+. (\$400-Up)

A later type brought \$320.

- 1309 Standard Oil (OH) 1875. One Share, gy/bk. #25. U.S. Capitol and grounds. Columbia with flag and sword, left. Usual red ink cancellation across and on signatures. Maverick, Stephan & Co. Issued to W. H. Macy who has endorsed on the back. Signed by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. as president, and by Henry M. Flagler as secretary. Complete with stub. VF+. (\$8,500-Up)

Shares in Standard Oil were very tightly held; five shareholders when first incorporated in 1870, and only 41 by 1880. Standard Oil (now Exxon) was the world's largest oil producer and controlled 90% of the U.S. oil business at that time.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937), was an American oil magnate who became the dominant figure in the oil industry during his time. He began operating a small refinery business with his partners and soon realized the tremendous potential of the business. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil

Co. of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had very little interest in discovering oil. He left that to wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sales of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars at the time of his death. Rockefeller contributed great sums of money to schools and institutions including the University of Chicago, the Rockefeller Foundation among many others.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913), was an American oil magnate and an early partner of J.D. Rockefeller. He organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886), and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine, Miami (1892-96). Rockefeller devoted a good portion of his autobiography *Random Reminiscences of Men and Events* to describe his friendship and respect for his friend and business partner.

- 1310 Gettysburg RR (PA) 1857. \$500. Bearer Bond, Cu, gy/bk. #182. Early train in front of County Court House. Sachse & Co. Lith. EF. Early and rare! (\$550-Up)

Chartered in 1838, but it was not until 1856 that construction was commenced. This 17-mile road between Gettysburg & Hanover was opened in 1858. A similar piece realized \$1150 in our 1993 Strasburg Sale #112, lot 1123.



- 1311 Butterfield, J.: Utica & Waterville RR (NY) ca. 1880's. 10 shs. Streetcar. Minor glue staining at left, else VF+. (\$600-Up)
Signed as president by John Butterfield (1801-1900), an American businessman and mayor of Utica, NY (1965). He originated the street railway of the town, established a telegraph and an express company, merged the later with Wells & Co., and Livingston, Fargo & Co., to form the American Express Co. He was a director of several other businesses.
Tiny cancellation holes affect Butterfield's signature in several places, else legible.

- 1312 Pratt & Whitney (CT) 1898. 13 shs. Common Stock, bl. Semi-nude man with winged hat at drafting table, machinery behind. Originally signed by F.A. Pratt as president, his signature has been crossed out in red ink, and Amos Whitney's has been written above it. Signed by founding partners, thus highly desirable. Complete with stub, EF. (\$1250-Up)
In 1897, Amos Whitney succeeded Francis A. Pratt as president of the firm. During the time, a good number of unissued certificates were already signed by Pratt. To make sure that these certificates can still be used (and perhaps to save expense), he had the ex-president's signature cancelled and affixed his own signature above it.
Small cancellation holes affect the signatures in two places, otherwise legible.

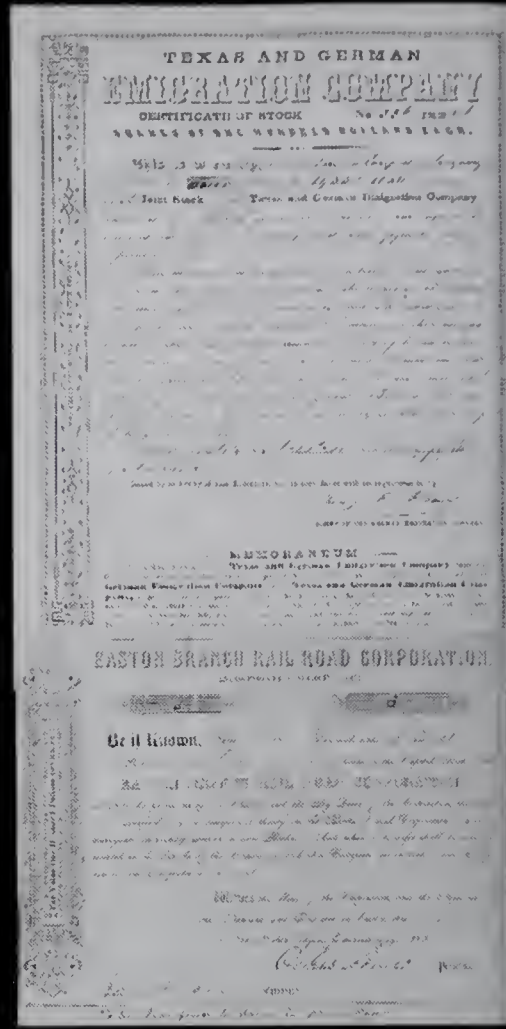
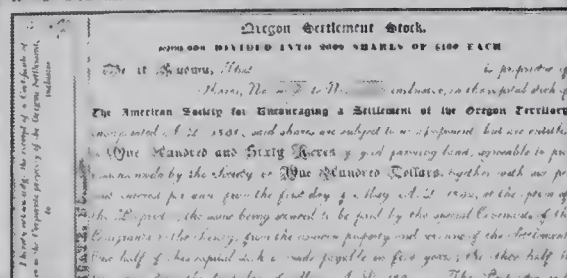
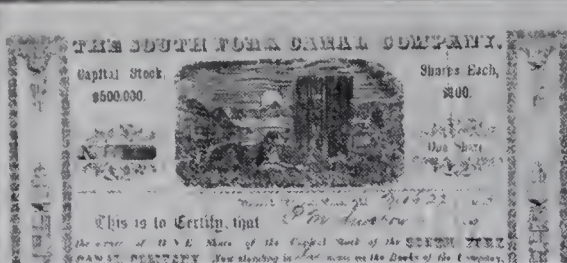
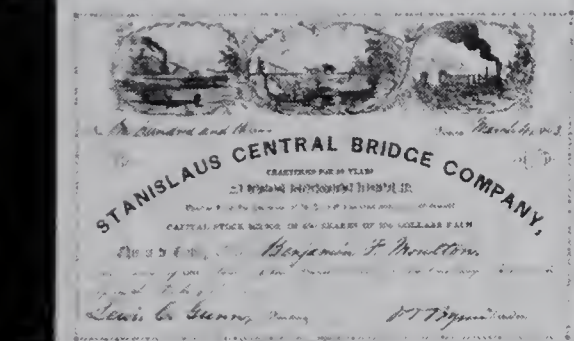
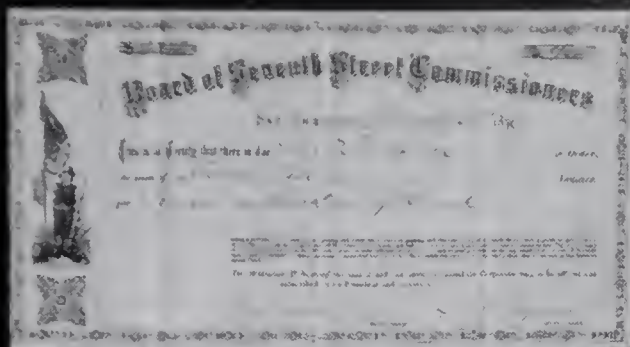
- 1313 Huntington, C. P.: Newport News & Mississippi Valley (CT) 1890. 100 shs, gr borders and security underprint. Complete set of Dividend Warrant coupons below. Eagle with spread wings on shield and arrows flanked, by steamship and train. ABN. VF+. (\$400-Up)
Signed as president by Collis P. Huntington (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with the building and successful completion of the transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of Western railroads.

- 1314 Texas Association ca1844. Louisville, KY. One share, gy/bk. Lone star. Indian spears bison, bottom center. Hart, Mapother & Co. Lith. U. EF+. (\$500-Up)
The Texas Association was established in 1844 for colonizing certain land in Texas under the authority of the Republic; referred to in Texas history as the Mercer Colony, named after its founder, Charles Fenton Mercer. As per agreement made by President Sam Houston, Mercer and the stockholders of the Texas Association were granted 8,000 square miles on the Trinity River on January 29, 1844.
Rare, with about thirty pieces extant.

- 1315 Harrisburg Portsmouth Mount Joy & Lancaster RR (PA) 1848. 6 shs, gy/bk. One of the most beautiful and decorative engraved railroad certificates featuring ten vignettes including early engines, eagles, maiden, farmer, Franklin and Penn, Commerce and the state seal. TC. VF+. (\$350-Up)
Its 36-mile main line ran from Harrisburg to Dillerville, PA, with branch to Columbia, PA.
- 1316 Gould, Jay: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1880. 100 shs, gr. Horseman watches herds of cattle and sheep. Cherubs. ABN. Issued to and signed by Jay Gould as president and on the back. Pinholes and five cancellation holes through signature blocks affecting Gould's signature as president in two places. Gould's signature on verso is not cancelled. Numerous pinholes, otherwise VF. (\$350-Up)

Payable in Water

- 1317 Tuolumne Hydraulic Association 1853. Sonora, CA. \$1000. Interesting small scrip "payable in Water." Printed on grey paper. VF. (\$400-Up)
Water was the life-blood of the mining communities. This company was formed to build a network of flumes and ditches to supply placer mines with the water needed to work their claims. Such companies were very short-lived, and the water scrip is quite rare.



- 1318 Board of Seventh Street Commissioners (CA) 1876. San Francisco. \$25. #9. Soldier with flag and rifle, plow. Certificate issued to and signed by William Broderick as payment for his services as secretary of the Board. VF+. (\$200-Up)

Payable under a California Legislative Act entitled "An Act to open and establish a public street in the City and County of San Francisco, to be called 'Seventh Street,' to take private lands...to grade, macadamize...and to construct a bridge thereon."

- 1319 Stanislaus Central Bridge (CA) 1853. One Share. Unusual certificate featuring a horse and buggy on a suspension bridge, train leaving station and river scene. VF+. (\$300-Up)

All pre-1855 California shares are scarce. The total capitalization of the company was only \$65,000.

- 1320 South Fork Canal 1852. Placerville, El Dorado County, CA. One Share, gy/bk. Scenic vignette depicting a dog guarding key and safe as the moon rises on the horizon across a lake edged by a water flume. Decorative side borders. The back features a red eagle on shield underprint. EF, thin paper. (\$250-Up)

- 1321 South Fork Canal 1853. Placerville, El Dorado County, CA. One Share, gy/bk. Similar to the preceding lot except the paper is thicker. (\$250-Up)

Rare Oregon Settler Bond

- 1322 American Society for Encouraging a Settlement of the Oregon Territory 183. Shares. #57. Unissued, but with ink cancelled signatures of the company president and secretary, and bearing the embossed paper seal. EF+. (\$750-Up)

This society was set up in 1829 in order to help establish American title to the region, then jointly occupied with Great Britain. Its founder, Hall J. Kelly and Nathaniel J. Wyeth attempted to set up a settlement at the mouth of the Columbia River. Oregon did not, however, despite the efforts of mountain men like Jedediah S. Smith, really fill up until the early 1840's. A rare, interesting and historic piece.

Choice Certificate

Signed by the "Lumber King"

- 1323 Weyerhaeuser, F.: C.N. Nelson Lumber (MN) 1896. 200 shs, gy/bk, go embossed corporate seal. Lumberjacks cutting down trees. Signed twice by Frederick Weyerhaeuser on the stock transfer on the back. EF. (\$2500-Up)

Frederick Weyerhaeuser (1834-1914), was a German-born American capitalist commonly known as the "lumber king" and head of the so-called "Weyerhaeuser Syndicate". He founded the Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., and was actively involved in various other lumber companies as well as related businesses.

- 1324 Texas & German Emigration (TX) 1854. 4 shs. Printed on blue paper. Registered to the German Emigration Company. There is one small fold break at each side of the margins, otherwise EF. (\$1200-Up)

This Company was set up in Germany by a formerly sovereign German ruler, the Prince of Solm-Braunfels. The Prince bought out a Mexican widow, whose husband had been given a substantial land grant by the Mexican government at the fork of the Comal and Guadalupe Rivers, thirty miles northeast of San Antonio. The Prince then arranged the recruitment of Germans from his own lands and others and shipped them off to Indianola, Texas in 1844. The migrants then moved inland to the appointed site and established the town of New Braunfels. This had the desirable effect of settling western Texas and increasing the value of the Prince's investment. Please note that this item was part of the family archives of the Prince of Solm-Braunfels.

- 1325 Easton Branch RR 1855. 3 shs. Printed on blue paper. #5. Decorative left border. Minor foxing and fold split below, otherwise VF. Signed by Oakes Ames as president. (\$850-Up)

Oakes Ames (1804-73), was a prominent American industrialist and manufacturer of shovels. As a congressman, he was censured by Congress for his role in corrupting his fellow congressmen with gifts of Union Pacific shares in the "Credit Mobilier Scandal", one of the greatest political scandal in the nation's history.



- 326 Brandeis, Louis D.: Norfolk & Western Rwy (VA) 1916. \$5000. Registered Divisional First Lien & General Mortgage Gold Bond, or. Freight train passes through plain. Issued to and signed by Honorable Louis D. Brandeis on the attached stock transfer while in office as Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. ABN. VF+.

The stock transfer has been glued to the back of the certificate.

- 327 Rockwell Kent (NY) ca.1919. Shares. Handsome and unusual certificate featuring a Kent original of Adam's Fall (tree, serpent, etc.). U. Only a couple extant. EF+.

Rockwell Kent (1882-1971) was a noted American artist known for landscape and figure painting characterized by rhythmic use of silhouetted shapes and symbolic treatment of nature, as in *The Road Roller* (1909), and *North Wind* (1919), and for wood engraving and lithography.

Rockwell Kent, Inc. was established at New York in 1919, with the help of George Putnam (publisher), Juliana Force (closely associated with Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney in forming the Whitney Studio Club), and Caroline O'Day (an important figure in social works and feminist politics) to assure an uninterrupted income for the artist to go on painting. Kent would receive a monthly stipend, and in return, proceeds from the sale of any and all Kent products, be they

paintings or drawings, or cordwood or potatoes from his Vermont farm, would go into the corporate treasury.

This business arrangement would make Kent "the world's first incorporated artist."

- 1328 Huntington, C.P.: Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IN) 1887. 100 shs, br. Passenger train, steamboat in the distance. FBN. EF.

Issued to and signed on the back by Collis Potter Huntington (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist, who was chiefly responsible in the completion of the transcontinental railroad.

- 1329 Standard Oil Trust 1882. 1000 shs, gr. #141. Capitol Building and grounds. FBN. Issued to William Rockefeller and signed by him on the attached stub as well as on the back. Signed by J. D. Rockefeller as president, H. M. Flagler as secretary, and J. A. Bostwick as treasurer. FBN. EF. (See Lot 1309 for biographical descriptions of Rockefeller and Flagler.)

Jabez A. Bostwick (1830-1892), was a successful oil refiner and philanthropist. He allied himself with J.D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil becoming one of the company's prime movers. Prior to his entry in the oil refinery industry, Bostwick was a successful cotton merchant.

The front signatures are machine cancelled, otherwise dark and very good.

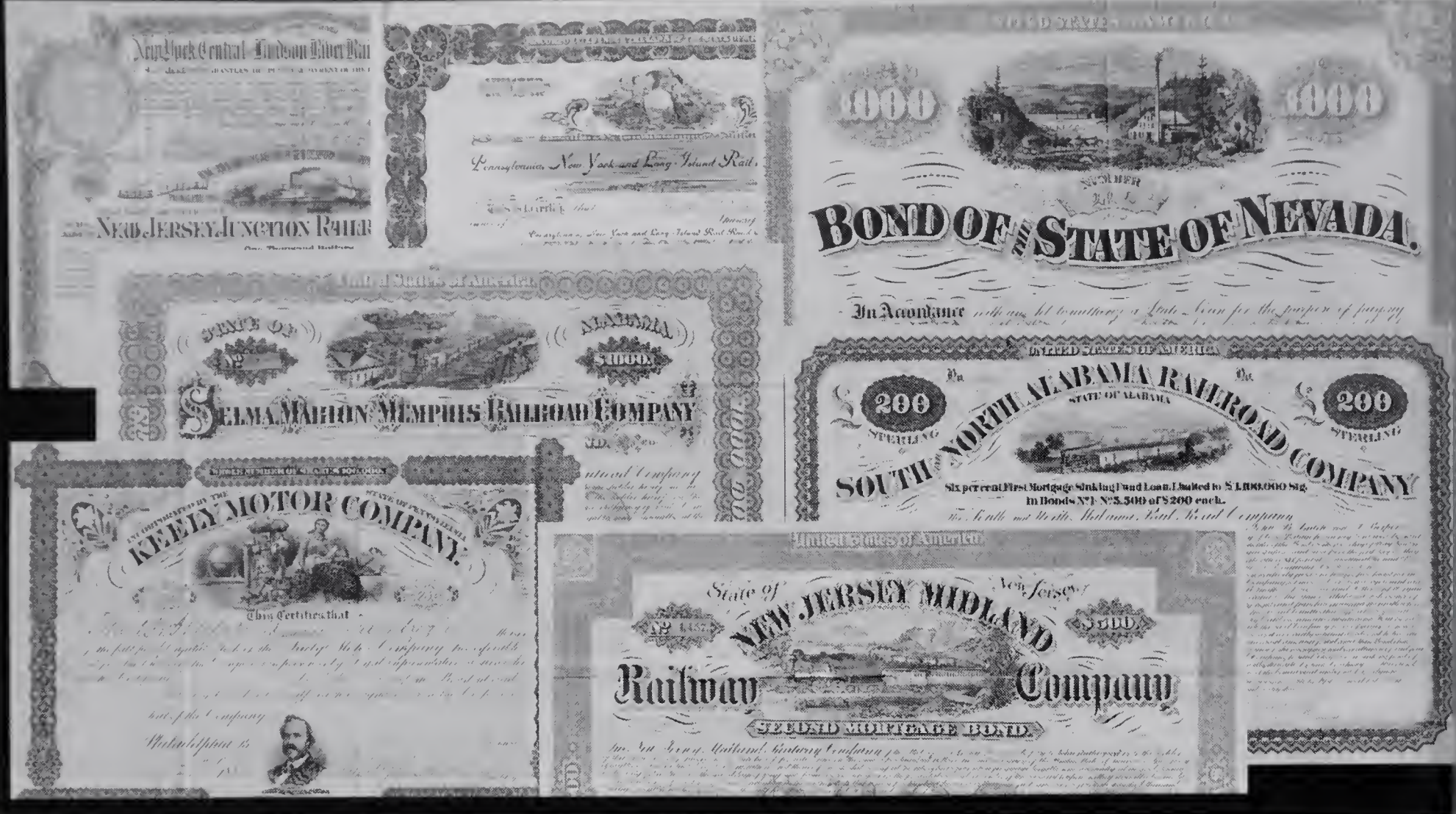
- 1330 Sage, Russell: St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute RR (IL,IN) 1867. 100 shs. Train. Locomotive in oval frame, left. Pen and punch hole cancelled. Issued to and signed by Russell Sage on the attached stub and on verso. VF. Rubber stamped R46. On verso, R44 (initialed & dated by Sage).

Russell Sage was an American financier intimately involved with the stock market manipulations of Jay Gould. He began his career as a grocery clerk and amassed a fortune. His second wife, Margaret Olivia Slocum established the Russell Sage Foundation and supported the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Cornell, Princeton and the Russell Sage Institute of Technology.

- 1331 Chautauqua Lake Rwy (NY) 1887. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr, gy. Passenger train at terminal, busy river scene and building in the distance. HLBN. VF+.

The only issued example we know of. Active between 1887-94, this road was reorganized to become the Jamestown & Lake Erie Railroad.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities



1332 Morgan, J. P.: New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. \$1000. 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, br. Busy harbor scene. ABN. Guaranteed by the New York Central & Hudson River RR. Signed as trustee by J. Pierpont Morgan on verso. EF. British IR. (\$500-Up)

Incorporated in 1886, this road provided facilities and connections for traffic interchange between several railway systems terminating at Jersey City, Hoboken and Weehawken.

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913), was one of America's greatest financiers who with John D. Rockefeller, Sr. was reputed to have control of half the corporate assets of the U.S. at the turn of the 20th Century. He controlled banks, insurance companies, shipping lines and communications systems. During the financial crisis of 1895, it was Morgan who lent money to the U.S. Government. He brilliantly devised a plan and successfully raised funds to purchase gold and refill the coffers of the Treasury thereby saving the U.S. Government from almost certain disaster. He almost single-handedly stemmed the panic of 1907.

Nathan Bedford Forrest

1333 Forrest, N. B.: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. \$1000. 20-Year 8% First Mortgage Bond, gr, bronze "\$1000". #14. Train approaches rural station. Negroes picking cotton. RN-W2. RN-P5(2) on verso. Seibert & Bros. Signed by Nathan B. Forrest as president and on verso as trustee. VF+. (\$1000-Up)
Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-77)

was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

Governor W. H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.

1334 Keely Motor (PA) 1888. 25 shs, gr. Bare-breasted woman, complex machinery, globe, anvil, hammer, vice grip. Keely, below. NBN. EF, one of the nicest examples we have seen. (\$400-Up)

In order to attract investors, Mr. Keely kept an odd-looking machine in his living room for demonstration purposes. The engine allegedly ran on water. No one was allowed to touch it because Keely claimed the invention might be stolen. The machine appeared to work, but there was an unseen accomplice in the cellar turning a crank. The whole thing was one big fraud and the investors lost their shirts.

1335 Pennsylvania, New York & Long Island RR (NY) 1902. 10 shs, bl. #9. State shield. Eagle below. VF+. (\$125-Up)

1336 New Jersey Midland Rwy (NJ) 1871. \$500. Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, br, gold embossed corporate seal. Trains, steamboat in the distance. Eagle on standing shield. Small fold junction breaks, otherwise EF. RN-P5. RN-V4. (\$500-Up)

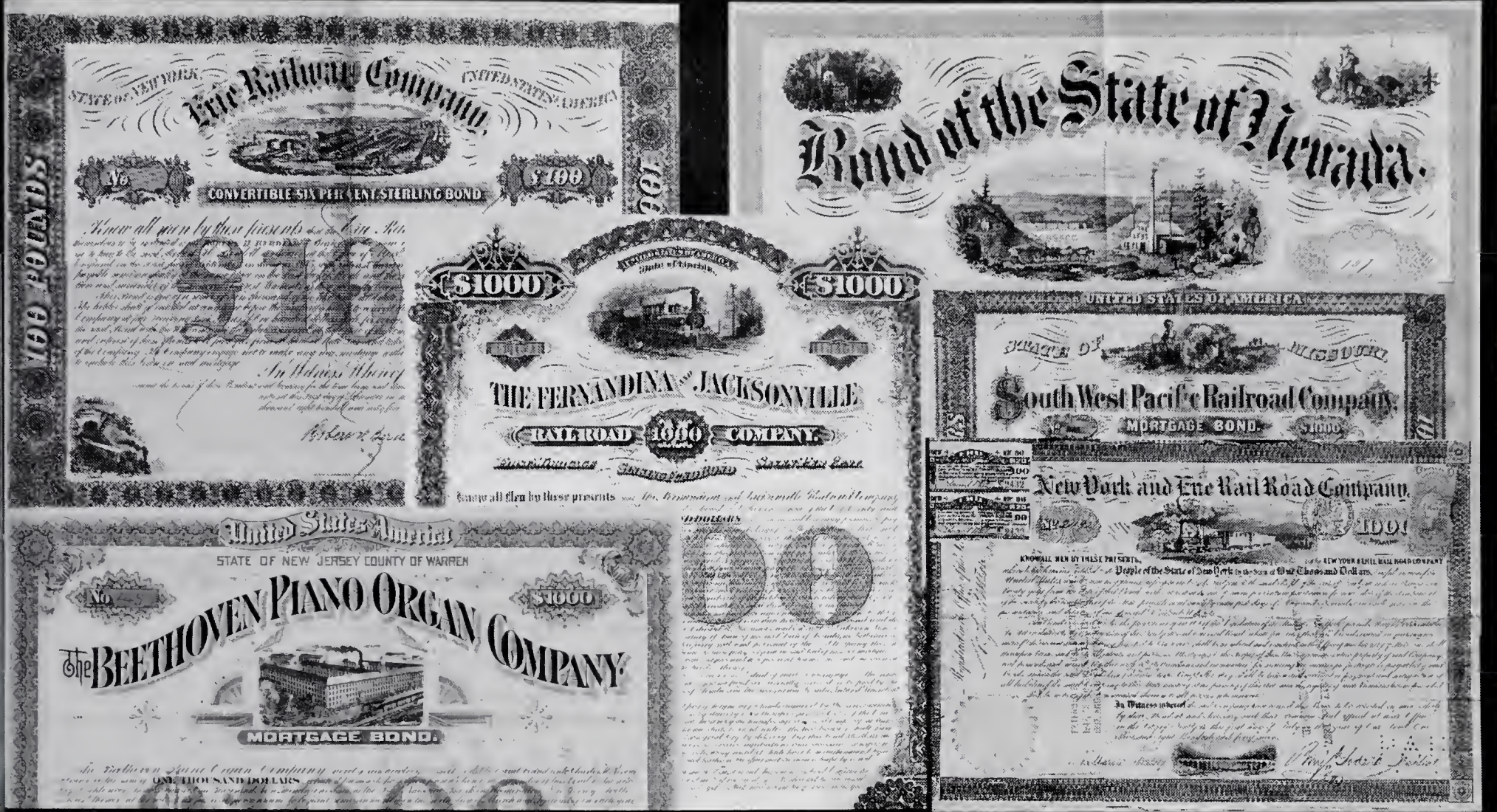
Bonds of this road are scarce; we have not offered one in years. Active between 1871-80, this road was re-organized to become the Midland RR. of New Jersey.

1337 Nevada State Bonds. [4] (\$500-Up)
1) 1867. \$1000. 15% Bond, Cu, gr, silver embossed seal. Natives, mine scene and train on bridge in the distance. Lith. Britton & Rey, San Francisco. EF. 2) 1867. \$1000. As first except gold embossed seal. EF. 3) 1871. \$1000. 10% Bond, gr. Same as last except green embossed seal. EF. 4) 1872. \$1000. 9½% Bond. As last. EF.
The 15% bonds with the gold seals are much scarcer.

J. Pierpont Morgan

1338 Morgan, J.P.: South & North Alabama RR (AL) 1873. £200. 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Loan, Cu. Train, another crosses bridge in the distance. ABN. Signed on verso by J. Pierpont Morgan as trustee. EF. (\$750-Up)

This road extended 183 miles from Decatur to Montgomery, AL. It was operated by the Louisville & Nashville Railroad which guaranteed this bond (Please see Lot 1332 for Morgan's biography).



- 1339 **Erie Rwy (NY) 1865. £100. Convertible 6% Sterling Bond, Cu (coupons complete), gy/bk, gr "£100." Dock scene. Trains at lower corners. Pen cancelled. Mounted, with minor staining along a central vertical fold. Not issued, but signed by Robert Berdell as president. VF. (\$2000-Up)**

Originally incorporated as the New York & Erie Railroad in 1832, it became the infamous Erie Railway Company in 1861, surviving in that form until 1878 when it was succeeded by the New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad.

One of the earliest known, this bond, which was convertible to five shares of stock, was the basis of the entire "Erie Wars." These "Convertible Bonds" were originally entrusted to Daniel Drew to hold only as security for the money he loaned to the company for some improvements. Instead, he used the bonds to manipulate the market and made a fortune. Bent on stopping Drew's dirty tricks and determined to restore the Erie, Commodore Vanderbilt gave his brokers unlimited orders to buy any Erie stock in sight. An important and historic piece.

- 1340 **Beethoven Piano Organ (NJ) 1886. Warren County, NJ. \$1000. Mortgage Bond, rd. Company factory, train and horse carriages. Early piano and organ. EF. Signed by James W. Thompson as president. (\$750-Up)**

Attractive and desirable certificate being one of only sixty bonds authorized to be issued bearing an

uncommon signature of a prominent name in the advertising industry.

James W. Thompson (1847-1928), was an American advertising pioneer who founded one of the world's largest advertising agencies. He was the first to recognize and capitalize on the importance of gearing advertising to attract women who controlled the bulk of disposable income. At the turn of the century, he had virtual monopoly on magazine and all print media advertising.

- 1341 **Harriman, E.H.: Fernandina & Jacksonville RR (FL) 1880. \$1000. First Mortgage 7% Sinking Fund Bond, gy/bk, gr "1000." Train. ABN. Signed on verso by E.H. Harriman as trustee. EF. (\$500-Up)**

Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909), was popularly referred to as the "Napoleon of Wall Street", whose influence was said to be over 60,000 miles of tracks controlling more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic struggle with James J. Hill over the control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic in Wall Street.

- 1342 **Ithaca, Auburn & Western Rwy (NY) 1877. \$1000. Second Mortgage Income Bond, Cu (coupons complete), br-or. Train, steamboat. Signed as president by George Opdyke (1805-1880), mayor of New York City during the tumultuous Civil War era; he was responsible for quelling the draft riots in 1863. EF. (\$300-Up)**

- 1343 **Nevada State Bonds 1865. All EF. [4] (\$400-Up)**

Fine group of four identical bonds, all issued in various denomination, Cu, rd-or, with central vignette featuring natives, mine scene, train on bridge. Miners at work, top left. Hunter and his dog, top right. Cherub plays with dog below. Lith. Britton & Co., San Francisco. All cancelled, and with the usual folds.

Predecessor of the Erie Railroad Signed by Fillmore!

- 1344 **Fillmore, Millard: New York & Erie RR (NY) 1847. \$1000 Bond, Cb, gy/bk, pi embossed corporate seal. Train. Train on bridge below. Signed on verso by Millard Fillmore as New York Comptroller. The top edge is rather rough, with some light staining along crudely repaired fold splits, otherwise complete and intact. VG-Fine. First time we have seen and possibly unique. Rubber stamped R70. (\$1500-Up)**

Originally incorporated in 1832, this road operated as such until 1861 when it was reorganized to become the [in]famous Erie Railway Company.

Millard Fillmore (1800-1874), was the 13th President of the United States. He ascended to the Presidency upon Taylor's death in 1850. He supported a compromise policy on slavery and signed the Fugitive Slave Law thus alienating abolitionist support and losing his bid for re-election.

day of January 1
Oakes Ames

1325

to benefit of the Trust thereby created.

Wm. P. Rogers
Wm. P. Rogers

1332

Wm. P. Rogers
R. L. Day

1326

Wm. P. Rogers President

1333

C. P. Huntington

1328

James W. Thompson
President

1340

J. D. Rockefeller, President,
J. D. Rockefeller, Treasurer

1329

Wm. P. Rogers
J. D. Rockefeller } Trustees

1341

1888
J. D. Rockefeller

1329

Wm. P. Rogers
Controller

1344

Russell Sage

1330

Wm. P. Rogers
J. D. Rockefeller

1338

Coming Soon - Over Six Hundred More Lots of Quality Stocks and Bonds!!!

Space and time limitations prevented us from including over six hundred additional stocks and bonds in this catalogue, but we will be sending you AN ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE JUST BEFORE MEMPHIS that will include OVER SIX HUNDRED MORE STOCKS AND BONDS TO BID ON!!!

This ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE and ALL OF THE ADDITIONAL LOTS (with some minor exceptions) will be in Memphis for you to view and bid on.

Colonial & Early American Certificates

- 1345 **Savannah Exchange (GA) 1798. One share. No.28. \$15 payment on account of a \$100 par value share. VF, aging, installment payments on the back, completed 1803. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)**
The last available of three known to us. A similar example realized \$2400 in our Strasburg 1995 sale.

Excessively Rare Pre-Revolutionary Era Bond.

- 1346 **Province of the Massachusetts Bay June 1, 1771. £273. Unlisted in Anderson. Bond No.16. There is a British tax stamp within the circle at the left top. VF, pen cancelled with scattered light foxing. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)**
This bond is signed by Thomas Gray as treasurer, and by James Bowdoin, (later governor during the Shays Rebellion), James Otis, an early patriot who became insane during the Revolution and Isaac Cushing.

- 1347 **Asylum Company (PA) 1794. One share. About 25% of the certificate is missing at the top; what is present is Fine-VF, with a long split down from the top, along the center fold. (Photo) (\$3000-Up)**

The original firm was set up per its articles of Agreement of April 22, 1794 and the agreement between John Nicholson and Robert Morris on the one hand and Louis, Visconte de Noalles, Lafayette's brother in law et al on the other, per an April 23, 1794 agreement. This firm was established in Luzerne, Columbia, Schuylkill and Cumberland counties and was to consist of a million acre block. It was presumed that Frenchmen, fleeing to America from the excesses of the French Revolution would settle there. The problem was that very few Frenchmen were able to get out of France and those who did preferred the salons of London to those in Philadelphia. The same was even truer of living in a backwoods area of Pennsylvania, not as gentlemen farmers but as those expected to work with their own hands. As a result sales were few and the firm collapsed with the rest of the Morris and Nicholson empire in 1798-1800. (See the next lot).

This is the first 18th century certificate of this company that we have handled in more than seven years. While it is certainly not in superb condition, it may well be the only offering for another seven years.

- 1348 **Asylum Company (PA) 1802. One share. Serial No.2. EF, lower left and right corner tips broken off, not touching the text, rejoined with mending tape. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)**

This firm was reorganized after the bankruptcy of Messers Morris and Nicholson. William Cramond, a Philadelphia merchant took over the company lands in succession to the original firm. His family were still trying to liquidate lands in Luzerne, Columbia, Schuylkill and Cumberland Counties as late as 1878. A No.1 piece sold in our January 1995 Strasburg sale for \$2970.

Pennsylvania Population Certificate

Issued to Aaron Burr

- 1349 **Pennsylvania Population (PA) 1794. Share. Typeset form. No.1785. VF, petty edge and body fold holes. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)**
Payable to Aaron Burr, Vice President and co-founder of the Democratic Party. Burr killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel. Filibusterer and conspirator in the South West, Burr bought shares in this firm as a speculation. He then disposed of them when he became convinced in 1795 that things were not working out the way in which he had hoped. John Nicholson, who signed this certificate as President, arranged for someone else to buy them.

This firm controlled at the time of its failure in 1798-1800 about one million acres in Pennsylvania. Unlike many of the other firms, Robert Morris did not participate in this operation. The firm seems to have issued about 3,000 shares most of which were taken up and now repose in an institution.

This is the fourth such certificate which we have handled. The last one, lot 1139 of our January 1995 Strasburg sale brought \$3080.

- 1350 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road (PA) 1795. One share. Covered wagon approaches toll gate. Printed on parchment with embossed seal. Usual trisecting folds. No.105. VF-EF, stained at the center. This is the earliest American certificate with a vignette. (Photo) (\$750-Up)**

Issued on vellum, signed by William Bingham after whom Binghamton, NY was named. Usual transfers on the back up to 1899, when the old certificates were called in by A. M. Tayler, trustee.

- 1351 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road (PA) 1796. One share. As preceding lot. No.11114. VF, aged to a yellow brown. (Photo) (\$600-Up)**

Issued on vellum, signed by Israel Whelen, second president. Usual transfers on the back, recalled in 1899. Originally issued to Wharton and Lewis, two merchants who signed Pennsylvania and Continental notes.

- 1352 **Bank of Alexandria (VA) 1796. One share. Part printed form, made out to Mandeville and Jamison, and signed by William Herbert as president. Fancy corporate seal at lower left, printed on laid Dutch watermarked paper. VF+. (Photo) ★(\$1900-Up)**

Pre-1800 bank share certificates are rare. This bank survived from 1792 until 1834 when it failed (though it paid off practically all of its notes). Its bank share certificates are genuinely rare. We have not seen not more than five of these, and three are buried in institutions.

- 1353 **Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation (NC) 1858. Pittsboro. 5 shs. No.21. Preferred. VF-EF, exceptionally clean and bright. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

This stock had a par value of \$100 and was authorized by an act of the General Assembly dated 10 February 1855. It was to bear interest at 12% until paid and was to be secured by a pledge of two thirds of the revenue from tolls on the river.

Auction Schedule - 1995-1996

June 8, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 June 17, 1995 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN
 September 11, 1995 - Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds - N.Y.C.
 September 28, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 November 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 January 26, 27, 1996 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA
 March 24, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL
 April 1996 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 June 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

1345

1349

1346

1350

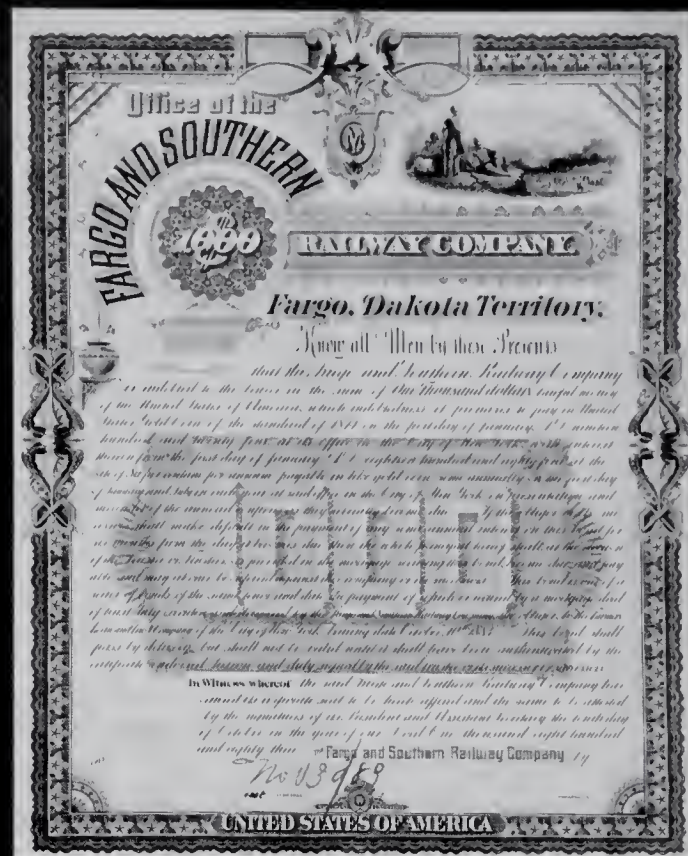
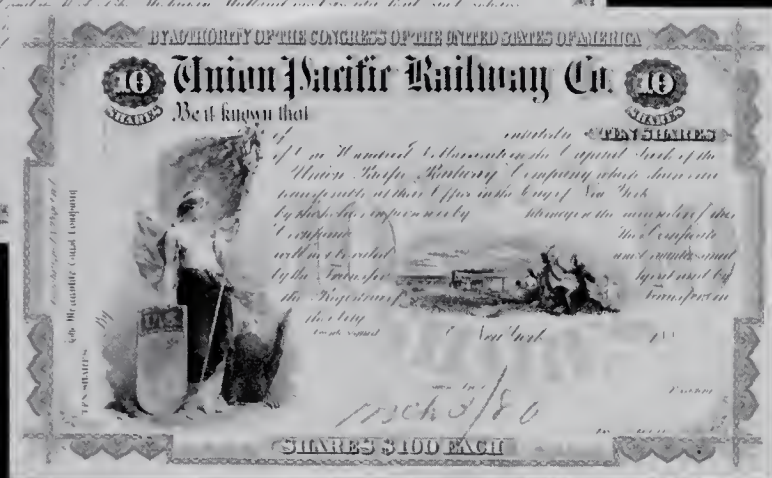
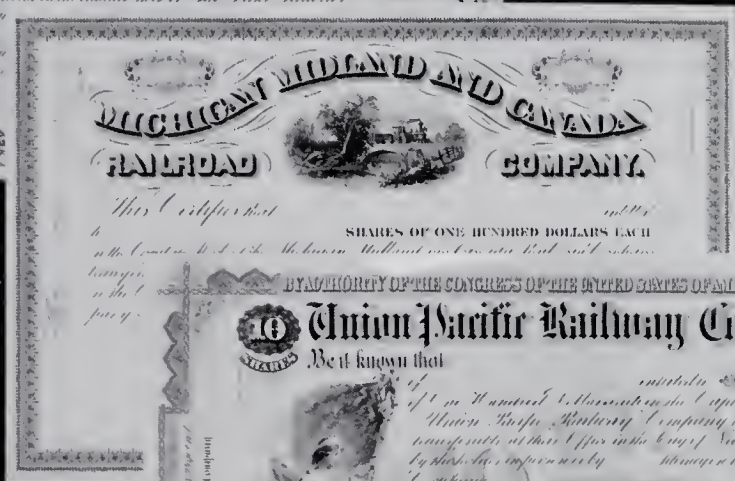
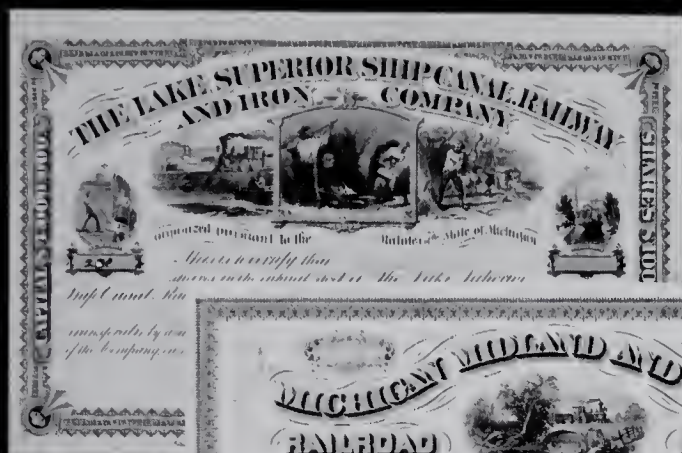
1347

1351

1348

1352

1353



Stock & Bond Proofs

- 1354 **Lake Superior Ship Canal, Rwy & Iron (MI) 18_ Shares.** Black and white Face Proof on India paper. Miners work in tunnel, flanked by train, woodsman felling tree. Foundry men and ship. ABN. VF, pencil notations in the margins. POC. [2] (\$150-Up)

Also included is an unissued specimen used as a text model on regular paper (different series).

- 1355 **Michigan Midland & Canada RR 18_ Shares of \$100.** Train on stone crossing, woman and barrel at bottom. NBN. Plate cancellation Proof on card. EF, notation at upper right. Also a cancellation proof on card of the tint in black. VF. [2] (\$150-Up)

- 1356 **Union Pacific Rwy (NY) 188_ 10 Shares.** Columbia standing with shield and eagle holding "Old Glory" at left. Indians in foreground of passing train. Orange tint Color Proof on India paper by ABN. Fine, but a chunk out of the wide border barely touching the tint's edge, grease pencil notation at the bottom. (\$500-Up)

We handled two similar proofs in our 1992 Strasburg sale.

- 1357 **Fargo & Southern Rwy (Dakota Territory) 1883. \$1000.** Cu. Indian group on ledge, overlooking working settlers. Green tint Color Proof on India paper by ABN. VF, some pencil notations below. (\$200-Up)

Also included is a back proof in green and a few documents.

Wanted - Stocks & Bonds

If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

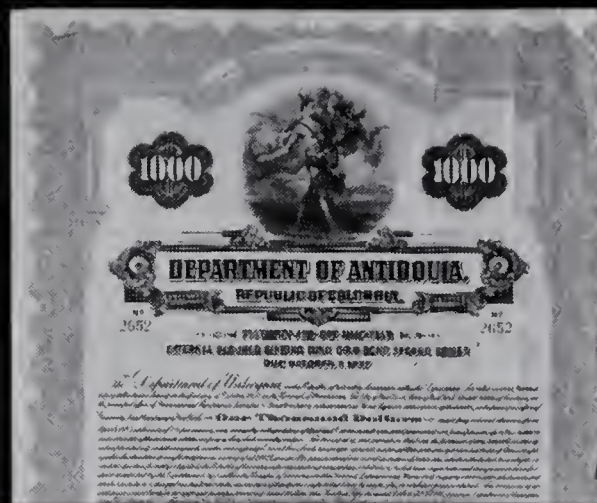
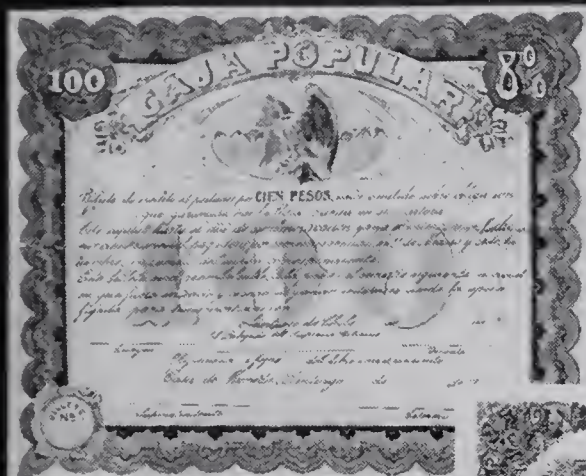
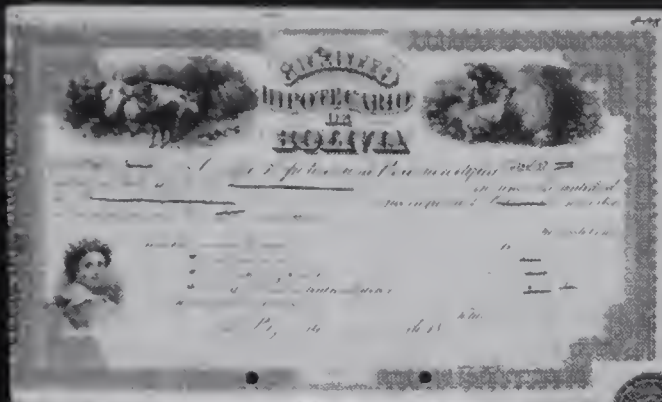
We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

Only Subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogue.
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880 and check on the status of your subscription.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds Autographs and Related Items.
Send 12.50 for our next auction catalogue, or call 1-800-622-1880

Your Collection Could Be Here

R.M. Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880. (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880)



International Stocks & Bonds

Bolivia

- 1358 **Credito Hipotecario de Bolivia (La Paz)** 1880's. **Certificate of Deposit**. Br. Woman with cows left, sheep with lambs at right, woman's head bottom left. Specimen used as a model, a few corrections and cross outs. ABN. VF, POC. (\$125-Up)

Canada

- 1359 **Nova Scotia, Nictaux & Atlantic Central Rwy (Nova Scotia)** 1883. \$500 **First Mortgage Bond**. Bk, gr. Train center, ornate column borders with maidens on each end. **Proof**, on card by National Banknote (a rare imprint for a bond). **Very Fine**, heavy card folds, a tear taped at the upper right, some ink corrections. [8] (\$200-Up)

Also included is a black and white progress **Proof** on India, a few tears and center ink corrections and collateral material including hand drawn text model, coupons, back proof and order form.

Chile

- 1360 **Caja Popular (Santiago)** 191-. 100 Pesos. Condor center. Completely hand drawn and colored model in blue and brown. Extraordinary workmanship. **Very Fine**, a few edge slits. [3] (\$150-Up)
- Also included is a wash drawing and card vignette of the Condor at center. Very few choice condition hand drawn models have surfaced out of the former ABN holdings.

China

- 1361 **Republic of China** 1937. \$1000. Secured Sinking Fund Bond. (K-952). Cs, bl. Tall Pagoda at top. Finely engraved by ABN. EF+. A choice condition bond. (\$400-Up)

Colombia

- 1362 **Department of Antioquia** 1927. \$1000 7% Thirty and one Half Year Bond. Cs, or. Allegorical sower and flying woman at top. ABN. EF, stapled at the top left. (\$150-Up)

France

- 1363 **Paris Gigantic Wheel and Varieties (London)** 1898. 10 Shares. Cu, br. Ferris Wheel at the center, nude maiden throwing coins at the left. British RN. Waterlow & Sons. Attractive and popular theme. **Very Fine**. (\$200-Up)

Coming Soon - Over Six Hundred More Lots of Quality Stocks and Bonds!!!

Space and time limitations prevented us from including these additional stocks and bonds in this catalogue, but we will be sending you AN **ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE JUST BEFORE MEMPHIS** that will include **OVER SIX HUNDRED MORE STOCKS AND BONDS TO BID ON!!!**

This **ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE** and **ALL OF THE ADDITIONAL LOTS** (with some minor exceptions) will be in Memphis for you to view and bid on.



Germany

- 1364 Norddeutsche Union Werke (Hamburg) 1922. Gr. 1000 Mark. Serial No. 50728. Light br, bl, gr multi-color. Superb large style bond! Hamburg galleons on stormy seas, arms in each corner. Striking modern dry dock scene, intricate details, men working. Ornate blue border. Purple stamp at the upper left as usual. Schleicher & Schull, Duren. Extremely Fine, rounded lower left corner, small red ink stain at the upper right, petty edge nicks. A Superb specimen. (\$750-Up)

Italy

- 1365 Grand Duchy of Tuscany, City of Florence Loan Office (Florence) 1640. 100 Scudi. Partly printed form on vellum, arms across top, wax seal at the lower left. VF. (\$500-Up)
- Issued during the reign of Ferdinand II, de Medici, in accordance with the decrees of the Tuscan Senate of 1625 and 1637. The Medici arms crowned with the Papal radiate diadem with the lily at the center are at the top center; the lily of Florence is at both sides.

- 1366 Grand Duchy of Tuscany, City of Florence Loan Office (Florence) 1722. 100 Scudi. Partly printed form on vellum, arms across the top, wax seal at the lower left. EF, yellow aging on the back. (\$500-Up)
- Issued under the decrees of the Tuscan Senate of 1645 and in the last year of the reign of the Grand Duke Cosimo III. Note the arched crown at the top of the Medici arms symbolic of the promotion of the Grand Duke to the title of Royal Highness. The City lily is at the sides.

- 1367 Grand Duchy of Tuscany, City of Florence Loan Office (Florence) 1741. 100 Ducats. Partly printed form on vellum, Arms at the top center. EF, three light folds. (\$250-Up)
- Issued under the decrees of the Grand Duke Francis II in 1738 and 1739. Francis was the former Duke of Lorraine, who succeeded his distant cousin, John Gaston, the last of the Medici, in 1737. His arms appear at the top center. Francis was the husband of Maria Theresa and was Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire.

Russia

- 1368 U.S.S.R 9% Railway Loan (Moscow) 1927. Ru, Fr. 100 Chervonetz. Payable by the State. Or, bk. Coupons separate. Speeding locomotive, red seal at lower left. Specimen Bond, 000000 numbers. Very Fine, but some fold splits. (\$200-Up)

Sweden

- 1369 Gronlandet Sodra 1910. Swedish. Share of 1000 Kroner. Coupons separate, bl, ye. Swedish 5 Kroner revenue. No. 454. Signed by Ivar Krueger and Paul Toll. EF+. Virtually Pristine condition. (\$500-Up)
- Ivar Krueger was an industrialist who attempted to create a gigantic international match manufacturing monopoly in the 1920's. When his business enterprises were slipping, he brought in Paul Toll as a partner. Eventually in 1932 Krueger committed suicide. For a detailed account of their financial dealings, please see our 1995 Strasburg catalogue.

1379

Financial Related Autographs

- 1370 **ASTOR, JOHN JACOB (1763-1848)** (\$1000-Up)
German-born American fur magnate and financier; founder of the family fortune. Partly-printed **Document Signed** "John Jacob Astor," 2½pp, folio, New York City, July 1, 1835. Deed for the sale of Commodore Vanderbilt's properties situated in 13th Street and 15th Street, New York City, to Don Alonzo Cushman for \$14,400. Signed by Vanderbilt with his distinct paraph. Duly notarized and recorded. Minor breaks along folds, light soiling, otherwise in good condition.
- 1371 **BELMONT, AUGUST (1816-1890)** (\$600-Up)
German-born American financier; founded August Belmont & Company, which became one of the largest banking houses in the country; noted art collector and sportsman. **Document Signed** "August Belmont," 2pp, folio, New York, May 1, 1849. Indenture made between August Belmont and Henry De Rham for the sale of the former's property situated in #24 Exchange Place, New York City, for \$3250. Duly notarized and recorded. Boldly signed and in fine condition.
- 1372 **DIAZ, PORFIRIO (1830-1915)** (\$350-Up)
President of Mexico, 1877-1911. **Document Signed** "Porfirio Diaz" as President, in *Spanish*, 1½pp, large folio, Palacio del Gobierno Federal en Mexico, September 3, 1907. Title to a three-hectare gold and silver mine named "Mc. Quiston" granted to Wilson McQuiston. Boldly signed by Diaz with his distinct paraph; countersigned below and on the integral page by other officials. There are two rubber-stamped Mexican revenue stamps affixed on the front. Waterstaining and small corner clipping at a blank left margin, minor fold junction holes and fold breaks, otherwise in good condition.
- 1373 **FARGO, JAMES C. (1829-1915)** (\$400-Up)
American express man who founded the American Express Company along with his brother, William, and Henry Wells. Fine **Typewritten Letter Signed**, one page, 4to, on New York Central & Hudson River Railroad letterhead, New York, January 5, 1907. Letter from the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Railway Company proposing to apply for the same terms of the contract between the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company and the American Express Company. Signed by the president of the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Railway, and by James Fargo as president of the American Express Company.
- 1374 **LAKE, SIMON (1866-1945) [2]** (\$895-Up)
American pioneer inventor of the submarine; known as *The Father of the Modern Submarine*. **Original Pencil Drawing Signed** "Simon Lake / Jan 15, 1940," one page, 4to, with several holograph notations and description detailing the "Method of Making up Joints to salvage tube." Also included is an **Autograph Document Signed** "Simon Lake," in pencil, one page, 4to, on official letterhead of the Lake Submarine Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut, March 8, 1915. Draft handwritten by Lake entirely in pencil of an agreement concerning the sale of equity in a certain property and the sale of 150 shares of the first preferred stock of the Lake Torpedo Boat Company. Both items in fine condition.
- 1375 **LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. (1807-1882)** (\$400-Up)
American poet; noted for *The Song of Hiawatha* and "Paul Revere's Ride" (part of *Tales of a Wayside Inn*). **Autograph Letter Signed** "Henry W. Longfellow," one page, small 8vo, Cambridge, June 23, 1871. To an unidentified correspondent [possibly his tax preparer], Longfellow writes: "I enclose a list of

Bank Stock held by me, in my own name or as Guardian and Attorney. By the new law all Bank Stock will be taxed in the town where the Bank is located..." Moderate toning from prior framing, otherwise very good.

- 1376 **ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. (1839-1937) [2]** (\$975-Up)
American oil magnate and philanthropist; founder of the Standard Oil Company and benefactor of many non-profit organizations. Fine **Typewritten Letter Signed** "John D. Rockefeller," one page, small 8vo, on his personal stationery, Pocantico Hills, New York, July 8, 1922. Rockefeller thanks his neighbors, Mr. & Mrs. N.W. Davis, for their kind message of congratulations on the occasion of his eighty-third birthday.
- 1377 **RUMSEY, JAMES (1743-1792)** (\$1000-Up)
American inventor of steam boiler and steamboat. Fine **Document Signed**, one page, oblong small 8vo, [West Virginia], July 7, 1786. A bill for nine pairs of shoes for the servants of the Potomack Company, certified by Rumsey, who has affixed his full signature, as having been delivered to the said servants, and signed by the company president, Richardson Stuart. George Washington was president of the Potomack Company in 1785, while Rumsey was superintendent for construction of canals for the company. With Washington's encouragement, Rumsey demonstrated his first steamboat on the Potomac River. The Rumseian Society was established to promote and finance his various projects and inventions leading to the issuance the patents for his improved boiler and steamboat in England (1788) and in the United States (1791).
- 1378 **STANFORD, LELAND (1824-1893)** (\$500-Up)
American railroad magnate, financier and politician; financed and promoted the Central Pacific RR, western link of the transcontinental railroad; organized the Southern Pacific RR; Governor of California and U.S. Senator; benefactor of Leland Stanford, Jr. University (now Stanford University). **Western Pacific RR Pass Signed** "Leland Stanford," 1-3/4" x 3-1/8", n.p., May 1, 1870. Unusual Stanford signed item. Fine.
- 1379 **STANFORD, LELAND** (\$750-Up)
Fine partly-printed **Document Signed** "Leland Stanford," one page, legal folio, California, May 22, 1868. Deed of sale for 240 acres of land in the Santa Clara Valley owned by the Western Pacific Railroad of California. With gold embossed corporate seal. Boldly signed by Stanford as president. Stanford's signature is light, but readable. Double-matted and framed under glass, overall size: 16-1/4" x 11-3/8".

Important!
R.M. Smythe Autograph Auction
Thursday, June 8, 1995, 4:30 p.m.
The Dorset Hotel
30 West 54th Street, New York City

Over 300 offerings featuring
Hancock, Grant, Lincoln, Jefferson,
Harriet Beecher Stowe, Samuel F.B. Morse.
And documents, photographs and artifacts
from the extraordinary Kate Ernst Collection
including George III, William Penn,
Patrick Henry, Orville Wright,
Susan B. Anthony, Virginia Woolf,
F. Scott Fitzgerald and more.
Accepting consignments now for the
September 28, autograph auction.
Call Diana Herzog for more information.

Federal Currency

Large Size Type Notes

- 1380 **\$1 Legal Tender. Fr.26. 1875. No. K4467625.** There is a repaired pinhole on the small red Treasury Seal and a well-hidden rust spot in Washington's right shoulder, otherwise **Choice Uncirculated**. A run of Uncirculated notes in this number range is reported by Gengerke. (\$250-Up)

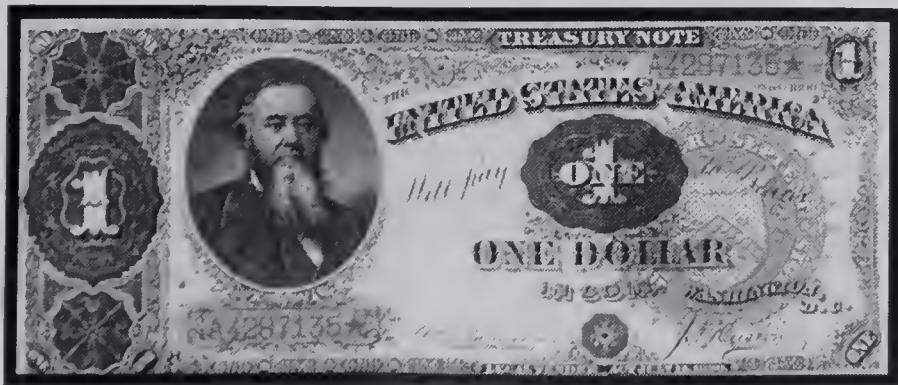


- 1381 **\$2 Legal Tender. Fr. 41. 1862. No. 31381.** The colors are bright and the paper is fresh and crisp, but there are two tiny pinholes in Hamilton's portrait, otherwise quite **Choice Uncirculated**. (\$850-Up)

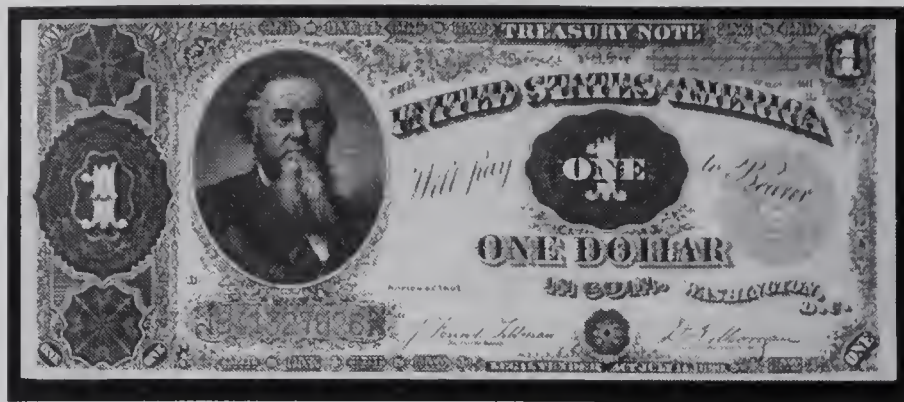


- 1382 **\$1 Silver Certificate. Fr.224. 1896. No. 4001164.** Plate letter D, thus the wide bottom margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. This example is the bottom note of a cut sheet that appeared in a Lyn Knight auction in 1988. (\$550-Up)

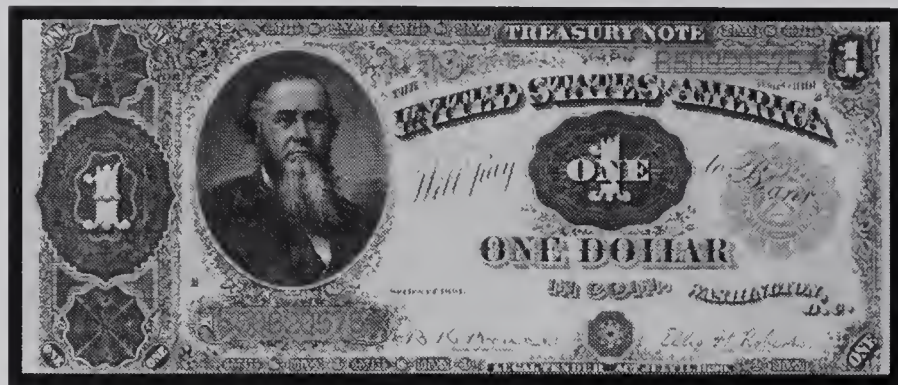
- 1383 **\$1 Silver Certificate. Fr. 224. 1896. No. 3111710.** **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (\$550-Up)



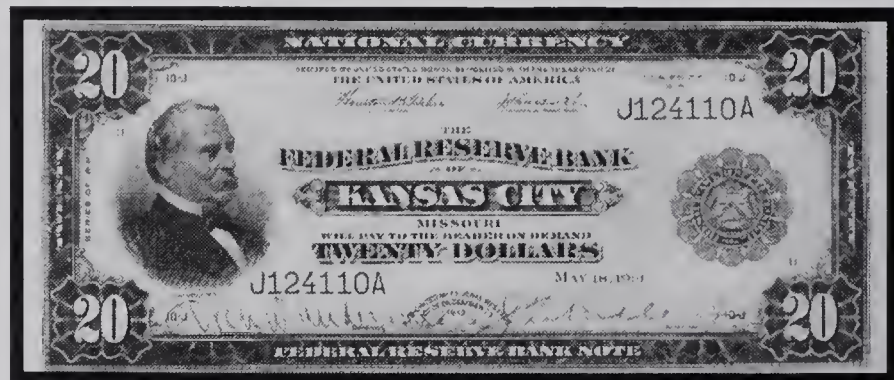
- 1384 **\$1 Treasury Note. Fr.347. 1890. No. 4287135★.** **Choice Uncirculated**. Original, as a run of notes in this serial number range are reported by Gengerke, but there is a minuscule, rust-colored spot about the size of a pinpoint in the margin on the back. (\$900-Up)



- 1385 **\$1 Treasury Note. Fr.357. 1891. No. 41327626★.** **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. A lovely example, fresh and original, nicely embossed. (\$400-Up)



- 1386 **\$1 Treasury Note. Fr.358. 1891. No. B50820575★.** **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, minor teller handling, right. Vivid red seal and serial numbers. (\$300-Up)



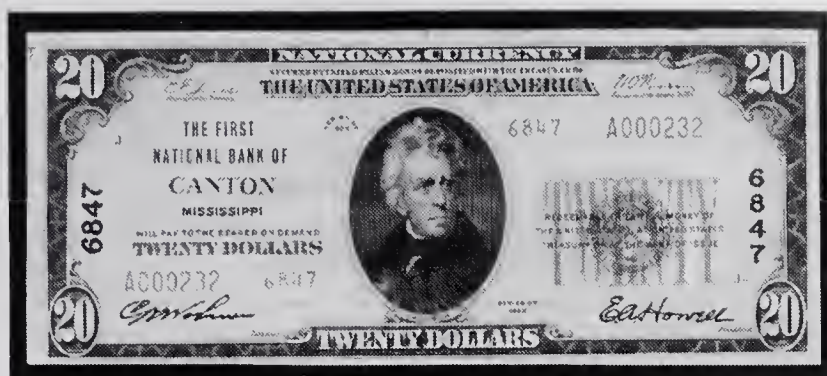
- 1387 **\$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fr.826. 1915. Anderson - Miller handsinged. No. J124110A.** This note is listed in Gengerke's *United States Paper Money Records* as "AU". but upon close inspection it is **Very Fine**. (\$500-Up)

Auction Schedule - 1995-1996

- June 8, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
- June 17, 1995 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN
- September 11, 1995 - Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds - N.Y.C.
- September 28, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
- November 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
- January 26, 27, 1996 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA
- March 24, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL
- April 1996 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
- June 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

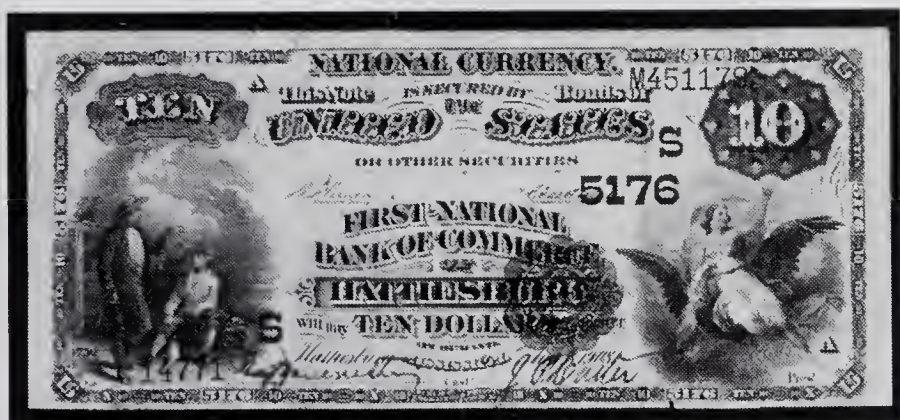
National Banknotes

A Selection of Mississippi Nationals.

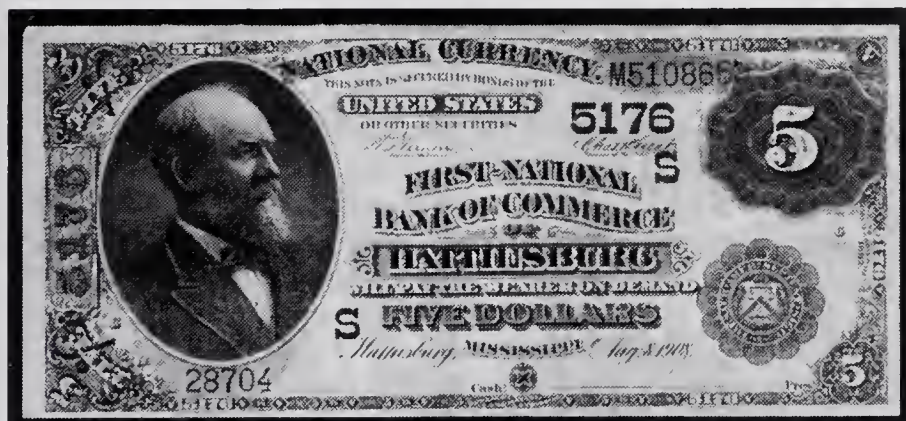


- 1388 Ch. 6487. Canton - \$20. FNB of Canton. Fr.1802-2. 1929. Type II. No.A000232. AU. Only 828 were reported issued. (\$350-Up)

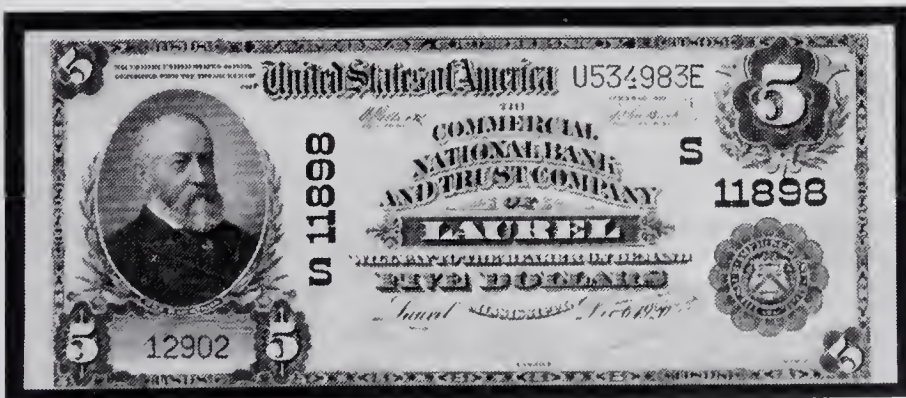
Only two appearances of this charter number in the last 25 years, Lyn Knight in 1992 and Hickman & Oakes in 1973.



- 1389 Ch. 5176. Hattiesburg - \$10. FNB of Commerce of Hattiesburg. Fr.546. 1882 DB. No. M451179. Fine. (\$600-Up)

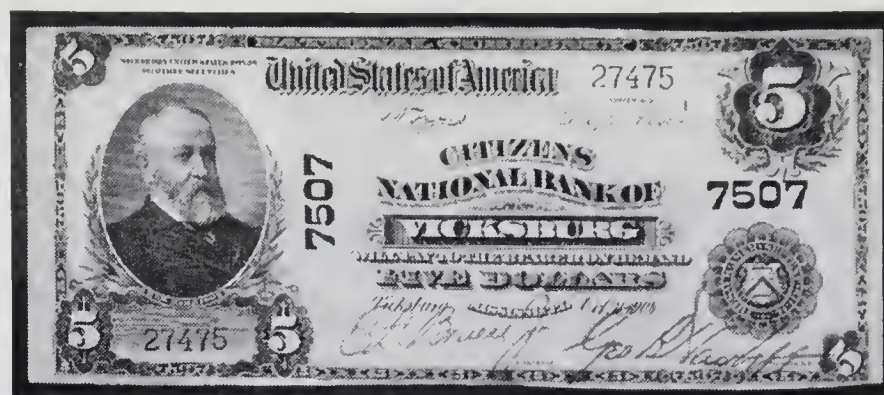


- 1390 Ch. 5176. Hattiesburg - \$5. FNB of Commerce of Hattiesburg. Fr.538. 1882 DB. No. M510866. Fine. (\$600-Up)



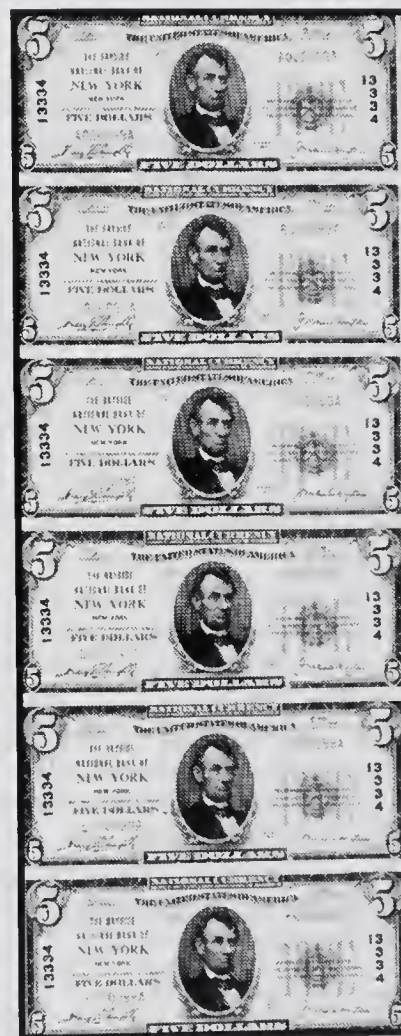
- 1391 Ch. 11898. Laurel - \$5. Commercial NB and Trust Company of Laurel. Fr.607. 1902 PB. No. U534983. The bottom border is close, otherwise Very Fine. Rarity 5. (\$600-Up)

- 1392 Ch. 9040. Pontotoc - \$10. FNB of Pontotoc. Fr.1801-2. 1929 Type II. No. A00275. VF-EF. (\$250-Up)

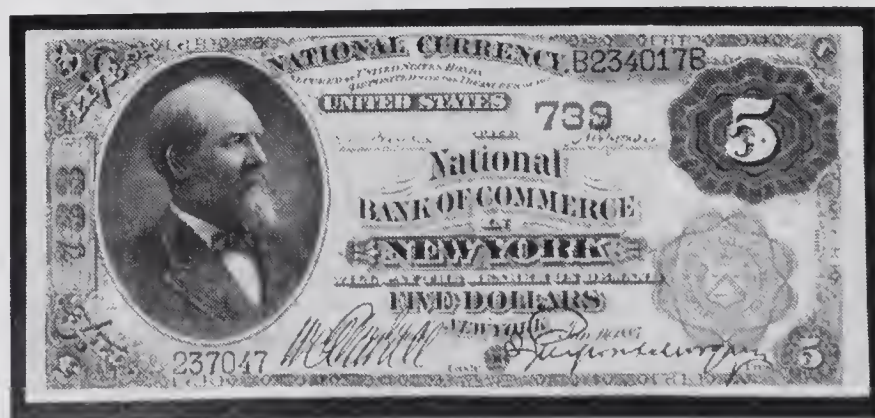


- 1393 Ch. 7507. Vicksburg - \$5. Citizens NB of Vicksburg. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No. 27475. Minor foxing in the margins and on the back, otherwise Fine-VF. Rarity 5. (\$700-Up)

Long Island Sheet



- 1394 Ch. 13334. Bayside, New York - \$5, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$5. Bayside NB of NY. Six Uncut sheet of \$5 Fr.1800. 1929. A-F000099. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A scarce and popular Long Island sheet. (\$1250-Up)



- 1395 Ch. 733. New York - \$5. NB of Commerce in NY. Fr.467. 1882 BB. No. B234017B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$600-Up)

Federal Vignettes

Vignette Book



- 1396 **Federal Vignette Book.** *Vignettes and Portraits* featuring Treasury Department Specimens by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Washington, D.C. About Fine, very minor foxing on the contents, overall average for those we have handled. (\$3000-Up)

This finely gold tooled morocco covered book, with the name "Vignettes and Portraits" on the spine is one of several types we have handled. The book shows wear on all the edges and elsewhere down the covers, internally it is mostly choice with only a few foxed vignettes. The book consists of a 123 Proof vignettes mounted on card with gold tipped edges. Three vignettes seem to be missing. The work covers the years 1862 to 1872, with portraits and vignettes used on the United States notes, national bank notes, interest bearing notes, bonds, call certificates and drafts.

Most items are portraits, but at least a third are other vignettes. There are two portraits of President Pierce, with and without a wreath. There is a Baldwin vignette of a woman and cattle, unique to this book. A number of these books were made and presented to key members of the administration or the Congress. Others, without engraved names, such as the book here, were made for general distribution purposes. Only twenty odd presentation copies were made and not more than double that amount in unnamed books. Over the years many of these have been lost or broken up for loose vignettes. making this a **Rare and highly desirable collectible.**



- 1397 **Vignette of the Baptism of Pocahontas.** As used on the back of the First Charter National Bank Note \$20 bill. The title of the vignette appears at the bottom. Black on India paper, die-sunk on card by American Bank Note Company Oblong, in an elaborate frame. Engraved by Charles Burt from John G. Chapman's painting. A bright, **Uncirculated** item, with light foxing. Hessler Plate Note (Fd-103), as it appears on page 153. (\$750-Up)



- 1398 **Embarkation of the Pilgrims.** As used on the back of the First Charter \$50 note. Proof in black on India paper, sunk on card by ABN. (\$425-Up)

Oblong, in an elaborate frame. Engraved by W. W. Rice from R. W. Wier's 'Embarkation of the Pilgrims'. A bright **Uncirculated** item. Hessler plate note, (Fd 104, page 153).



- 1399 **State Arms of Maine.** Original Wash Drawing for design used on the backs of the First Charter and Brown Back National Bank Note issues. **Unc**, foxing around a oval, within which is the coat of arms. This original wash was altered slightly for the notes. (\$300-Up)

As always, original art is unique and important.

* * * **End of Public Sale** * * *

Auction Schedule - 1995-1996

June 8, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 June 17, 1995 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN
 September 11, 1995 - Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds - N.Y.C.
 September 28, 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 November 1995 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 January 26, 27, 1996 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA
 March 24, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL
 April 1996 - Autographs - N.Y.C.
 June 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

Mail Bid Only Sale #139

Lots 3001 - 4069

OBSOLETE CURRENCY, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS, FEDERAL CURRENCY,
INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY, and RELATED ITEMS.

Closes: Thursday, June 22, 1995 - 12:00 Noon EST

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

- 3001 State of Alabama. \$5. (Cr.21E). Plate Note. **Fine**, body split hole at the right. (\$125-Up)
Issued to deal with a shortage in the treasury and a lack of small bills for business purposes.
- 3002 State of Alabama. 50¢, 10¢, 5¢, \$10. **Unc** (3), **Fine**. [5] (\$35-Up)
Also, State of Georgia, 25¢. 1863, green seal. **Unc**.
- 3003 AL. Tuscumbia, Courtland and Decatur RR Co. 50¢. Unlisted, late 1830's. Fractional post note. **U. Fine**, a few light foxing spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
A **Very Rare** Railroad and only the third of this issuer that we have handled.

Arkansas

- 3004 AR. Helena Insurance Co. 25¢. (R281-1b) R-7. **Fine**, mottled light aging and back fold stains. (\$125-Up)

California

- 3005 CA. San Francisco Clearing House. \$5, \$10, \$20. November 1, 1907. Blue, green and orange tints on blue paper. **Unc**, POC. [3] (\$35-Up)

Colorado

- 3006 CO: Denver. First National Bank. **Check**. Unstamped specimen by ABN. Revere's ride vignette at the right. EF, POC. **Rare**. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
Tough vignette that appears on only one obsolete note to our knowledge.

Connecticut

- 3007 CT: Bethel. Hatters Bank. \$20. (CT-10, G-22). **Proof**, on India paper. **Unc.**, POC, short top edge tear, corner nick. ABN stamp is light. (\$75-Up)
- 3008 CT. New Haven. Eagle Bank. \$3. (CT-270, C140a). **VG-Fine**, but three large glue stains, left, right and a smaller one in the center. (\$50-Up)
- 3009 CT. New Haven. Eagle Bank. \$10. D/E. (CT-270, G-152). **VG**, glue stains left, right and center. (\$60-Up)
This issue has been known up to now only through proof notes. This appears to be a bona fide, issued note.

Florida

- 3010 FL. Selected Florida Notes. [4] (\$75-Up)
1) Merchants' and Planters' Bank at Magnolia. \$5. (FL-35, G-6). 1830's. **Fine**, CC, paper removed at the right. 2-3) Bank of West Florida. \$5. (FL-45, G-58). 1832. **Fine**. 4) Corporation of Tallahassee. 5¢. (C-337). 1862. **G-VG**, but a long tear in from the right.

Georgia

- 3011 Georgia State Note Group. [11] (\$70-Up)
This group includes 1863, \$2, 50¢, 5¢ (6), 1864, \$100, \$5. 1865. \$50, \$10. These notes grade VF, VG(7), Fine, AU, **Unc** (2).
- 3012 GA. Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. \$1. (GA-35, G-6a). **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, POC. (\$125-Up)
- 3013 GA. Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$10. (GA-285, G-8a). **Proof**, on India paper. **Unc**, POC, five back hinge remnants. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 3014 GA. Savannah. Bank of the State of Georgia. \$1. (GA-330, G-20c). **Proof**, on India paper only. **VF**, several light folds, back hinges and POC. (\$125-Up)

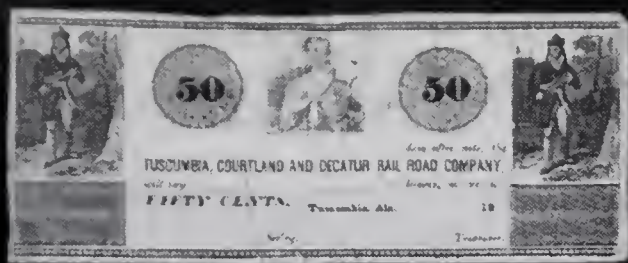
- 3015 Georgia State, Scrip and Banknotes. [22] (\$90-Up)
1-7) State. 1863 25¢, 50¢, \$10 (2), 1864 \$5, \$20, \$50. Average **VF**. 8) Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. \$5. NYBN. **U. EF**. 9) Savannah. Bank of the State. \$5. **Or. VF**. 10-17) Rising Fawn. Walker Iron & Coal Co. 5¢, 10¢ (3), 25¢ (4). Average soiled **VG**, all **U**. 18-22) Civil War change notes, all different average **VG**.

- 3016 GA. Ridge Valley Iron Co. \$2, \$5. Company store scrip. October 1, 1873. **U. Unc**, one aged. [2] (\$50-Up)

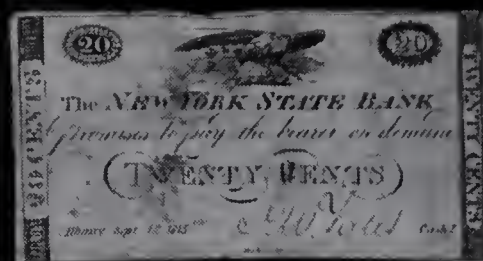
- 3017 Georgia Obsolete Bank Notes. [15] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of Bank of Augusta (3), one duplicate; Ocmulgee Bank \$10 in **Fine**, Merchants and Planters (2), State Bank (3), Mechanics Savings and Loan Association (3), two other Augusta notes and a Bank of Fulton 10¢. 1862.

Illinois

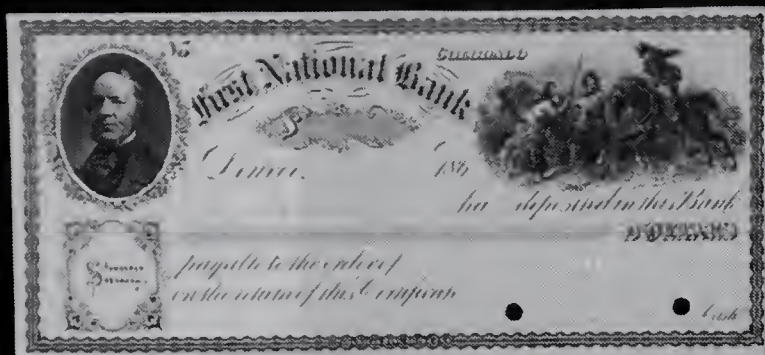
- 3018 IL: Chicago Times, Times Office 74 Randolph Street. **Good for 5 Cents**. Red. Printing press at center. No. 907. **Fine**, backed. First we have seen. (\$100-Up)
- 3019 IL. Bank of Edwardsville. \$2. (IL-220, G-18). Reprint **Proof**, as can be seen from the roughness of the plate surface. **Unc**. (\$100-Up)
- 3020 IL. Kaskaskia. Bank of Cairo. \$5. (IL-435, G-24). **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



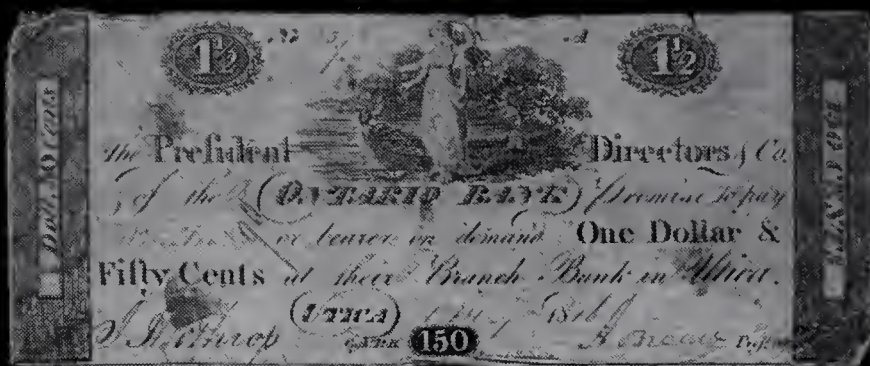
3003



3238



3006



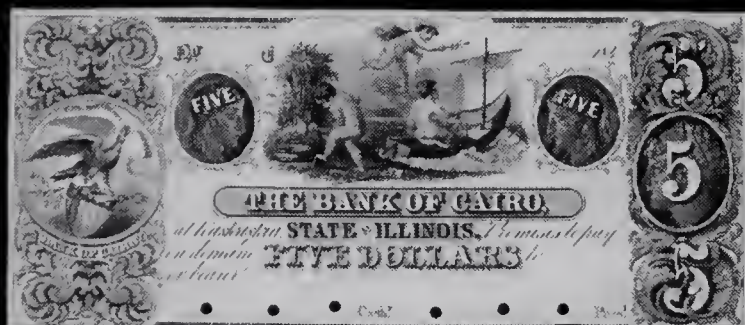
3242



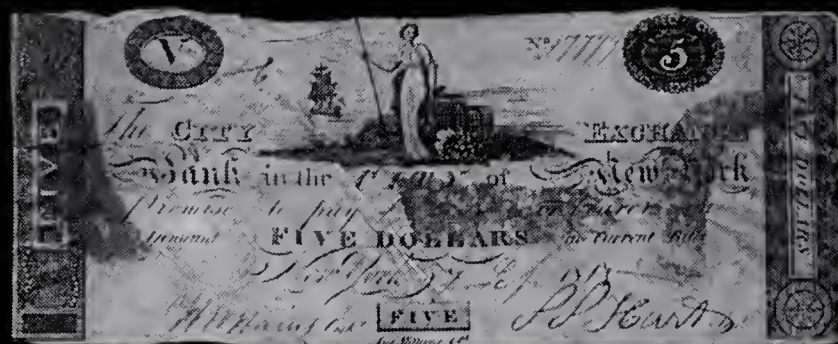
3013



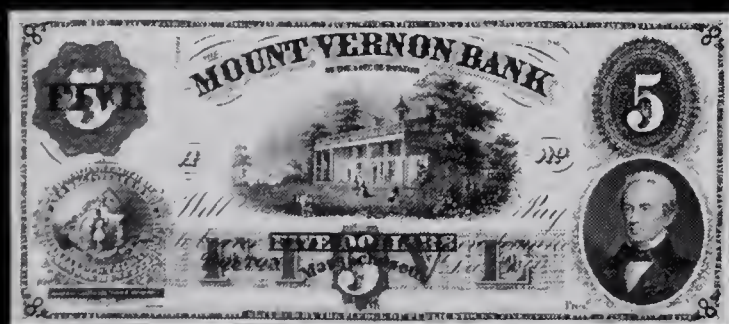
3246



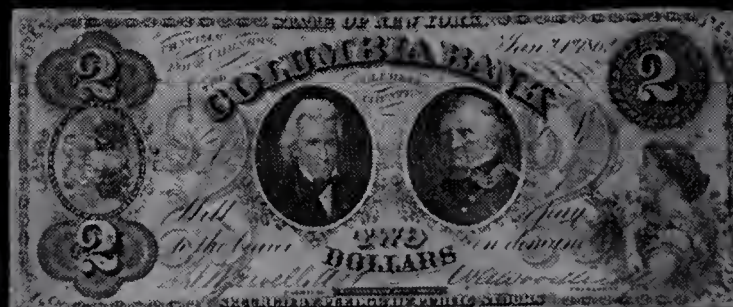
3020



3256



3040



3271



3229



3272

Indiana

- 3021 **Indiana Road Notes.** [3] (\$70-Up)
1) *La Porte*. La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Co. \$1. 1850's. DW. U. VF, back hinges. 2) *Michigan City*. Exchange Bank of A.J. Perrin. \$1. 1862. Michigan tie note. AU, cut close. 3) Same Issuer. \$2. 1862. Very soiled Fine.

Kentucky

- 3022 **Kentucky Obsolete Note Group.** [10] (\$75-Up)
Frankfort Bank. \$1, corner tip torn off; \$5 (2), \$10 (4), U. Unc. Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. \$3, \$5. (2). F-VF.
- 3023 **KY. Lexington.** State of Kentucky, per the Northern Bank. \$5, \$5, \$5. 1842. RWH, Cin. Reprints. Brown, Blue, black/blue central vignette. Unc. [3] (\$100-Up)
The original 6% notes were issued to complete the Lexington and Ohio RR and were fund able in multiples of \$1000 into Kentucky bonds at the Northern Bank or were receivable for transportation and freight on the railroad. We know of only three of the originals.

Louisiana

- 3024 **LA. City of Baton Rouge.** \$2. June 18, 1862. Green "TWO" on black. Fine, good margins. (\$100-Up)
- 3025 **LA. New Orleans Notes.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Exchange and Banking Co. \$5. (LA-55, G-4). VG, soiled, faded, artificial body. 2-3) George W. Gregor & Co. \$1 advertising and discount note. Cut in half, used during the War era as a pair of 50¢ notes. VG, hinged on the back, in bleed through at the right, red tints faded.
- 3026 **New Orleans Municipality No. One Large Size Notes.** [5] (\$90-Up)
1) \$20. 5/25/42. Maiden and Mercury at center. U. EF. 2-3) Same issue. \$50. Indian in canoe. U. AU. 4) Written date, 1842. \$100. Cowboy ropes steer. Issued, multiple back endorsements VF, and a sleeper. 5) 10/30/37. \$100. Similar to last. U. VF. All with usual aging.
- 3027 **LA. New Orleans Bank Notes.** [8] (\$55-Up)
1-5) Citizens Bank. \$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$3. U. Unc. 6-8) New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. \$10, \$10, \$20 NY tie note). U. Unc.
- 3028 **LA. Parish of Iberville.** \$3. March 15, 1862. Green and black; green back. Unc. Fundable into \$100 8% bonds. (\$75-Up)

- 3029 **LA. Parish of Catahoula.** \$3. October 1, 1862. Two devils head ornaments on either side of the central denomination. Brown paper. Fine, plus. (\$150-Up)

Maine

- 3030 **ME. Eastport.** Frontier Bank. \$1. (G-2). SENC. VG, pen cancelled. (\$75-Up)
- 3031 **ME. Lewiston.** Androscoggin Mills. 2¢. (W-3). 1862. VG-Fine. (\$60-Up)
- 3032 **ME: Portland.** International Bank. \$5. (ME-465, G8). Some sort of reprint Proof mounted on card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 3033 **ME: Portland.** International Bank. \$20. (ME-465, G12). Some sort of reprint Proof mounted on card, missing border details. Unc. (\$75-Up)

Maryland

- 3034 **MD: Baltimore.** Baltimore and Susquehanna RR Co. \$100. 1837. RWH. Dealer group of fifteen. Average: Fine, some endorsed. [15] (\$180-Up)
- 3035 **MD: Baltimore.** Baltimore and Susquehanna RR Co. \$100. 1837. RWH. Fine, most are endorsed on the back. [7] (\$100-Up)
- 3036 **MD. Various Maryland Notes.** [8] (\$60-Up)
This group consists of Baltimore Museum 6¼¢, Baltimore and Susquehanna RR Co \$100, Valley Bank 5's (4), others (2).
- 3037 **Various Maryland Obsolete Bills.** [7] (\$80-Up)
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, \$5. Hagerstown Bank, \$10, \$50, \$100. U. Unc. Valley Bank \$5, Millington. Commercial Bank. \$5. Port Deposit. Susquehanna Bank. \$100. U. Unc.
- 3038 **MD. Salisbury.** Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank Group. [12] (\$120-Up)
1-2) \$1. Red tint. 1862, 1862/3. VG. 3-6) \$1. Green tint. 1862. Unc. 7-8) \$5. No tint. 1862. Abt VG, VG, plus, ink stained. 9-10) \$5. Red tint. 1862/4. VF, Fine. 11-12) \$5. Green tint. 1862. Unc.

Massachusetts

- 3039 **MA: Boston.** A.L. Cutler, Drugs, Paints and Window Glass. Ad imprint on Cochituate \$5 note. Note and stamp VF. (\$100-Up)
- 3040 **MA. Boston.** Mount Vernon Bank. \$5. (MA-300, G-8a). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, face bald area at the upper left that does not detract. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 3041 **MA. Boston.** Salom's Bazaar. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢. 1862. Brown (2), green (1). VF, EF, AU, all glue stained where mounted on the back. [3] (\$150-Up)
A seldom seen issuer.
- 3042 **MA. Haverhill.** Edwin C. Pitman, Tiffany Commission Scrip. 25¢. 1890's. VG, a bald area on the back. Rare. (\$100-Up)
- 3043 **MA. Pawtucket Bank.** \$1. (MA-970, G-22). SENC. G-VG, a small piece out of the bottom, rather stained. (\$65-Up)
- 3044 **Massachusetts Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) *Springfield*. Thompson & Co. Express. 10¢. 10/1/62. Typeset. VG, hole, stain. 2) *Worcester*. Louis Lewisson. 10¢. 11/10/62. Gr. Eagle, ship. U. EF, pin hole, cut close.
- 3045 **MA. Taunton Bank.** \$1. (MA-1220, G-24a). 1862. G-VG, trimmed close, a bald spot in the top left corner, a rounded top right corner. Very Rare. (\$150-Up)

Michigan

- 3046 **Michigan Mining Scrip.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) Pennsylvania Mining Co, per Girard NB. \$5. Check scrip, with RN. 2) Delaware Mining Co, per Western NB of Philadelphia. \$10. Check scrip with RN. 3) Quincy Mining Co. \$20. Yellow. RN. All Fine-VF.

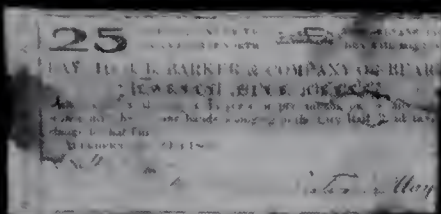
Minnesota

- 3047 **MN: Isle.** S.Nyquist & Son, per State Bank of Isle. 1/5, 1/2, 1, 2, 4, 10. Savings Checks. All Unc. [6] (\$100-Up)

Mississippi

- 3048 **Assorted Mississippi Bank and Scrip Notes.** [7] (\$50-Up)
This group consists of Mississippi and Alabama \$20. Columbus Life and General Insurance. 75¢. Mississippi Central RR. 50¢. L.V. Natchez. Mississippi RR. \$20. Post note. Planters Bank. \$50, \$100. Woodville, Monticello. Average grade; VG.
- 3049 **MS: Madisonville.** Madisonville and Pearl River Turnpike Co. 50¢. 1838. Train center, Indian, maid at right. VG, aged appearance. (\$85-Up)

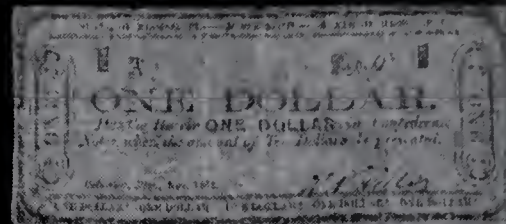
Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogue.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-
1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and
check on the status of your
subscription today!



3054



3067



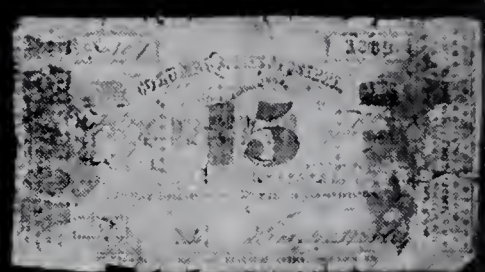
3077



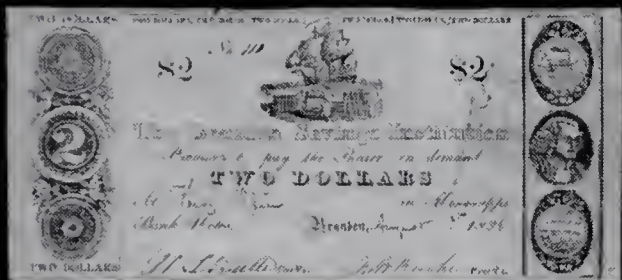
3056



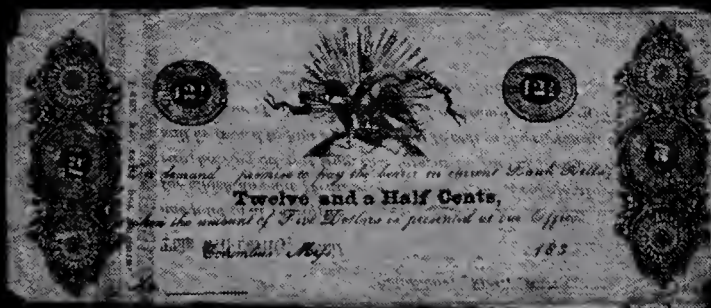
3071



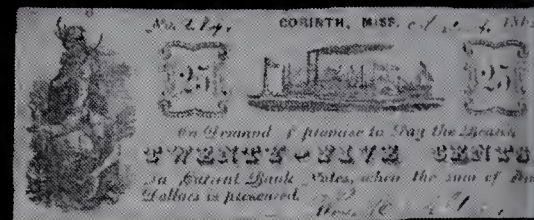
3078



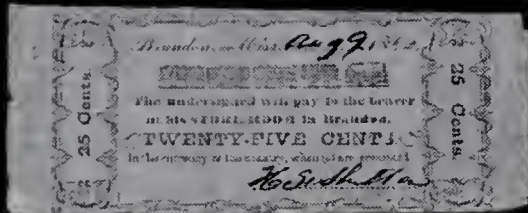
3057



3072



3080



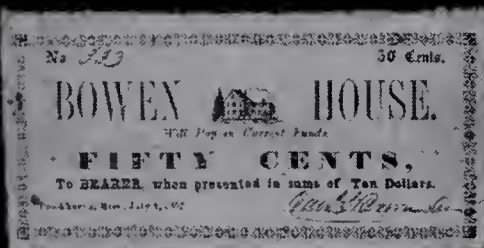
3060



3073



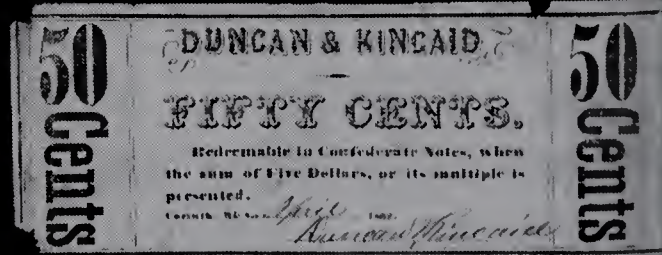
3083



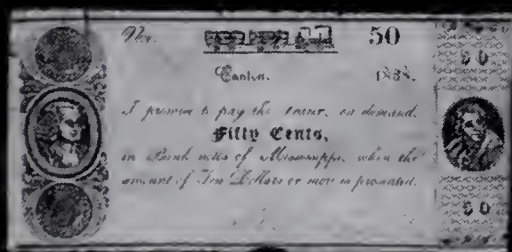
3062



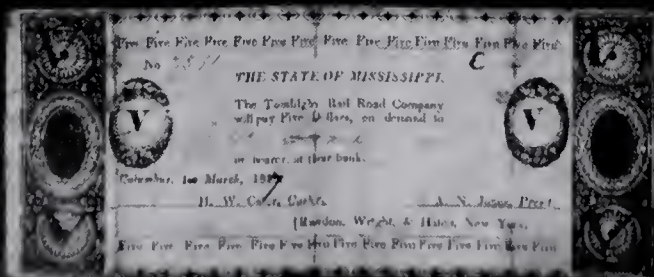
3074



3084



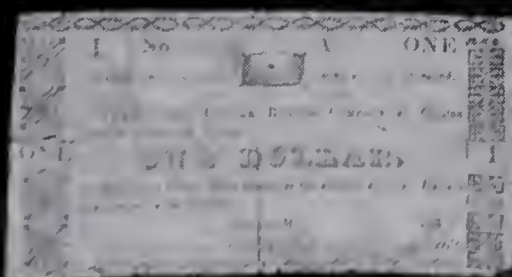
3063



3075



3086



3065

The Byron Cook Collection of Mississippi Obsolete Currency

The following lots are additional selections from Byron Cook's extensive collection. Further banknotes and scrip from this incredible collection will be offered in our September 11, 1995 Sale in New York City and in the Mail Bid portion of that catalogue. Please do not miss this opportunity to bid on the many rarities in this section. Many of the notes here, particularly the scrip, are perhaps the only examples that will come forth for public sale in a generation.

Aberdeen

- 3050 Bank of Aberdeen. \$2. 4/30/62. (L-8). Justice right, train center. On back of bluish plain paper. VG, minor edge nicks, a long tear at the upper left, oil staining around the right signature. (\$150-Up)
- 3051 Bank of Aberdeen April 18, 1862 Notes. [3] (\$250-Up)
1) \$5. (L-10). Pink. Solid Fine, plus. 2) \$10. (L-11). Pink. Fine. 3) \$20. (L-12). Pink. AU. All have "Receivable for all State, County and Municipal Tax" at the left. All are on the backs of red and black Cunningham, Moye et al bills of exchange. An attractive and well matched group.
- 3052 Bank of Aberdeen. \$5. 4/30/62. (L-10). Bluish, the red tint is quite faded. Train center, Washington right. Printed on the backs of Rare grey paper bills of exchange payable at the Southern Bank in New Orleans. About Fine, tiny hole, small edge nicks in the wide top border. (\$125-Up)
- 3053 Bank of Aberdeen. \$10. 4/15/62. Pink. (L-11). Train, ship in shaded square. On backs of bills of red and black bill of exchange of Cunningham, Moye etc. VG, plus. (\$100-Up)
- 3054 Aberdeen. City of Aberdeen, per agent of the New Orleans, Jackson and Great Northern RR Co., pay to B.B. Barker & Co. or Bearer. 25¢. 1/29/62. Unlisted. Typeset, small steamboat at the upper center. Good, plus, tear into the left end, trimmed in at the right, by ¼ inch; dark stains at the left and right; petty body splits. Overall still quite presentable for this Extreme Rarity. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Note that this bill was receivable for the railroad taxes levied by the state to raise funds for the building of the Mississippi transportation system.
- 3055 Planters Bank of Aberdeen Group. [3] (\$135-Up)
1) \$5. (MS-15, G-4). About VG. 2) \$10. (MS-15, G-8). VF. 3) \$20. (MS-15, G-12). EF. Nice scarce banknote set.

Brandon

- 3056 Brandon Savings Institution. 12½¢. (L-5, plate note). 1838. VG-Fine, a long split in on the right side. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3057 Brandon Savings Institution. \$2. (L-6), plate note). 1838. VG-Fine, cleaned up staining, body tear under right denomination. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex our NASCA Brookdale Sale of November 1979, lot 377.
- 3058 Brandon. Mississippi and Alabama Railroad Post Note Group. [3] (\$300-Up)
1) \$20. (MS-25, G-50). U. 1839. VF. 2) \$50. (G-58). U. 1839. F-VF. 3) \$100. (G-66). 1839. Abt VG, cut in half, strip rejoined, foxing spots and worn areas. Possibly falsely filled in.
- 3059 Brandon. Mississippi and Alabama Railroad. \$1000. (MS-25, G-36). AU, edge damage crudely repaired on the back. (\$150-Up)
This railroad was chartered in 1836 and, as part of a system of improvement banks, was given banking privileges to build an east-west railroad. Ultimately, fourteen miles of track were constructed between Jackson and Brandon. It was later became part of the Southern Railroad.
As can be seen by examining a listing of its notes, the bulk of the capital seems to have been invested in the banking business. By 1840 President Shelton had come under suspicion of using the bank's assets for his own unsuccessful speculations. A legislative investigation followed which greatly damaged Shelton's reputation and the credit of the bank. Calling a press conference on the steps of the state capitol building (now the home of the state archives and historical association), Shelton delivered an emotional attack on the legislature and his detractors, whom he blamed for the sorry condition of the bank. He then, to the horror of his audience, drew out a pistol and blew his brains out. The bank closed its doors forever, shortly after.
- 3060 Brandon. H. S. Shelton. 25¢. 1862. Unlisted, black on blue-grey paper. Fine, ink corrosion holes in the top date. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3061 Brandon Springs. Brandon Mineral Springs. \$1. Unlisted. May 4, 1839. Jul[e]s Manouvrier and P. Snell, N.O. Poor, about 20% of the note gone at both ends, mounted on blue paper. (\$150-Up)
Note the stamp on the left side which apparently reads "Payable at the Mansion House, Jackson". That hotel and its bar issued its own notes (see Jackson). Also note the Manouvrier and Snell borrowed a vignette from the Bank

of Towanda in Pennsylvania, PA-650, G-2, which has been humorously modified with a snake behind the cow. This may reflect the old wives tale of snakes milking cows. Ex Charles J. Affleck collection.

Brookhaven

- 3062 Brookhaven. Bowen House. 50¢. (L-1, plate note). July 1, 1862, black on yellow paper. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Canton

- 3063 Canton. Robert Lassiter. 50¢. 1838. Unlisted, black on grey paper. Franklin, left; President Jackson, right. VG, a top edge tear, blue paper mounting remnants on the back. The border is trimmed off at the bottom right. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Note that this fractional note is payable in Mississippi bank notes. Such notes by 1841 were the epitome of worthlessness as one of Mark Twain's stories in "Life on the River" neatly illustrates.

It seems that a captain taking his steamboat up the Mississippi River during the spring floods, found himself short of fuel to get to his next scheduled stop. He therefore docked at the wharf of a planter, who had been clearing land and had a big woodpile. The captain explained his problem to the planter, asked to buy wood and inquired of the price. The planter rejoined with an inquiry as to what kind of money the captain proposed to tender in payment. When the captain answered "Mississippi banknotes" the planter replied; "In that case the price will be cord for cord".

We cannot guarantee that any of the notes in this sale were a part of this transaction, but we can safely state that the value of Mississippi bank notes has improved considerably in the interval.

- 3064 Canton. Selected Notes of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR Co. [8] (\$190-Up)
1) 10¢. (L-10). F-VF, a piece out of the right edge. 2-8) 50¢, 75¢, \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$3, \$5. (L-11,12,13,14, unlisted, L-15,16). Fine, VG, VG, Fine, plus; F-VF, VG, Fine. A nice run of the railroad's notes. The railroad in 1860 ran from New Orleans to Jackson.

Clinton

- 3065 Clinton. Citizens Change Banking Co. \$1. Unlisted. 1838. Abt VG, a long split on from the left side, other body splits, soiling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3066 Clinton. The Real Estate Banking Company of Hinds County. \$20. (MS-40, G-34). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, lower left corner tip torn off. (\$100-Up)

3067 *Clinton*. The Real Estate Banking Company of Hinds County. \$50. (MS-40, G-38). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, corner folds, back hinges, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Columbus

3068 *Columbus Life and General Insurance Company Group*. [4] (\$100-Up)
1-4) 25¢, 50¢, 75¢, \$2. (L-1,2,4,9). Unc, AU, torn and taped corner tip; F-VF, VG-Fine, rather soiled on both sides.

3069 *Columbus. Pioneer Express Company Group*. [3] (\$250-Up)
1) Green T. Hill, prop. 10¢. (L-34). July 4, 1862. Red back. VG, a body hole lower right. 2) 15¢. (L-35). 1862. On grey paper, red back. Fine. 3) 50¢. (L-36). Similar to L-34. On discolored grey paper. VG, petty body holes.

3070 *Columbus. Commercial Bank Notes, whose plates were used by the Confederacy*. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) Commercial Bank. \$20. (MS-50, G-16). VG. Ex our NASCA Brookdale 1979 sale, lot 434. 2) \$5. (G-22). 1839. Hand altered post note. G-VG, dismounting thin spots on the back corners. The plates for these notes were in the archives of the American Bank Note Company branch in New Orleans. When the branch was seized in December 1861, the plates were taken to Richmond and employed by Keatinge and Ball to make Confederate treasury notes. The borders and number medallions of the \$20 note were printed in green for use as the type 21 bill; the two number medallions at the top of the \$5 note were used for types 33 and 34; later the end denominations were used for the \$5 notes, Type 53 on.

3071 *Columbus. H.H. Hanley. \$1. C. Unlisted. 1862. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*
This note bears the imprint of Naire & Co, of 11 Wall Street, NYC. Its workmanship is of the 1830's, so that we suspect that this was a left over personal scrip note converted to another party's use 25 years later.

3072 *Columbus. J. W. Huddleston. 12½¢. (L-32). 1830's. U. Fine, wrinkled, two corners with pieces missing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
On the back of a Columbus 1864 Confederate funding form. Less than a handful of the issued notes are known; however, a number of the Confederate forms have turned up, several with nearly complete notes on their backs. Evidently in the search for paper, the Huddleston remainder notes were unearthed and used for this new purpose. Huddleston bills were issued in denominations from 12½¢ up to \$4. All are quite Rare.

3073 *Columbus. Amos Lea. \$2. B. Unlisted. 1850. Naire & Company, Engravers and Printers, 11 Wall Street. Fine, but the left side has been torn off and not rejoined with much skill. The paper is also stained and mottled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

We believe that this note was prepared in the 1830's for some private scrip user and was pressed into service, nearly 20 years later by another party.

3074 *People's Change Bank of Columbus. 12½¢. Written letter "B". Unlisted. 1837. VG, a body hole and tear at the right; most of the left border has been torn off. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

3075 *Columbus. Tombigby RR CO. \$5. Handwritten "C". Unlisted. March 1, 1838/7. Typeset note, with printed names of officers, RW&H. VG, split, backed. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*

This peculiar note may have been a model for an issue sent to RW&H for preparation. It is however, apparently a real note as it is numbered, filled in and with a refusal of payment endorsement on the back. Notice the misspelling of "Wrtght" and the handwritten large "V"s in each corner, over the blank number medallions. This "railroad" built no track, but may have established steamboat service via the Tombigbee River from Columbus to Mobile, Alabama.

3076 *Columbus. Engraved Tombigby RR Notes*. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$50. (MS-60, G-14). VF, back specie payment refusal endorsement. 2) \$20. (G-38, SENC). G-VG, quite soiled, pieces off the top corners.

3077 *Columbus. W. N. Willis. \$1. A. No.18. (L-49). Nov. 1862. Black on grey wove paper. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)*
Quite possibly a unique note both as to the issuer and the denomination.

3078 *Columbus. P.T. Worley, Family Grocery. 15¢. (L-50). Oct 10, 1862. Green "Worley", "15" and "Grocer". Printed by "Southern Republic Office". G-VG, stained, small body holes and splits, edge chinks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)*
Another great rarity which might be unique.

3079 *Treasurer of Claiborne County Group*. [3] (\$300-Up)
1-3) 50¢, \$2, \$5. (L-1,3,4). Red on white paper; black on white paper (both bills of exchange or promissory notes) and black on thin blue paper. July-September 1862. Fine, soiled; VG-Fine, soiled, a few petty body holes; VG, paper discoloration and petty body holes and edge slits.

Corinth

3080 *Corinth. William H. Alton. 25¢. (L-1). 1862. Abt Fine, fold staining on the back and face. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
Very Rare because unlike most of the notes of this design, it is filled in.

3081 *Corinth. Private Scrip. 25¢. Similar in layout to L-1, but the steamboat is sailing to the right. Moreover, the borders around the "25" medallions at the left and right are fancier than on the Alton note. U. Minor discolorations of the blue paper, back hinges, otherwise VF, plus. (\$150-Up)*

3082 *Corinth. Champion & Colb. 25¢. (L-2). Undated, U, note, obviously postwar as it is payable in U.S. Treasury notes. Unc, glue stains in all four corners. (\$150-Up)*
Note that this and the following note by Middleton, Strobridge & Co., of Cincinnati, have Confederate note vignettes from the type 46 and 24 notes.

3083 *Corinth. Champion & Colb. 50¢. (L-3). U. AU, wrinkling, back corner and other hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

3084 *Corinth. Duncan & Kincaid. 50¢. Unlisted. 1862. Black on blue-grey paper. VG-Fine, paper discolorations, both left corners with dismounting damage and there is a chink in the top edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*

3085 *Corinth. Kincaid & Duncan. 50¢. (L-1). Plate note. 1862. Fine, somewhat soiled on the face. (\$200-Up)*
Why the partnership alternated their names on their scrip is unknown.

3086 *Corinth. W. G. Jarboe & G. S. Miller. 50¢. 1862. Unlisted. On backs of bills of exchange. Fine, soiled. (Photo) (\$300-Up)*
We know of only two notes of this issuer, this and one that appeared recently in one of our sales.

3087 *Corinth. Kemper & Gump. 5¢. (L-13). March 10, 1862. Hutton and Freligh, Printers, Memphis, Tenn. VG, a long repaired tear at the left, stains at the right. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*

3088 *Corinth. Ryan & Co., St. Charles Restaurant. 25¢. (L-15). March 10, 1862. Same printer and appearance as the last. Poor, big pieces out of the top left and lower right corners. (\$150-Up)*

Please see the separate plate pages for many additional photographs.

3089 *Corinth*. Southern Exchange (A. M. Ripley & Co). 50¢. Unlisted. 1862. On back of a first of exchange. VG, splits and scotch tape stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

3090 *Corinth*. H. G. Winslow, Army News Agent. 25¢. Unlisted. 1862, Red and black. VG, a small piece out of the bottom edge and a short tear in the left edge. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Since the notes of this issuer were printed in Memphis by Hutton and Freligh, we assume that they must have been printed and delivered to Winslow prior to the fall of Memphis in June 1862. We are reliably informed that at least one note of this issuer has been recently sold for \$750. Note also the patriotic envelope with the same vignette as at the right center of this note.

Eastport

3091 *Eastport*. Atkinson & Walmsley, Forwarding Commission Merchants. Blue, circular stamp on a Commercial Bank of Wilmington. \$10. (NC-95, G-12b). G-VG, repairs at the top. (\$100-Up)

Enterprise

3092 *Enterprise*. C. Kramer. 50¢. (L-3). Plate note. VG, left border trimmed, mounting remnants on both side edges on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Fayette

3093 *Fayette*. County of Jefferson Note Group. [6] (\$180-Up)

1) 10¢. (L-1). Fine, but a piece out of the top edge. 2) 25¢. (L-3). Abt Fine, repairs to the left top corner. 3) 50¢. (L-4). EF. 4) \$1. (L-7). VG, taped edge and body splits. 5) \$3. (L-8). Fine, plus, one repaired edge slit. 6) \$5. (L-10). Fine, mild soiling, here and there.

3094 *Fayette*. County of Jefferson Pair. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) 50¢. 1862. Blue. (L-4). VF. 2) 50¢. (L-6). U. Fine-VF, false fill in.

3095 *Fayette*. County of Jefferson. 10¢. (L-11). Printer's Proof on card. Unc., lower right corner clipped off. (\$100-Up)

3096 *Fayette Court House*. John C. Robertson. 25¢. (L-12). Rarity 7. Plate Note. Steamboat at upper left. Would be Fine, but splits, crudely taped on the back. Professional restoration will make this look lovely. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

When you first look at this note you just have to think it is Unique.

Franklin

3097 *Franklin*. Cotton Planting and Shipping Company. 50¢. 1838. (L-4). Fully issued. Solid VG, lovely appearance for the grade. (\$200-Up)

Ex Brookdale, lot 461.

Fulton

3098 *Fulton*. R. Wiygle. 25¢. 7/10/62. Unlisted. Typeset, large "25" at left. No. 61. On white ruled paper. Fine, but trimmed down into the borders. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

It does get a bit repetitive, but another Great Rarity.

3099 *Fulton*. Bar of the Fulton Hotel (John L. Collins). 12½¢. Unlisted. written 1838 date. Washington, left and right center; dog and safe top center. Black on brown paper. Fine, but the lower left corner tip is torn off and there is a small body hole in the signature. (\$200-Up)

The note bears the imprint of the Pontotoc Office Print and has small printing fold voids in the right border. Ex our Bowling Green sale #94, lot 1278 in 1991, where it brought \$275.

Gallatin

3100 *Gallatin*. Gallatin Mansion House, (Howcott & Hatch). \$2. No.2. October 29, 1837. (L-1). Plate note. Abt Fine, two hinge stains. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Probably unique issuer and note.

Garlandsville

3101 *Garlandsville*. D. M. Dillehay. "Specie Basis". 50¢. Unlisted denomination, similar to L-1, which is a 75¢ note. December 21, 1837. Technically Fair, lower left corner broken off, crudely repaired, but with a Fine appearance as very little text is missing. (\$200-Up)

Goodman, Mississippi-Louisiana Tie Note

3102 *LA. Amite City*. T. J. Dobyns. Payable at MS. Goodman. 10¢. F. 1862. Black on blue paper. Fair, pieces torn off of all four corners. There are corrosion holes in the payee name block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Amite City was on the New Orleans, Jackson and Great Northern RR; Goodman was due north on the Mississippi Central RR, almost directly north of Jackson and Canton. What legitimate commercial purpose this out of town redemption served, other than to thwart the redemption of the notes, is unknown.

Grand Gulf

3103 *City of Grand Gulf*. 12½¢. Unlisted. 1840. Printer stock note, sailing ship, left; Commerce on bales with ship, center; Washington, right. Unc. (\$125-Up)

Probably falsely filled in. By the 1860's, Grand Gulf had shrunk to the status of a ghost town. It became famous as the landing point for Grant's brilliant flanking movement in 1863 around Vicksburg.

3104 *City of Grand Gulf*. 25¢. Unlisted. 1840. Printer stock note; steamboat, left; Ceres with cornucopia, center, flanked by denomination medallions; 1830's train, right. AU, left edge fold, paper fold as made at the center. (\$125-Up)

Also falsely filled in.

3105 *City of Grand Gulf*. \$1. Unlisted. 1838. Woman and urn, left; steamboat and sailing ships, center; sailor leaning on an anchor, right. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Probably genuinely filled in.

3106 *The Grand Gulf RR & Banking Co*. \$5. D. (MS-75, G-8). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, wrinkling, back hinges, a pencil notation on the face. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

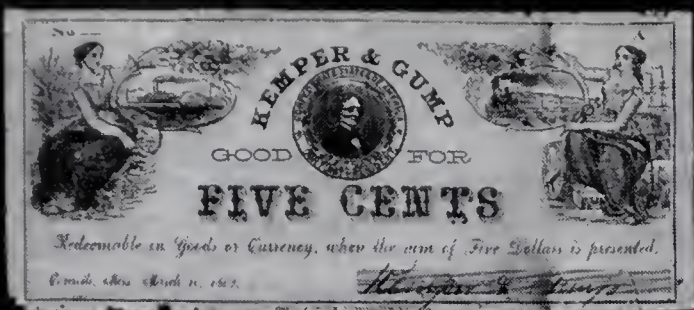
This railroad survived the demise of the Bank which was supposed to assure its completion. While 1840 saw all of seven miles of track laid, by 1860, this road ran had been slightly extended from Grand Gulf on the Mississippi River to Port Gibson, another near ghost town. Its chief business was hauling cotton to the river wharves.

3107 *The Grand Gulf RR and Banking Co*. \$10. C. (MS-75, G-10). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)

3108 *The Grand Gulf RR & Banking Co*. \$100. (MS-75, G-16a). Leggett-9 plate note. EF, a couple of light folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The note is endorsed on the back and has a stamp in blue "REISSUED, April 1838" on the left face. Note the statue of Washington in the capitol building in Boston at the right which was copied from in late 1861 to make the \$5 T-31 notes for the Confederacy.

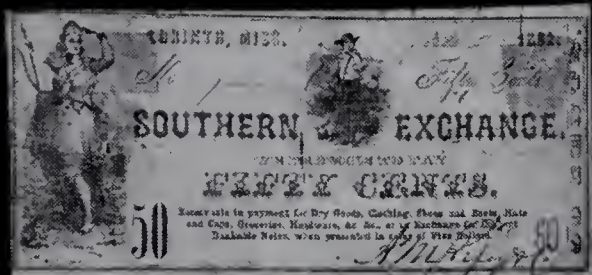
We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next auction
catalogue, or call 1-800-622-1880



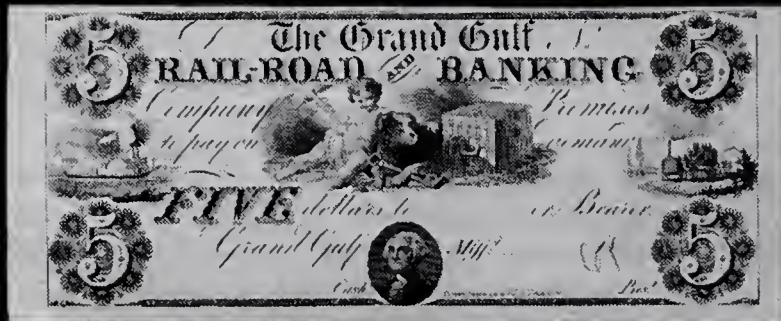
3087



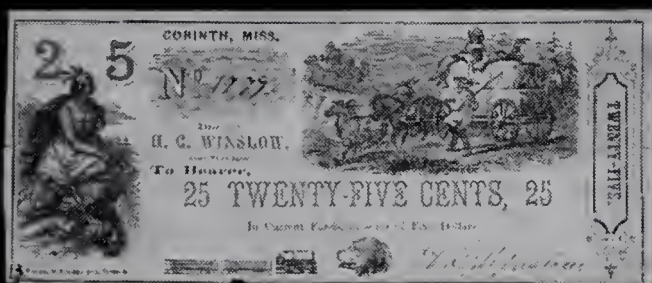
3105



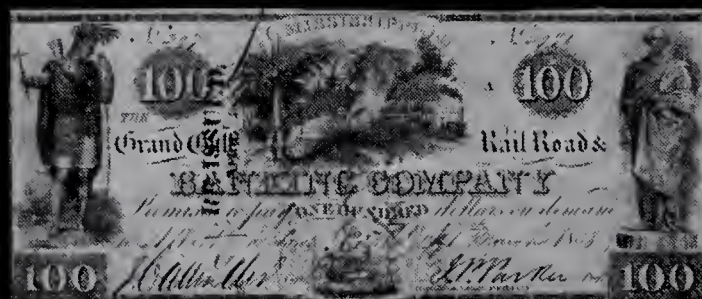
3089



3106



3090



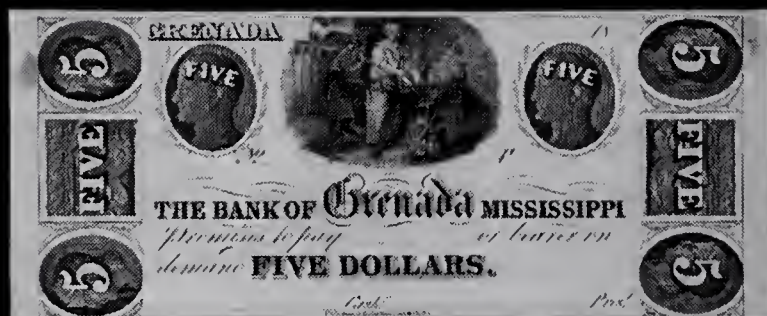
3108



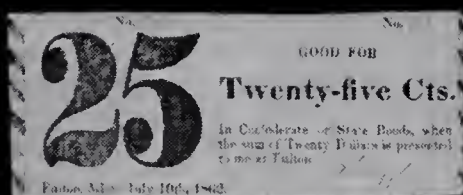
3092



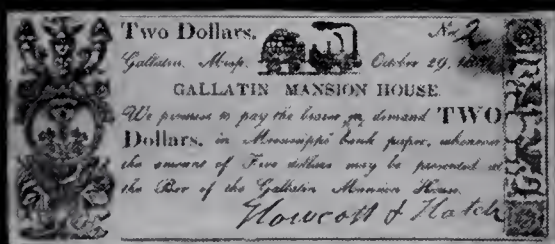
3096



3109



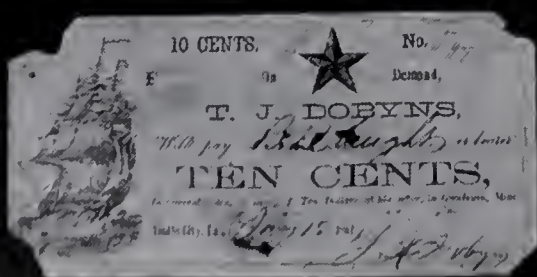
3098



3100



3110



3102



3111

Grenada

- 3109 Bank of Grenada. \$5. C. (MS-80, G-8). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, glue stains in the top corners. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Note that the heads flanking Pat Lyons at his forge are those of Napoleon.
- 3110 Bank of Grenada. \$10. B. (MS-80, G-14, SENC). **Proof**, on new card. **Unc**, glue stains in the top corners. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3111 Bank of Grenada. \$100. A. (MS-80, G-20). **G-VG**, even wear, small body holes and fold splits. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
First that we have handled.
- 3112 Grenada Savings Institution. \$2. Unlisted. Navigation, with steering oar, left; Agriculture, center; Woman, with cornucopia, right. **Fine**, an uneven margin at the right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex lot 363 of our NASCA Vacca Sale of 1981, where it brought \$300 plus 5%.
- 3113 Grenada. Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co. Saunders, Clark and Norton Printed Noted Group. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) 5¢. (L-8). February 20, 1862. **Unc**, petty handling traces. 2) 10¢. (L-9). **VG**, soiled, broken in half, rejoined with scotch tape. 3) 25¢. (L-10). R-6. **VG**, light soiling. 4) 25¢. (L-11). R-6. **VG**, rather stained in spots, more especially on the back, nibbling in the left bottom margin. This railroad in 1860 ran from Grenada, MS to Memphis, TN. It ultimately became part of the Illinois Central.
- 3114 Grenada. Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co. Lederle Printed Note. Group. [5] (\$200-Up)
1) 50¢. Similar to L-13, but only one signature, "for Prest". 1862. On backs of Memphis Life and General Insurance Co., C.W. Cherry, Pres. receipt forms. **Fine**, soiling. 2) \$1. (L-15). 1862. On backs of BE or an Exchange and Banking House in red. Ex our NASCA Van B. Elliott Sale, 1979, lot 949. **Fine**, plus. 3) \$2. (L-16). 1862. On back of BE. **VG-Fine**. 4) \$2.50. (L-17). On back of Memphis Life and General Insurance Co deposit forms, different from item #1. **VG**, soiling. 5) \$3. (L-18). 1862. On same paper as last. **VG**, plus, bald area with two rust stains at the center.
- 3115 Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co. 50¢. (L-13). Printed on a almost complete note of a private scrip issuer of the 1830's. **VG**, a tear in from the left edge. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
A pencil notation on the back that the note is R-7 and was bought for \$40; worth more now.

- 3116 Later Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co., Group. [3] (\$200-Up)
1) 25¢. (L-12). **VG**, back soiling. 2) 50¢. unlisted, similar to the other two, including the January 1, 1864 date. **VG**, plus. 3) 75¢. (L-14). **Fine**.
- 3117 Grenada. Paulding & Pontotoc RR. \$5. (MS-85, G-16, SENC). **Abt Good**, well worn, top left corner tip gone, edge splits, petty body holes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Ex our NASCA Brookdale Sale, 1979, lot 473 where it brought all of \$65. Ex D.C. Montgomery. Although authorized to build tracks throughout the state, there is no report of any actual construction activities.
- 3118 Grenada. Planters and Merchants Bank Note Group. [3] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
1) 25¢. (MS-90). Unlisted. Woman and eagle, left; Farmer plowing, center; US quarter and running deer, right. September 1, 1838. Ex lot 364, NASCA Vacca Sale, 1981. **Fine**. 2-3) 75¢. Cupid flying, left; sailing ship, center; three US quarters, right. Joined halves of Augusta Savings Bank notes plus an extra right half. **Good**, **VG**, **Good**, corner tip torn off.
- 3119 Grenada. A.W. Singleton. 50¢. (L-20). R-7. Leggett plate note. August 24, 1862. **VG**, top left corner tip broken off. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Note that the bills of this issuer were payable in "Mississippi Cotton Notes"; that is, the \$5 million of state notes lent as an advance to the planters on their unmarketable crops. Such notes, being supposedly secured by cotton were thought at the time to be a very sound and readily redeemable form of money.

Hernando

- 3120 Hernando RR and Banking Co., Note Group. [3] (\$200-Up)
1) \$20. (MS-95, G-6). **VG**, soft. 2) \$5. (G-14). **Fine**, a rough left edge. 3) \$10. (G-16). **Fine**, but a glassine tape repaired lower left corner.
This railroad was supposed to build a line from Jefferson, the De Soto county seat to Norfolk on the Mississippi River. No track is known to have been laid.
- 3121 Hernando RR and Banking Co. \$5. (MS-95, G-12). U. Red back. **VF**. (\$125-Up)

Hillsboro

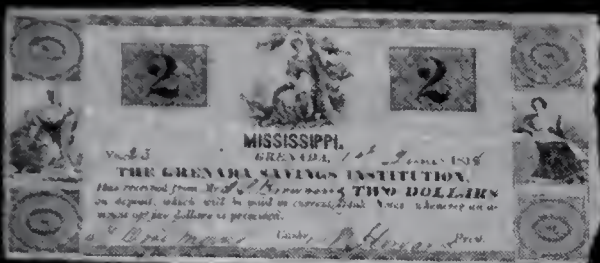
- 3122 Hillsboro. Scott County. 25¢. Unlisted. April 21, 1863. Typeset, No.197. **AU**, ink corrosion holes in the signature block. (\$150-Up)
Hillsboro is now the town of Forest.

Spelling Error

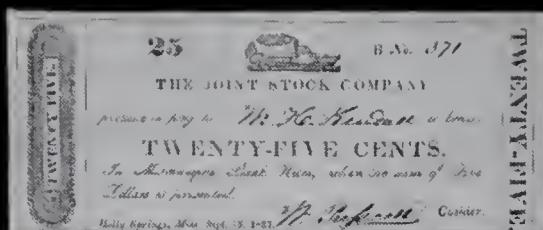
- 3123 Hillsboro Change Company [sic]. 25¢ (II Bits). Unlisted. 1838, typeset. **Good**, stained, soiled, much repaired. Note that the right border is half cut off. (\$150-Up)
Note that while Mississippi Bank Notes are promised in payment, the issuer also pledges real estate and declares the private properties of the owners are liable. Since real estate values plummeted after the three crashes of 1837, 1839 and 1841, the pledge of land was in practice as worthless as the state's bank notes.

Holly Springs

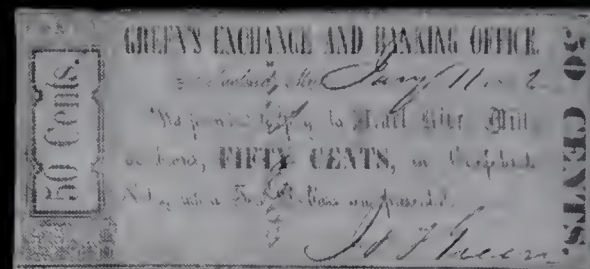
- 3124 Holly Springs. J. B. Ellis. \$1. Unlisted. April 25, 1862. Red name and denomination. **Abt VG**, fold splits, stained, two back glassine hinges. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Payable at the store of Saunders, Chambers & Co., in Grand Junction TN. Holly Springs was located on the Mississippi Central RR, about 30 miles from Grand Junction, where the Memphis and Charleston and the Mississippi Central RR's met.
- 3125 Holly Springs. Exchange Office. (McEwen, King), Note Group. [4] (\$180-Up)
1) \$5. (L-5) Black and white, post note. 1839. **Abt Fine**, stained. 2) \$20. (L-8). Black and white post note. **Abt VG**, worn and stained. 3-4) \$10, \$20. (L-7,8). Blue notes on back of LA State \$1, \$2, \$3 notes. U. **Unc**. To judge by the blue notes, this firm continued in business until the late 1850's, when it went into liquidation.
- 3126 Holly Springs. McEwen, King. \$2. (L-14). 1837. **Fair**, pieces out of both side edges, chinks in the bottom and top edges, aged. (\$50-Up)
The Leggett description is misleading. Justice is left; a Conestoga wagon is flanked by two allegorical water sources; Washington is at the right. Note again the pledge of payment in Mississippi bank notes and "Productive Cotton Estates Pledged".
- 3127 Holly Springs. The Joint Stock Company. 25¢. B. Unlisted. September 15, 1837. **F-VF**, looks new on the face. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Signed by William Prescott as "Cashier", a clear effort to make it appear that this unchartered establishment was a properly constituted bank or authorized corporation.



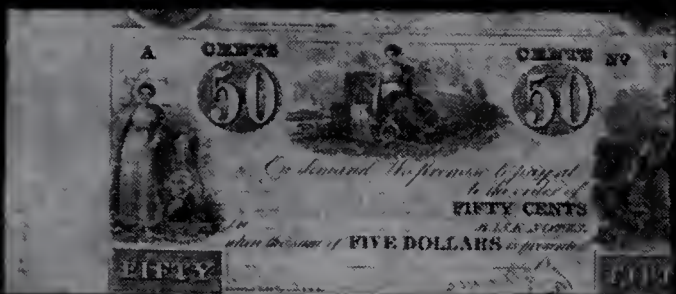
3112



3127



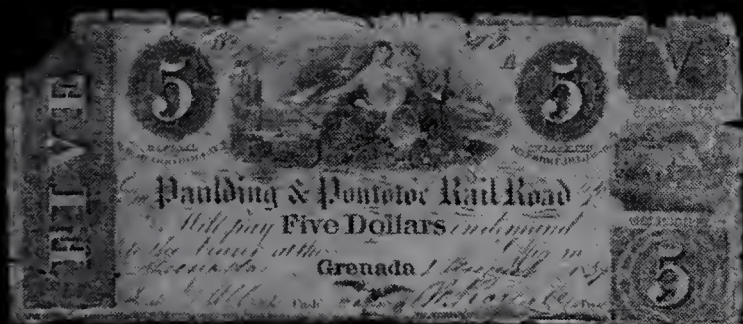
3141



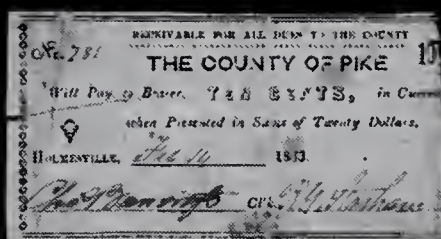
3115



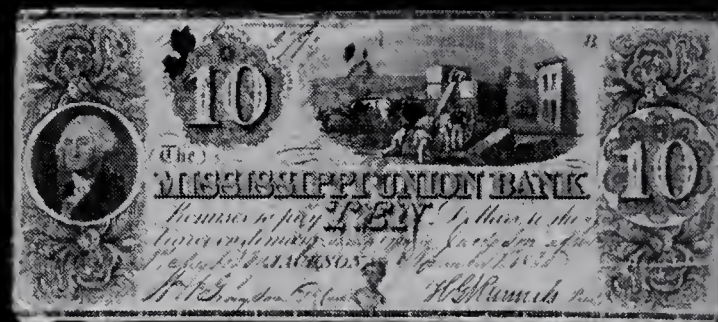
3131



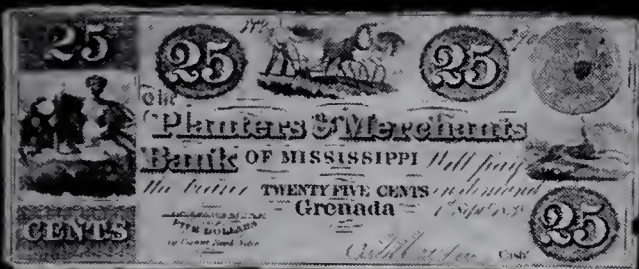
3117



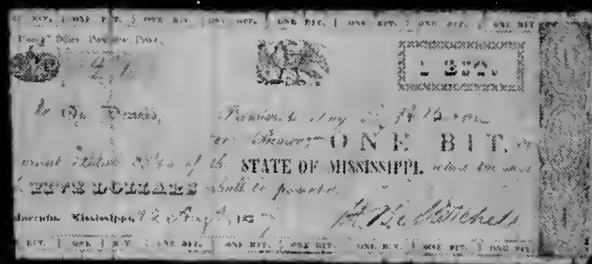
3132



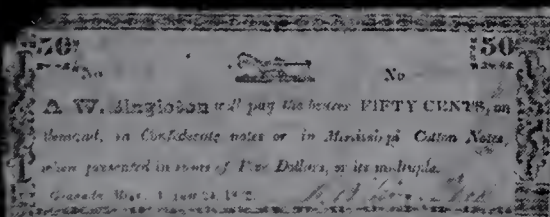
3142



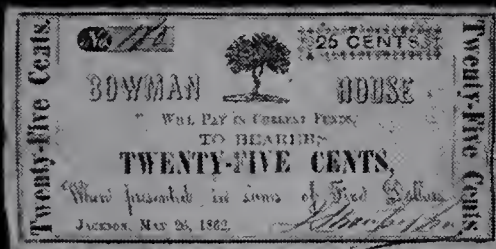
3118



3133



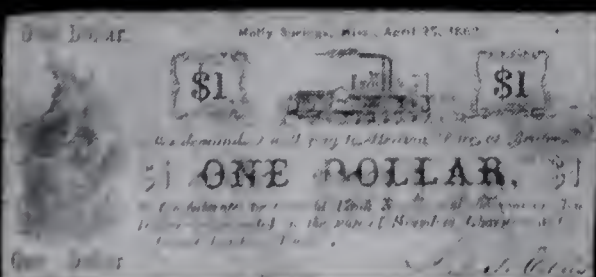
3119



3134



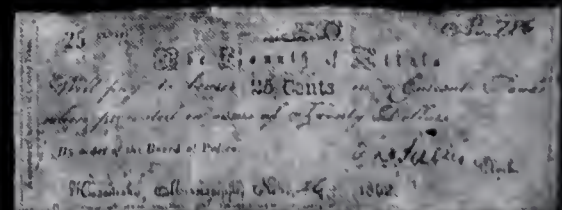
3143



3124



3138



3145

- 3128 *Holly Springs. January 1, 1862 Mississippi Central Railroad Collection. [9] (\$100-Up)*
 1) 25¢. (L-16). Unc, bent corner tip. 2) 10¢. (L-17). VG. 3) 25¢. (L-18A). Douglas. AU. 4) 50¢. (L-19). AU, light mottled aging. 5) 50¢. (L-19A). J.T. Patterson. VG. 6) 75¢. (L-20). Abt VF. 7) \$1. (L-21). AU. 8) \$2. (L-22). AU, an edge fold. 9) \$3. (L-23). Abt VF, quarter folded both ways.

Mississippi-Louisiana Tie Notes

- 3129 *Holly Springs. A Northern Bank of Mississippi Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)*
 1) \$5. (L-24). 1854. Payable in New Orleans.
 Fine, bankers stamps, face and back. 2) \$5. similar to L-24, but a vermillion medallion at the bottom with a "5" (badly faded). VG, soiled at the right, an edge slit at the left.

- 3130 *Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Co. \$5. C. (MS-100, G-32). Proof, on card. Unc, light foxing, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (\$125-Up)*

- 3131 *Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Co. \$10. A. (MS-100, unlisted). Hercules and his wife, left; Pat Lyons at his forge, flanked by two women's heads, center; three Athena heads at the right. Proof, on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$160-Up)*
 This array of serial letters suggests a sheet with three 5's and a 10.

Holmesville

- 3132 *Holmesville. County of Pike. 10¢. Unlisted. 1863. Typeset. VG, right border clipped off, scattered small stains. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

Jacinto

- 3133 *Jacinto. H. B. Mitchell. 25¢ (1 Bit). (L-1). Leggett plate note. G-VG, soiling, petty body holes, left border trimmed off. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*

Jackson

- 3134 *Jackson. Bowman House. (J. Sharp Bro.?). 25¢. May 26, 1862. Black on brown paper. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*
 Ex NASCA Brookdale Sale of November 1979, lot 500. The Hotel, built in the 1850's was apparently burned during the Union raid on Jackson in 1863.

- 3135 *Jackson. Cigar Store (V. Rodd). 50¢. (L-2). Plate note, R-7. VG, stained, petty body holes. (\$225-Up)*

- 3136 *Corporation of Jackson September 1837 notes. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
 1) \$1. (L-4). Good, plus, well worn, holed, torn, repaired. Lafayette's portrait at the center. 2) \$2. (L-5). Good, split and repaired.

- 3137 *Corporation of Jackson, May 1839 Note Series. [2] (\$150-Up)*
 1) 12½. Unlisted, same design as the 50¢ note. Good, backed with blue blotting paper. Ex Affleck. 2) 50¢. (L-3). G-VG, but a chunk out of the top left corner.
 Note the pledge to pay these notes from a deposit of Mississippi banknotes but no provision was made for making such notes tax receivable.

- 3138 *City of Jackson Post Bellum Notes. [2] (Photo) (\$180-Up)*
 1) 25¢. June 1, 1874. Black and green tinted face; green back. VF, aged. 2) 50¢. Mayor at left; green "50" on the face, a green back. U. a bald spot at the right, aging, Abt VF. This issue was authorized by an act of the state legislature passed April 2, 1874. These notes were made receivable for all general taxes. They were also a violation of the Federal anti-shipplaster legislation, which included city governments.

- 3139 *Jackson. Cooper & Kimball, payable at the Counting Room of the Mississippian Office. 10¢. (L-9). July 10, '62. VG, moderate staining in places. (\$150-Up)*

- 3140 *Jackson. E. L. Jordan. 25¢. Unlisted. Davis first President vignette. Good, a corner tip torn off, edge chinks, well worn. (\$150-Up)*

- 3141 *Jackson. Green's Exchange and Banking Office Notes. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)*
 1) 50¢. First series. 1862. Payable to the Pearl River Mills. Black on blue paper. VG, endorsed on the back. 2) \$3. Similar. VG, a right edge tear, endorsed on the back.

- 3142 *Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank Note Group. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
 1) \$10. B. (MS-110, G-10, SENC). 1838. VG-Fine, ink bleed through from back endorsements and ink stains on the face. There is fold printing void at the right. 2) \$20. A. (G-12). 1839. VG-Fine.

The Mississippi Union Bank was established in 1837 by an act of the legislature. Capital being short in a time of panic and depression, the state was authorized to sell \$5 million of its own bonds to raise the first installment of the \$15 million capital. In authorizing and selling these bonds, the legislature, the Governor and the bond sales commissioners committed a number of technical violations of the state constitution and the loan legislation. These later served as pretexts for refusing payment on these bonds in the years after 1840, a state of affairs which continues today and has occasioned ongoing litigation. But these complications did not cloud the early beginnings of the bank.

In early 1838, the arrival of the first

installment of the coin payment on the bonds, which had been bought by the Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania, headed by Nicholas Biddle, was received with rejoicings and fireworks at Jackson. The bank got off to a fast start President Rummels discounting notes for merchants and planters all over the state. By 1840, however, after making a last payment on the 5% state bonds in October, the bank closed its doors forever. When the legislature met to consider solutions for this disaster, the treasury was empty (its assets were tied up in the bank) and the bank held \$15 million of promissory notes and less than \$30 in coin.

For a variety of reasons, no effort was made to collect on the nominal assets of the bank, any effective push in that direction would have resulted in the ownership of a vast amount of land and slaves being transferred to the bank. The same thing would have been true had the other Mississippi banks collected on their debts.

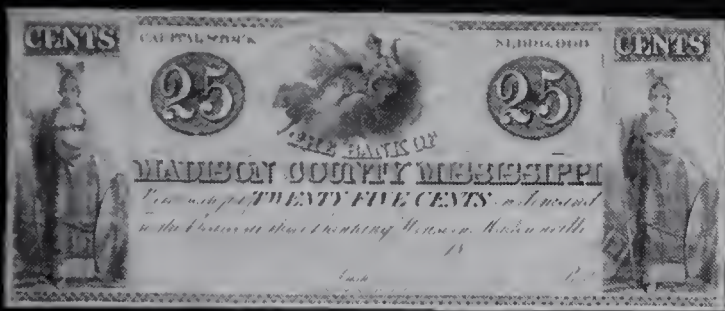
Since the bank was supposed to pay the bond holders and the state had no intention of paying off the bonds by taxing its citizens, what resulted was a default of both the bank and bond debts by common consent. And this act of repudiation was confirmed in 1875 and 1890 by both the Republicans and the Democrats through constitutional clauses forbidding payment of the Union Bank bonds.

- 3143 *Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$50. B. (MS-110). Unlisted. Eagle, left; woman surrounded by the arts and sciences, center; harvest scene, man, woman and dog, right. Proof, on india paper only. EF, printing fold voids, wrinkled, POC, pieces off the bottom corners, and the top right corner. There is also scotch tape along the back bottom edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

- 3144 *Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$100. C. (MS-110, G-38a). 1839. VF-EF, a small body hole and a bald area in the left vignette. (\$75-Up)*

This was among the growing amount of 5% post notes issued by the bank after its coin reserve had been dissipated.

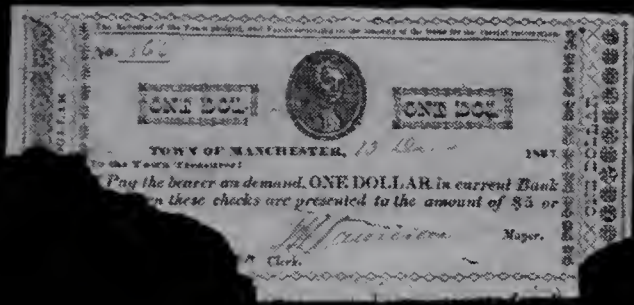
Only subscribers can be assured
 of getting our catalogue.
 Avoid disappointment!
 Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-
 1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and
 check on the status of your
 subscription today!



3148



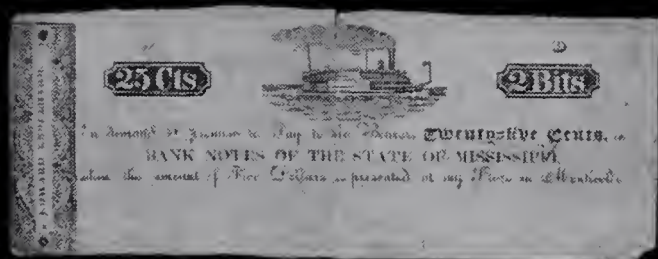
3163



3150



3164



3152



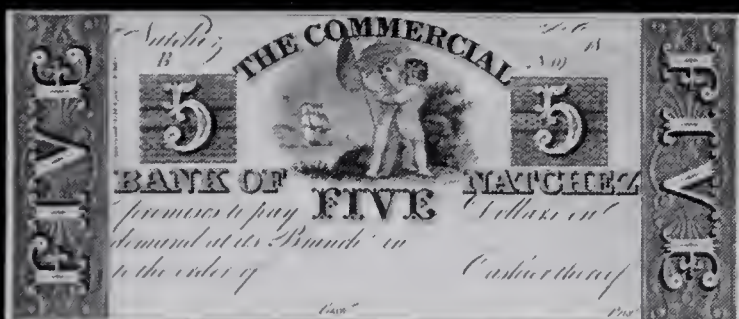
3165



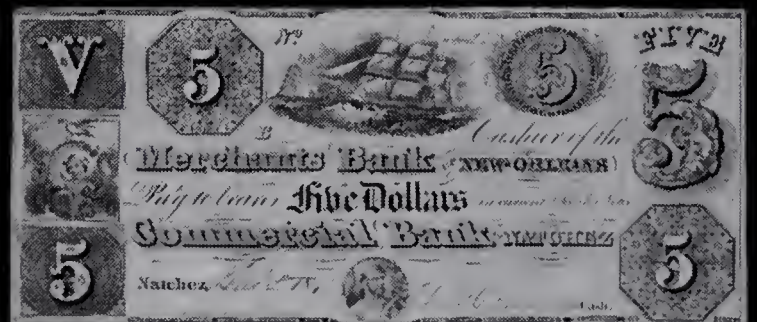
3155



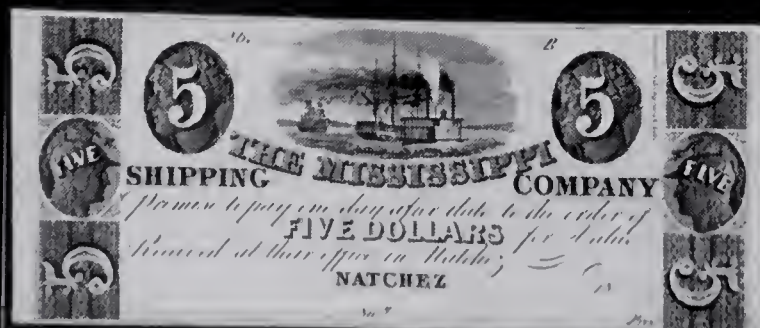
3166



3162



3167



3172

Kosciusko

- 3145 *Kosciusko*. County of Attala. 25¢. Unlisted, Typeset dated Nov 1862. Wagon at the top. Abt VG, aged, ink corrosion in the top right number and elsewhere; a body hole above the clerk's signature. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Lexington

- 3146 *Bank of Lexington Note Group*. [2] (\$135-Up)
1) \$1. (MS-120, G-2). Jan. 1, 1839. VG-Fine, staining, top right corner tip torn off. 2) \$20. (G-32). U. VF, scattered holes in the right side and margin.

Macon

- 3147 *Macon. Mobile and Ohio RR Co., Group*. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 10¢. (L-2). February 15, 1862. Abt Fine, several pin holes. 2) 50¢. (L-4). VG, foxing spots. This line ran in 1860 from Mobile to Corinth, with a spur line to Columbus.

Madisonville

- 3148 *Madisonville*. Bank of Madison County. 25¢. (MS-135, G-4). U. VF-EF, offcenter quarter folds. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
3149 *Madisonville*. Madisonville and Pearl River Turnpike Co. 25¢. (MS-140, G-2). U. VF, plus. (\$100-Up)

Manchester

- 3150 *Town of Manchester*. \$1. Unlisted town. 1837. Poor, a large piece out of the lower left corner and a much smaller one gone from the lower right corner. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
3151 No Lot.

Monticello

- 3152 *Monticello*. Edward Engelhard. 25¢. (2 Bits). D. 1830's. Blue on white. VG, aging, patterned drawing on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Natchez

- 3153 *Natchez*. Agricultural Bank. \$20. B. (MS-155, G-16, SENC?!). 1836. Fine, plus, ink bleed through to the face, both sides. (\$60-Up)
3154 *Natchez*. Agricultural Bank. Written denomination post note \$500. 1839. RWH. VG, split down from the top, aged, ink bleed through from the back, a split in from the left. (\$100-Up)

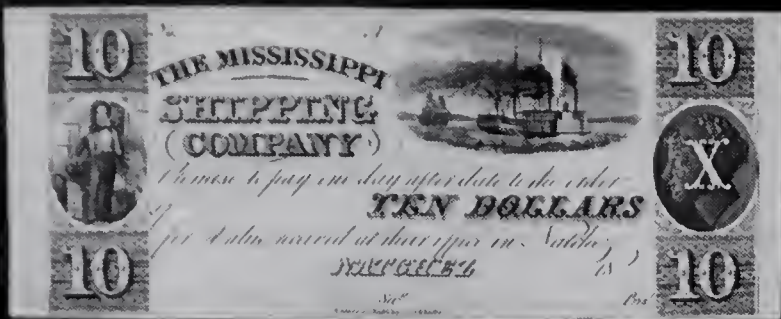
Mississippi-Louisiana Tie Note

- 3155 *Natchez*. W. A. Britton, per the Citizens Bank of New Orleans. \$2. Unlisted. 1861. DBSH-DU. Good, heavily worn. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
The Citizens Bank payment feature is written in in red. Britton was a prominent cotton factor who issued such notes in Natchez as circulating bills of exchange for the benefit of his customers or their merchants who had bills to pay in New Orleans, the entry port for the Mississippi River.
3156 *City of Natchez*. 12½¢. A. (L-21). R-7. 1839. VG, mottled aging. (\$150-Up)
Issued notes of the city in 1839 are Rare, particularly without the green protector.
3157 *City of Natchez, January 1, 1862 Series*. [5] (\$250-Up)
1) 10¢ (1 Dime). F. (L-19). EF. 2) 25¢ (II Bits). C. Unlisted. On back of a BE. Red inverted "2" on the face. Abt VG. 3) 25¢. (II Bits). D. Unlisted. G-Vg, a repaired tear in the right top edge. 4) 50¢. (III Bits). B. Fair, heavily worn, a large piece off the top left corner. 5) \$1. D. Unlisted. G-VG.
3158 *City of Natchez, May 30, 1862 Series*. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) 50¢. B. Blue notes. On back of nearly complete Mississippi Cotton Company 50¢ note of the 1830's, by RWHE, N.O. Fine, plus. 2) \$1. B. Blue on backs of notes as above. VG.
3159 *City of Natchez*. July 1862. 10¢. (L-20). Payable in current funds, no "Confederate Notes" written in. Fine, soiled and stained. (\$75-Up)
3160 *City of Natchez, July 1862 Notes*. [4] (\$150-Up)
1) 10¢. (L-20). "Current Funds" crossed out and "Confederate Notes" written in in red, as are all these notes. VG, soiled, back hinges. 2) 25¢. (L-24). AU. 3) 50¢. (L-26). VG. 4) \$1. (L-27). VG, mottled staining, a broken off top right corner tip.
3161 *City of Natchez, November 1, 1862 Notes*. [4] (\$100-Up)
1-2) 10¢. (One Dime). C. E. (L-18). All the notes of this lot are on the backs of Mississippi Cotton Company \$2, \$3 and \$5 notes. Fine, VG. 3) 50¢. B. (L-25). VG. 4) \$1. B. (L-29). VG, soiling, back hinges.
3162 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$5. (MS-160, G-8). Proof on card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in each signature block. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

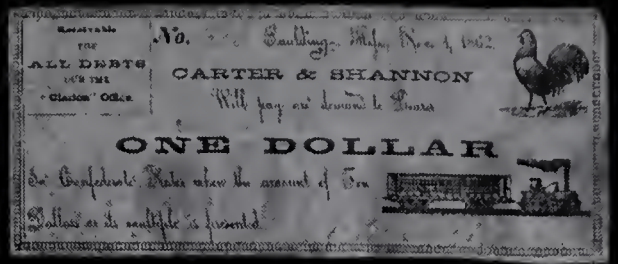
- 3163 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$10. (MS-160, G-14). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
3164 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$20. (MS-160, G-16). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$160-Up)
3165 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$50. (MS-160, G-18). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$160-Up)
3166 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank. \$100. (MS-160, G-20). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

Mississippi-Louisiana Tie Note Rarity

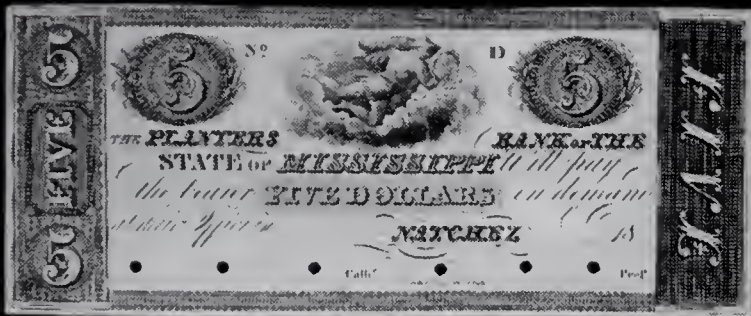
- 3167 *Natchez*. Commercial Bank, per the Merchants Bank of New Orleans. \$5. B. Unlisted. 1841. RWHE, N.O. Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
The blue back is identical with that used by New Orleans Municipality No.2 on its interest bearing treasury notes. Mentioned in Haxby, with no descriptions available. This is the first of this type we have seen. An extremely important note to the Mississippi and Louisiana banknote collector.
3168 *Natchez. Treasurer of the County of Adams Group*. [7] (\$300-Up)
1) \$1. E. (L-39). Feb 1862. VG, back hinges. 2) \$2. D. (L-40). Abt VG. 3) \$3. (L-41). VG, a small piece out of the top right edge. 4) \$5. A. (L-42). VG-Fine, a piece out of the right top corner. 5) \$10. (L-43). Fine, plus, a small piece out of the left top corner. 6) \$5. A. December 31, 1862. Fine. 7) \$10. B. December 31, 1862. Fine, plus. Note that all these certificates are on the backs of bills of exchange or share certificates of the Agricultural Bank of Mississippi at Natchez.
3169 *Natchez*. Mississippi Cotton Company. 25¢. Unlisted, on backs of \$20 faith of the state pledged 1862 state notes. U. Unc. (\$75-Up)
3170 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Company Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) 12½¢. (1 bit). (L-55). 1839. VF. 2) 25¢. (II bits). (L-57). Fine, plus, hinges on the back, aged to a light tan.
3171 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Company Higher Denomination Note Group. [4] (\$225-Up)
1) 50¢. (III bits). A. (L-58). 1839. VG. 2) \$1. B. (L-59). 1839. VG-Fine. 3) \$3. A. (L-60). VG. 4) \$5. B. (L-61). 1838.
3172 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Co. \$5. B. (L-61). Proof, on new card. Unc, back glue stains. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



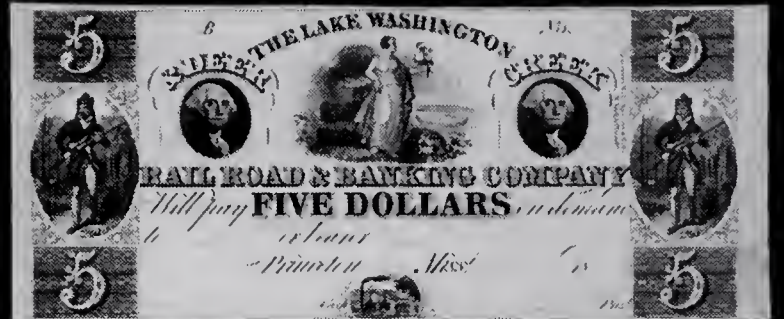
3173



3182



3175



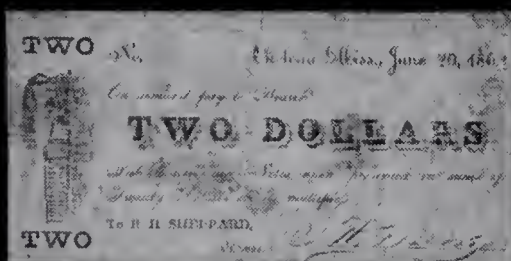
3185



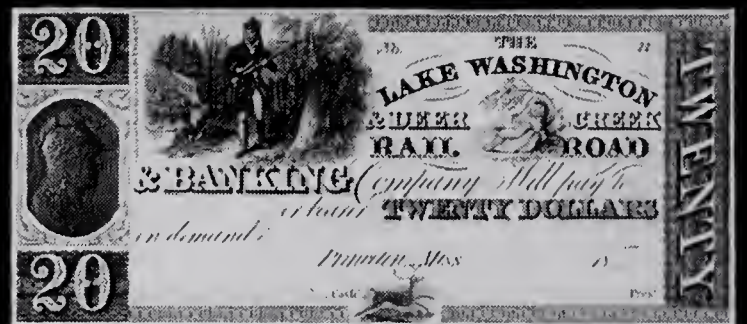
3177



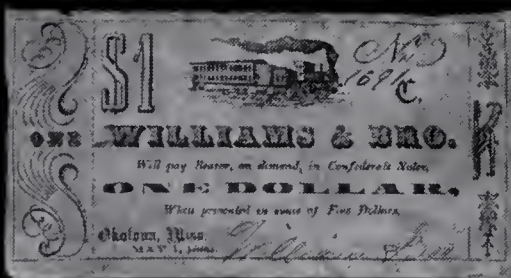
3186



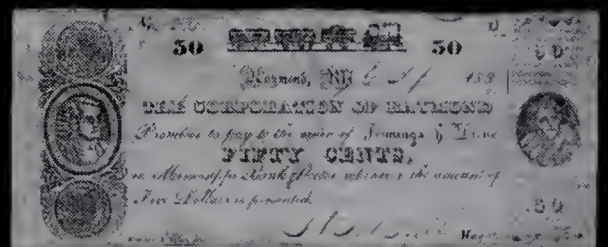
3179



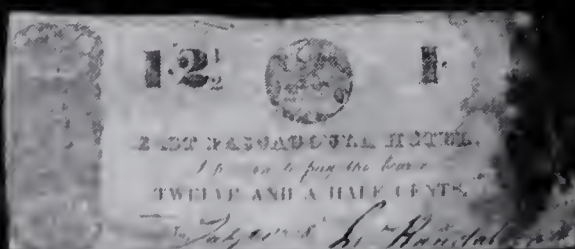
3187



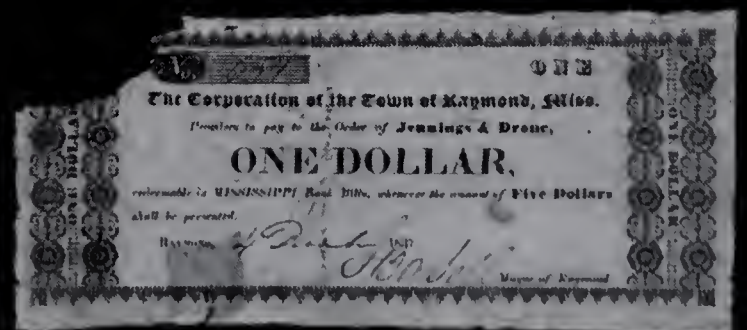
3180



3191



3181



3192

3173 *Natchez*. Mississippi Shipping Co. \$10. A. Unlisted. UBSH. **Proof**, on new card. **Unc**. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

3174 *Natchez*. Mississippi RR Co. Bank Note Group. [7] (\$110-Up)
1) \$5. D. (MS-170, G-12). 1839. VG. 2) \$10. D. (G-14). 1838. VG-Fine, soiled and stained. 3) \$20. C. (G-16). 1839. **Abt VF**. 4) \$50. (G-18). 1839. AU, petty handling. 5) \$100. (G-20). 1839. EF. 6-7) \$10. A.D. (G-38). 1838. Payable at Gallatin, MS. VG, Fine.

This railroad was to run from Natchez to Gallatin, to Jackson, Canton and thence north to the Tennessee border. Only 24 or so miles were built before the company failed in 1840. Its track was abandoned and its route from Jackson by the Mississippi Central.

3175 *Natchez*. Planters Bank. \$5. D. (MS-175, G-2). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, thin mounting remnant on the back. POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

3176 *Natchez*. Planters Bank. \$100. B. (MS-175, G-22a). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, POC, but small pieces nibbled off the left bottom edge. (\$150-Up)

3177 *Natchez*. Planters Bank. \$10. (MS-175, G-208). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

3178 *Natchez*. Planters Bank Note Group. [6] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. C. (G-6). G-VG, quite aged. 2) \$10. C. (G-14a). G-VG, glassine strip repair on the left edge, a corner piece gone top right. 3) \$20. E. (G-18a). VG. 4) \$50. B. (G-18a). VG-Fine, a tape tear in the right edge. 5) \$100. C. (G-22a). Fine, plus. 6) \$20. E. (G-34a). VG-Fine.

This bank was established in 1830 and collapsed in 1840. The state backed it to the tune of \$2 million, in the form of seven series (A to G) of 6% bonds due from 1841 to 1871. The bank utterly failed to collect on its considerable volume of notes receivable, the bonds went into default from March 1841 on and were the subject of political controversy for many years. Jefferson Davis advocated the payment of this bank's bonds, but was defeated for governor in 1850 on that account. They are the subject of litigation in the Federal and state courts today.

Okolona

3179 *Okolona*. F. A. Moore. \$2. Unissued issuer. June 20, 1862. G-VG, stained, silked on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

3180 *Okolona*. Williams and Bro. \$1. C. (L-2). May 1, 1862. Black on thin blue paper. VG, paper discoloration, top edge chink. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Pascagoula

3181 *Pascagoula*. East Pascagoula Hotel. (L. Randolph & Co.). 12½¢. 1838. Unlisted, black on brown. G-VG, heavily stained along the right edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
The note has Franklin on the left, an eagle over the constitution at the top and Washington at the right. Ex lot 580 of our NASCA Brookdale sale of 1979, where it brought \$200.

Paulding

3182 *Paulding*. Carter & Shannon ("Clarion" Office). \$1. Nov. 1, 1862. Unlisted. Black on brown paper. VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Pontotoc

3183 *Pontotoc*. Agricultural Bank of Mississippi. 50¢. A. (L-1). 1838. Plate note. Fine. (\$200-Up)
Note that this is a CD for the branch bank at Pontotoc, payable in Mississippi bank notes. This meant that such notes had been accumulated as a reserve to pay off such notes when presented. It was, in other words simply an issue of fractional accommodation notes to serve the needs of trade during a specie hoarding period.

3184 *Bank of Port Gibson Note Group*. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) \$1. A. (MS-185, G-8). 1838. VG, but a long split in from the left side. 2) \$5. A. (G-20). 1838. **Abt VF**. 3) \$10. C. (G-22). U. Fine, plus, aging on the back. 4) \$20. A. (G-24). A fake 1863 fill in job. VG, rather soiled on the back.

Princeton

3185 *Princeton*. The Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR and Banking Co. \$5. B. (MS-190, G-4). **Proof** on card. **Unc**, glue stains at the lower right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
This bank's name was changed to the Bank of Mississippi in 1838, two years after it was chartered. It apparently did not build a railroad and in 1860 (it had apparently survived until then), it was moved to Greenville because the Mississippi was eroding away the town, which no longer exists.

3186 *Princeton*. The Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR and Banking Co. \$10. A. (MS-190, G-6). **Proof**, on new card. **Unc**, the image of another note (\$20), plus the tab for a share certificate, on the back. The top right corner has a piece missing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

3187 *Princeton*. The Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR and Banking Co. \$20. B. 9-190, G-8). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, COC, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

3188 *Princeton*. The Bank of Mississippi. \$5. D. (MS-195, G-8). U. VG, water stained, top border and part of the top central vignette trimmed off to the right of the serial letter. (\$100-Up)

As noted above, this Lake Washington and Deer Creek Bank's name was changed to this style and the Bank authorized to move elsewhere. Apparently, the new bank title plates were prepared with the Princeton name, but we have never seen any issued notes at either the Princeton or the Greenville locations.

3189 *Princeton*. The Bank of Mississippi. \$10. B. (MS-195, G-12). U. Back hinges, a couple of light folds, EF. (\$100-Up)

3190 *Princeton*. The Bank of Mississippi. \$20. A. (MS-195, G-16). U. Aging, AU, a horizontal fold. (\$150-Up)

Raymond

3191 Corporation of Raymond. 50¢. Unlisted. 1838. Shannon & Tyler. Franklin, left; train at top, Jackson at right. VG, endorsed on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Raymond was a small town to the south and west of Jackson. In 1860 it was joined to the Southern Railroad via a short spur line called the Raymond RR.

3192 Corporation of Raymond (Jennings & Drone). \$1. 1837. Unlisted town. Typeset. Fair, a large piece out of the top left corner. There is also a scotch taped tear in the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Endorsed on the back by the payees, Jennings and Drone.

Rodney

3193 *Rodney*. Commercial Bank. \$1. (MS-200). Unlisted denomination. UBSH. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, COC, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$160-Up)

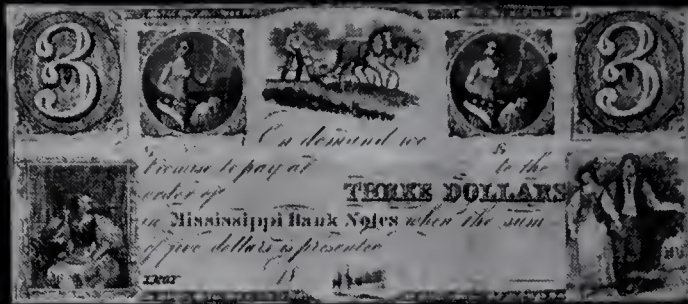
This firm was chartered in 1836 and was ordered to wind up its affairs in 1840 for failure to pay coin on its notes. Evidently, Haxby was ignorant of the existence of these change notes, which were evidently prepared in 1839 or 1840, shortly before the bank failed.

3194 *Rodney*. Commercial Bank. \$2. (MS-200). Unlisted denomination. UBSH. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, with the impression of a \$10 note of the Bank of the State of Arkansas on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds
Autographs and Related Items.
Send 12.50 for our next auction
catalogue, or call 1-800-622-1880



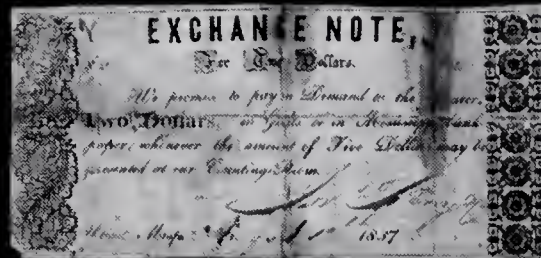
3193



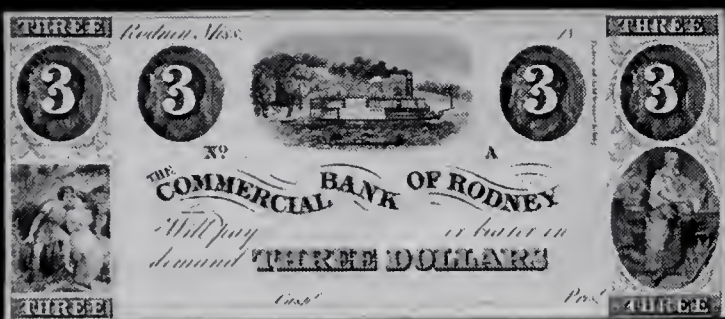
3202



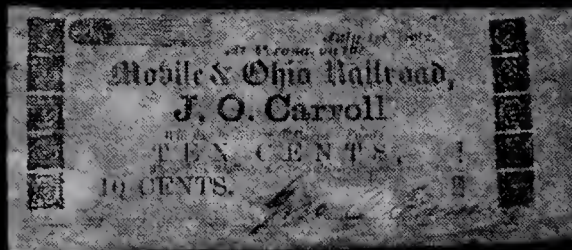
3194



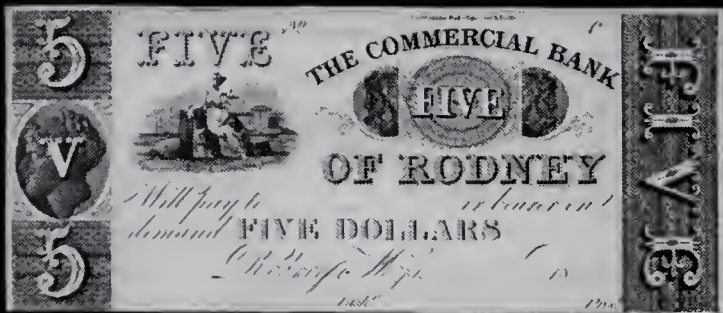
3203



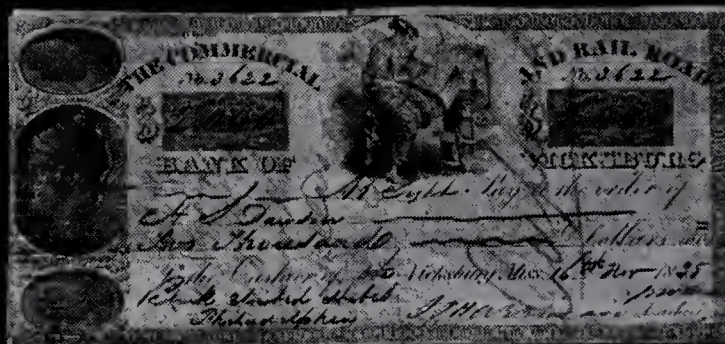
3195



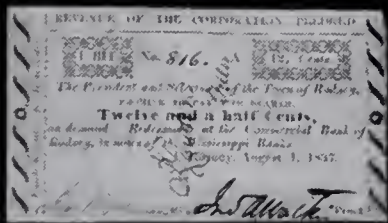
3204



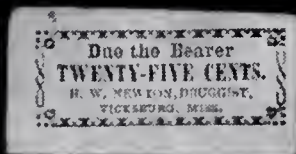
3196



3206



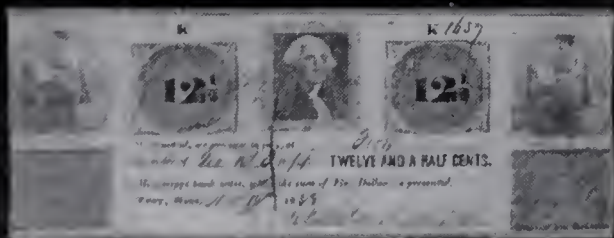
3197



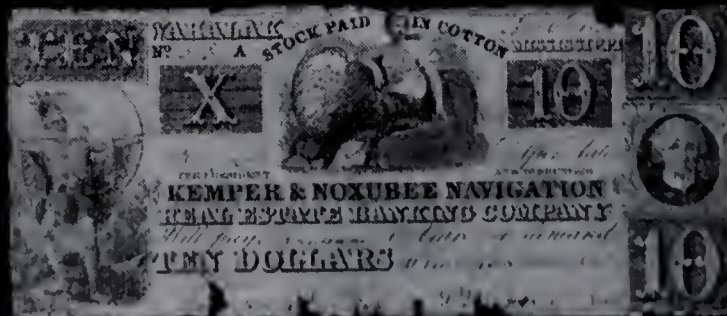
3208



3207



3201



3211

3195 *Rodney. Commercial Bank. \$3. (MS-200). Unlisted, UBSH. Proof, on card. Unc, also with the image of plate C of the same note as the above on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

3196 *Rodney. Commercial Bank. \$5. C. (MS-200, G-10). Proof, on card. Unc, with the image of a Berks County Bank on the back. There are also four mounting remnants. (Photo) (\$170-Up)*

3197 *Rodney. President and Selectmen of the Town. 12½¢. (1 Bit). A. August 1, 1837. Typeset, unlisted. Fine, plus, endorsed across the face. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
Secured by a deposit of funds with the Commercial Bank which was to redeem them in Mississippi bank notes. As such, this note was an accommodation note for those needing change, rather than a means of going into debt.

Summerville

3198 *Summerville. H. J. Shands. 10¢. (L-1). Plate note. VG, glue stains on either side. Note again the redemption terms of being convertible into Confederate notes or Mississippi State cotton notes. (\$200-Up)*

Summit

3199 *Summit. Elliott & Leonard. 25¢, A. (L-25). Plate note. July 26, 1862. VG, a long tear down from the center top. (\$200-Up)*

Tillatoba

3200 *Tillatoba. William W. Mitchell, B.Y. and W. Mitchell & Co. \$1. (L-1). 1837. Fair, the lower half of the left border is torn off. (\$100-Up)*

Note that this is a multiple tie note. It was printed at Coffeeville, black on blue paper; it was redeemable at Holly Springs, Mitchell's Bluff, Coffeeville or Tillatoba, in Yalobusha County. Coffeeville was on the Mississippi and Tennessee RR; Tillatoba and Holly Springs were on the Mississippi Central RR.

Troy

3201 *Troy. Chisholm Winter & Co. 12½¢. K. 1838. Unlisted town and issuer. Northern printer's stock note, probably Woodruff and Tucker in Cincinnati. VG, soiling, some small body holes, a back endorsement bleeds through. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

3202 *Troy. Chisholm Winter & Co. \$3. E. 1838. Unlisted as last. WT&Co, WBN. U. Fine, a small hole in the right center vignette. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

Woman with distaff, left; farmer ploughing flanked by Liberty and US shield, center; Swain inviting shepherdess to a dance in the background, right.

Utica

3203 *Utica. Joseph Perry & Co. \$2. 1837. Unlisted store note. G-VG, split, taped, stained. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
Ex lot 616 of our NASCA Brookdale sale in November 1979, where is brought \$200 plus 5%.

Verona

3204 *Verona. J.O. Carroll, on the Mobile and Ohio RR. 10¢. (L-3). July 1, 1862. Fine, light soiling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)*

3205 *Verona. E. McIver. 50¢. (L-4). Plate note. June 10, 1862, black on thin brown paper. Fine, large areas of the back covered with mounting paper, two tears in the right top edge. (\$200-Up)*

Vicksburg

3206 *Vicksburg. Commercial and Railroad Bank. \$2,000. (MS-205). Unlisted post note payable at the Bank of the US at Philadelphia. VG-Fine, face protest notice. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

To judge by the number, 3622, the bank must have issued quite a number of these inland bills of exchange. It is also fairly certain that most of these were unpaid because of the impending collapse of the US Bank in Philadelphia. This railroad was among the few to complete most of its roadway. Originally the Clinton and Vicksburg RR, its road ran from Vicksburg to Clinton by 1840. It then failed and was replaced by the Southern Railroad, which built the few miles needed to join the road with Jackson.

3207 *Bank of Vicksburg. \$10. A. (MS-210). 1855. Unlisted design for the Woodville branch. VG, plus, a rough and uneven top edge trimmed into the border. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

Since most Mississippi banks failed in the early 1840's, including this one, the authenticity of the date and signatures on this note might well be questioned. However, it should be noted that a bank of similar name was chartered in late 1861, but obviously would not have been in operation in 1855.

3208 *Vicksburg. H. W. Newton, Druggist. 25¢. Unlisted. Printed black on white card, 53x28 mm. EF, light wear and soiling, no folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*

This piece was probably printed in New Orleans, the only place in the South where cardboard money was made and used during the 1830's and 1860's. This is more likely to have been used in the later period and looks like similar Louisiana pieces.

3209 *Vicksburg Board of Trade Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)*

1) 25¢. (L-40). 1839. Jackson at left, woman with ship, right. G-VG, rather soiled, a rough right edge. Ex lot 2129 our NASCA New England Sale January 23-5, 1978. 2) 50¢. 1839. Unlisted. Vignettes as the preceding. G-VG. Note that the Board promises to pay in Mississippi Union Bank 5% post notes.

3210 *City Treasurer of Vicksburg 1837 Series Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)*

1) 50¢. (L-11). Good, plus, soiling, numerous petty body holes. 2) \$2. Unlisted. Shannon & Tyler, print. Franklin, left. Poor, a large piece has been torn off the left top side, otherwise VG. Note that both are redeemable in current funds in sums of \$5.

Wahalak

3211 *Wahalak. Kemper & Noxubee Navigation Real estate and Banking Co. \$10. Unlisted denomination. 1839. UBSH. Abt Good, numerous petty body holes and edge chinks. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*

There is an indian drawing a bow, left; woman with cotton bale and plant in a mirror, center, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, right. This firm was probably set up to promote the navigation of the Tombigbee River to Mobile. Certainly, this note is payable at their Mobile, Alabama office. As such, it may well have been a backup firm to exploit the navigation of the Noxubee River, which led to the Tombigbee River and thence to Mobile.

Woodville

3212 *Woodville. West Feliciana RR Co. \$3. (MS-230, G-50a). VG, soiled, starched. (\$50-Up)*

Yazoo City

3213 *Yazoo City. Commercial Bank of Manchester. \$5. C. (MS-235, G-2). Partially signed. Abt VG, quite aged, pin holed. (\$100-Up)*

Probably an underrated note. Notice the statue of Washington in the capitol building at the right, which was used by the ABN office in New Orleans in 1861-2 to make the \$5 type 31 notes.

*End of notes from the
Byron Cook Mississippi Collection*

*Please see the separate plate pages
for many additional photographs.*

Missouri

- 3214 **Missouri Defense Bonds.** All U. [5] (\$130-Up)
1) \$4. (Cr.16) Ad note for the "Bee Line Route on the face and back. F-VF. 2) \$3. (Cr.17B). Unc. 3) \$1. (Cr.18B). Unc. 4) \$100. (Cr.19). Unc., wrinkling. 5) \$50. (Cr.20). Unc.

Nevada

- 3215 **NV. Rawhide.** Northern Saloon. 25¢. black on green cardboard token. Unc. (\$50-Up)
This item, discovered in 1966, comes from the short-lived town of Rawhide during a short boom, 1906-1908. Chits were issued by the Northern Bar in 1908, before the saloon burned. About 40 of this denomination survive; also 20 12½¢ and another 40 50¢ chits survive. (See attached store research by Douglas McDonald).

New Hampshire

Fine Group of Scarce and Rare Scrip Notes

- 3216 **Concord.** Allison & Eastman, per State Capital Bank. 5¢. 11/1/62. Green, "5" center. About Fine. (\$150-Up)
They were druggists and apothecaries in Concord. Our consignor has documented only three issued 5¢ notes.
- 3217 **Concord.** H. B. Foster, per the Union Bank. 3¢. 12/1/62. Red "3" center. Green stamp on back. VG. (\$50-Up)
Another druggist of which Concord seemed crowded with by their frequent issuance of scrip.
- 3218 **NH. Epping.** Pawtuckaway Bank. \$2. (NH-80. G-4b). VG, soiling, a body hole left of center. (\$75-Up)
- 3219 **NH. Epping.** Pawtuckaway Bank. \$10. (NH-80, G-8a). VG, two body holes, top center and a body split right of center. (\$75-Up)
- 3220 **Manchester.** Quimby's Periodical Mart. 3¢. Union shield center. Brown ink. U. AU. (\$100-Up)
Alfred Quimby operated a periodical and book store at 5 Hanover Street in Manchester. This note is rarely encountered.
- 3221 **Manchester.** James A. Tebbets. 3¢. 7/1/63. Typeset, hands point at each other, three "3"s. VG, some burning at bottom with a small piece missing. (\$75-Up)
This gentleman was also a druggist and apothecary. His store was located at 7 & 8 Crosby's block in Manchester. Rare, despite the condition.

- 3222 **Portsmouth.** Four Issuers. 5¢. 1860's. Blue. Sloop at center. U. AU. (\$100-Up)

The issuers are Jones and Mendum who operated a dry goods store, John H. Baily who operated a hardware store and was Mayor of Portsmouth, George L. Treadwell who also operated a hardware and was President of the National Mechanics and Traders Bank in Portsmouth, and Henry Garrish who had a grocery store.

- 3223 **Troy.** E. P. Kimball's Store. 5¢. Typeset, green undertint and red highlights. U. AU, rust clip stain at the top. (\$125-Up)
Quite Rare, one offered in a Bank Note Reporter ad recently.

- 3224 **Troy.** E. P. Kimball's Store. 25¢. Design as last. U. Unc. (\$150-Up)
Much rarer and not offered publicly to our consignor's knowledge. Missing from the E.A.N.A. sale of Leonard Finn's collection (along with the 50¢). None documented in several major New Hampshire collections.

- 3225 **Troy.** E. P. Kimball's Store. 50¢. Design as last. U. AU, minor rust stain on the face and back. (\$150-Up)
Edward P. Kimball (1819-1900) opened a dry goods and grocery store in Troy, N.H. in 1840. He also served as Postmaster and Town Clerk. These three notes were probably issued in 1862.

- 3226 **Wakefield.** S. H. Smith. 3¢. 1/1/63. Blue. Eagle, dog's head. VG. (\$100-Up)

- 3227 **Wakefield.** S. H. Smith. 5¢. 1/1/63. Blue. Design as last. About Fine. (\$100-Up)
Both are quite Scarce.

End NH Scrip Notes.

- 3228 **NH: Manchester.** Quimby's Periodical Mart. 3¢. Original art for the note in pencil and brown ink. Mounted on wide card. Unc., foxing on the wide card. (\$125-Up)
Unique item for the specialist.

- 3229 **NH: New Hampton.** New Hampton College Bank. \$5. (Schingoethe-Unlisted). Woman, Capitol behind hold medallion of Washington, Eagle bottom, Red seal. Fine, POC, short bottom tears. (Photo)(\$200-Up)

New Jersey

- 3230 **NJ. Various Scrip Notes.** [15] (\$90-Up)
1-4) **Camden.** William Scull 5¢. VG. 5-11) City of Newark. Various lower grade 1862/3 scrip. City of New Brunswick, 5¢, two bank notes and a P. Lorillard & Co. bonus certificate for buying 5 pounds of tobacco, c. 1886.

- 3231 **NJ: Jersey City.** Bank of America. \$1. (NJ-225, G-2). VG plus. Solid and attractive. (\$125-Up)

New York

A Superb Group of War of 1812 Notes.

- 3232 **NY. Adams.** Jefferson County Bank. \$1. (NY-15, G-28). Good, or so, edge splits, body splits and chinks. Much Rarer than listed in Haxby. (\$50-Up)

- 3233 **NY. Corporation of the City of Albany Group.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 3¢. January 10, 1815. G-VG, a rounded right corner, chinked right border and left bottom edge. 2) 6¢. January 10, 1815. G-VG, glue stains on the back, some bleed through to the face. .

- 3234 **NY. Albany. Mechanics and Farmers Bank Group.** [3] (\$300-Up)
1) 5¢. September 5, 1815. This and all the subsequent notes have an arm and hammer with plow and wheat sheaf center vignette. Also this and all subsequent notes are not listed in Haxby, which evidently is unaware of the existence of the issue of fractional notes by this bank. G-VG, some top edge slits. 2) 10¢. B. September 5, 1815. VG, glue stains bleeding through to the face. 3) 25¢. September 5, 1815. VG, some glue stain bleed through at the left. A Choice and Extremely Rare Group.

- 3235 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 2¢. (NY-100, G-4 SENC). September 1, 1815. G-VG, aging. Rare. (\$100-Up)

- 3236 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 5¢. (NY-100, G-8 SENC). VG-Fine, lovely for this issue. (\$100-Up)
The scarcity of this bank's notes in genuine form arises from the fact that it survived into the post 1866 period and practically all its notes were turned in and cancelled.

- 3237 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 10¢. B. (NY-100, G-12 SENC). VG-Fine, aging, body crispness. (\$100-Up)

- 3238 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 20¢. (NY-100, Unlisted denomination). VG, soiling and minor glue stains. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 3239 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 50¢. (NY-100, G-20). Fine, nice and clean. (\$100-Up)

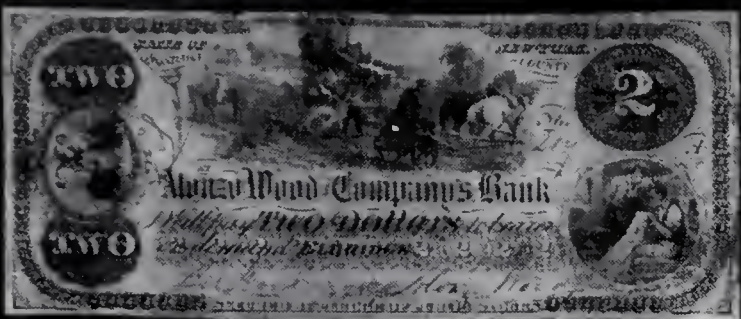
Contrary to the statement in Haxby this note is not similar to G-4. On that note up to the 20¢, the eagle is crouching. The 50¢ and up notes have the eagle with wings spread, ready to take flight.

- 3240 **NY. Albany.** New York State Bank. 75¢. B. (NY-100, G-24). VG, aging. (\$100-Up)
Much rarer than listed in Haxby, as are practically all these War of 1812 notes.

- 3241 NY. *Canandaigua*. Ontario Bank Utica Branch Fractional Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 5¢. (NY-541, G-120). November 1, 1815. G-VG, badly glue stained, with edge chinks. 2) 25¢. Unlisted date, series and denomination. 25¢. August 1, 1816. TKT. Horse standing top center. VG-Fine, glue stained center.
- 3242 NY. *Canandaigua*. Ontario Bank, Utica Branch. \$1.50. A. (NY-541, G-148). May 1, 1816. VG, minor glue stains. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Haxby reports only proofs of this denomination.
- 3243 NY. *Canandaigua*. Bank of Utica. 75¢. (NY-2805, G-190 SENC). VG, three top edge splits, the one on the right is longer. (\$150-Up)
- 3244 NY. *Catskill*. The Catskill Bank. 12½¢. (NY-590, G-16). January 2, 1816. VG, plus. (\$100-Up)
- 3245 NY. *Catskill*. The Catskill Bank. 25¢. (NY-590, G-20). VG-Fine, clean. (\$100-Up)
Note that while the vignette of Ceres with crops holds good up to 12½¢, the 25¢ and higher notes have a vignette of Justice with scales.
- 3246 NY. *Catskill*. Catskill Bank. 50¢. (NY-590-G-24). VG-Fine, clean. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 3247 NY. *Hudson*. Bank of Columbia Unlisted Note Group. [3] (\$200-Up)
1) 5¢. January 1, 1816. Williard and Rawdon. Abt VG, soiling, a chink in the right edge. 2) 10¢. January 1, 1816. W&R. VG, but one big piece each out of the top and bottom edges. 3) 12½¢. January 1, 1816. Good, but a body hole, pieces out of the upper right edge.
- 3248 NY. *Hudson*. Bank of Hudson Group. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) 10¢. (NY-1050, G-8). November 10, 1815. VG-Fine. 2) 25¢. (G-10). VG, glue stained and soiled. 3) 50¢. (G-12). VG, some stained. 4) 75¢. (G-14). Fine, light glue stains. We would love to purchase notes of this series at Haxby prices. This is the first set of these notes which we have seen.
- 3249 NY. Various 1814-1821 Era Fractional Notes. [3] (\$60-Up)
1) *Albany*. Hamilton Glass Factory. 6¢. 1816. Poor, split in half, a big piece torn off the bottom right corner. 2) Corporation of Hudson. 50¢. September 12, 1815. Man flailing grain, center. Fair, split in half, backed, small pieces missing. 3) *Princetown*. Calvin Cheeseman. 25¢. B. VG, two substantial glue stains.
- 3250 NY. *Lansingburgh*. Unlisted Denominations Bank of Lansingburgh Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 12½¢. October 4, 1815. (NY-1180). G-VG, edge slits, glue staining in spots. 2) 25¢. November 4, 1815. Abt VG, two body tears in the left side. First we have seen of these notes.
- 3251 NY. *New York*. Jacob Barkers Exchange Bank Unlisted Fractional Note Group. [3] (\$375-Up)
1) 3¢. A. September 1, 1815. TKT. Fine. 2) 6¼¢. B. September 1, 1815. Eagle left. VG, scatter glue stains. 3) 12½¢. B. September 1, 1815. Harp at left. Torn in half to the left of center, otherwise VG. This last is note dated July 4, 1816 as listed in Haxby, although there might well be a series of that date. All the notes are printed on red silk fiber paper.
- 3252 NY. *New York City*. Jacob Barkers Exchange Bank. \$2. Aa. (NY-1590) Unlisted denomination. L&R. G-VG, chinked edges, a tear at the left bottom, strip repaired on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 3253 NY. *New York City* Early Typeset Pintard Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 9¢. July 3, 1815. Colonial style by T. & W. Mercein. VG, soiled. 2) 12½¢. December 26, 1814. Abt VG, two edge splits, soiling. Both signed by Pintard, long time city treasurer, founder of the New York Historical Society etc.
- 3254 NY. *New York City* Engraved Notes by T. & W. Mercein. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 25¢. July 3, 1815. G-VG, glue stained, a trimmed right border, frayed bottom edge. 2) 25¢. December 26, 1814. G-VG, glue stained.
- 3255 NY. *New York City*. 25¢. July 3, 1815. G-VG, both side borders heavily trimmed. (\$50-Up)
- 3256 NY. *New York City*. City Exchange Bank. \$5. (NY-1520). 1815. Abt Fine, three glue stains, left, right and center. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Haxby notes that this was a non-existent bank represented only by fraudulent notes "none of which has been traced by us". Well, here one is, and a very nice discovery note it is. It is clearly the work of a banknote engraver of the period as its quality is shoulders above the counterfeits of the era. Since few engravers knew what banks existed or had legal authority to issue notes, it was easy, cash in hand to get a respectable firm to make a plate and print notes.
- 3257 NY. *New York City*. Bank of the New York Manufacturing Company. 12½¢. A. Sep 1, 1815. G-VG, aging, glue stain at right. Excessively Rare. (\$300-Up)
Unlisted Bank.
- 3258 NY. *Poughkeepsie*. Middle District Bank. 6¢. (NY-2290, G-12). Sept 8. 1815. P. & S. Potter, printer. Abt VG, edge nicks. (\$100-Up)
- 3259 NY. *Troy*. Farmers Bank. 12¢. D. (NY-2695) Unlisted denomination. August 8, 1815. G-VG, with a long tear down from the left top and two body tears at the right top. There is also glue stain bleed through. (\$100-Up)
- 3260 NY. *Troy*. Bank of Troy Group. [3] (\$375-Up)
1) 25¢. I. (NY-2730, G-24). March 1, 1815. G-VG, aging. 2) 25¢. Q. (G-24a). September 11, 1815. VG, plus. 3) \$1.50. a. (C-52). March 1, 1815. Fine.
- 3261 NY. Assorted Private Scrip Notes. [12] (\$70-Up)
1-4) *Bath*. Geo. W. Hallock. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. U. EF. Two U. available scrip notes, two different Barse notes, Fine; Van De Bogert, 3¢, 25¢ (two varieties). VG.
- 3262 NY. Some Better Remainder Upstate Scrip Notes. [6] (\$135-Up)
1) *Ballston Spa*. E. W. Lee. 10¢. 1862. POC. 2) *Coeymans*. Briggs and Corbin, per Schoonmaker and Johnson. 10¢. 1862. 3) *Fort Plain*. Tingue Brothers. 10¢. 1862. Green tint. 4) *Jordanville*. P.P. Hyde. 10¢. 1852 error. POC. 5-6) *Richmondville*. William T. La Monte. 5¢, 25¢. Mostly Unc.

Rare Sheet

- 3263 Scattered New York Notes. [7] (\$100-Up)
1) Sheet. *Brooklyn*. Red Hook Building Co. \$1-\$10. 1838. The ten is Rare. Unc. We can not be certain if the sheet is complete, or other denominations were attached. In addition, there are two common counterfeits, two Bank of Hudson bills and two New York Loan Co notes, all different. Average Fine.
- 3264 NY. Scarce Scrip Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Lockport*. I.M. Chapler & Son, per the Niagara County Bank. 25¢. October 20, 1862. Green on white. Washington, left. Fine. 2) *Lyons*. Geo. M. Cramer, per the Lyons Bank. 50¢. October 6, 1862. Abt VG, rather stained. Rare.
- 3265 NY. *Little Falls*. Adam Fralick, per the Herkimer County Bank. 10¢. Oct 7, 1862. Red "10". indians left and right. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 3266 NY. Upstate City and Town Notes. [7] (\$60-Up)
Village of Kingston. 5¢ (2) VG, Unc. Village of Rondout, per Bank of Rondout. 50¢. City of Troy, 5¢ to 50¢. Fine (2), VG, (2).



3273



3316



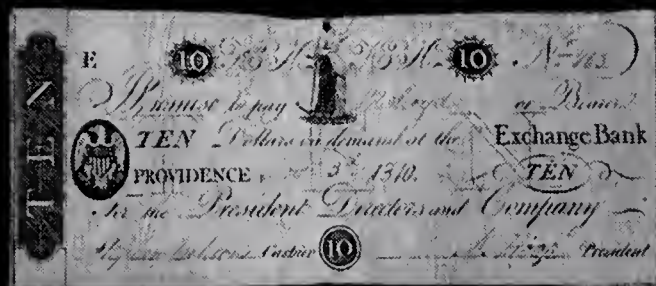
3274



3317



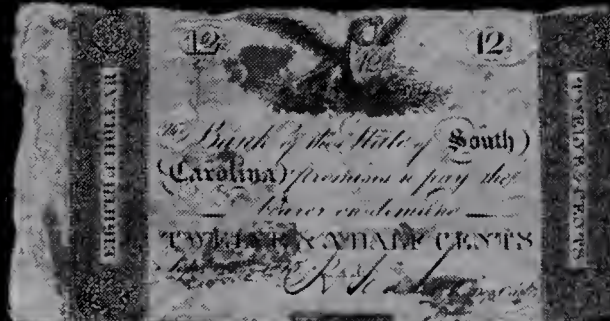
3275



3318



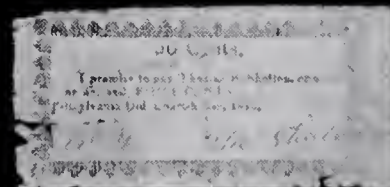
3299



3321



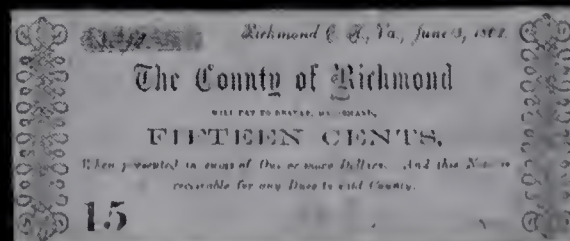
3313



3335



3315



3369

3267 NY. *Penn Yan*. Private Scrip. 12½¢, 50¢, 75¢, \$1. U. January 1, 1838. AU. [4] (\$200-Up)

3268 NY. **Local Government and Private Scrip notes.** [12] (\$80-Up)
There is one city note, two county notes, six common scrip notes, a Rathbun \$1 from Buffalo in 1837 and a 10¢ 1862 Owen Millington Mockruff? note on the Hamilton Bank. Fine. Rare. Others average VG.

3269 NY. **Scrip note group.** [8] (\$80-Up)
This group consists of four local government notes, three middling scrip notes, one in 1837 and a New York Loan Co. \$20. Fine or better on average.

3270 NY. **Village and Private Scrip Notes.** [19] (\$70-Up)
This lot consists of Rondout City orders (5), one mounted; private scrip on the Tanners Bank. U. (4) Unc. Also notes issued by Lyman Ayrault, (7) 5¢, 25¢; J.D. Hamlin (3). There is little duplication; Fine or so.

3271 NY: *Chatham Four Corners*. Columbia Bank. \$2. (NY-620, G-4c). Haxby Plate Note. About VG, a few foxing spots, back dismounting thin spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

3272 NY: *Clinton*. Lincoln Bank. \$1. (NY-655, G-2a). Lincoln vignette at center. About VG, upper right corner clipped, two right side edge pieces out. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

3273 NY: *Eldridge*. Alonzo Wood and Company's Bank. \$2. (NY-795, G-4a). Haxby Plate Note. Good-VG, repaired tears upper center, heavily aged. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

3274 NY: *Genoa*. Knickerbocker Bank. \$2. (NY-935, G-4). VG, pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

3275 NY: *Lyon*. H.G. Hotchkiss & Co's. Bank. \$1. (NY-1290, G-2a). About VG. Attractive green note by ABN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

3276 NY. *New York City*. American Odd Fellow. \$2. Membership dues payment receipt for the year 1865. VF. (\$75-Up)
Green back with the name of J. W. Orr, the designer and printer of these forms, who made stationery, bill heads, envelopes etc.

3277 NY. **Scarce New York Scrip.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) *Lodi, Seneca County*. A. Woodsworth. 3¢. 1863. Red "3", state arms. Fine. 2) NYC. A.L. Sieghortner. 5¢. 1862. Green, seal on back. Fine.

3278 NY. *New York City*. A. L. Halsted & Son. (cutlery import dealers). 50 denominated advertising bill. VF, wrinkling. (\$75-Up)

3279 NY: *New York City*. R.H. Macy & Co. \$1, \$5. Specimen Merchandise Bonds by ABN. Re, Gr. Both Unc., POC. [2] (\$75-Up)

3280 NY: *Ogdensburg*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$1. (NY-2055, G-2). VG, but very soiled, pinholes. (\$100-Up)

3281 **Various New York and Draft Items.** [4] (\$65-Up)

1) *Penn Yan*. Geo H. Young? 3¢ black on green cardboard money item. Fine, two folds with surface cracking. 2-4) Further items, a Philadelphia draft on Jay Cooke & Co to Martha Cooke, 1873 (just before the firm collapsed; Boston draft from Duncan, Sherman & Co to Baring Brothers; 1869; pieces broken off the right edge, aged; American Bankers Association, \$20 Travelers Check issued by Bankers Trust Co. Exchange rates for major currencies appear at the bottom.

3282 NY: *Richfield Springs*. Losee & Hinds. 10¢. 10/22/62. Washington center, Indian left, US Dime reverse upper right, "10" green overprint. About Fine and a Rare Scrip Note. (\$75-Up)

3283 **New York Banknotes and Banknote Sized Scrip.** [13] (\$100-Up)

1) *Brooklyn*. Red Hook Building Co. \$1. 1838. Fine, piece out. 2) *Buffalo*. Bank of Niagara. \$1. 1827. Cft. VG. 3-4) Bank of Hudson. \$1, \$2. 1817. PM. Fine, VF. 5) *New York*. Globe Bank. \$5. 1841. Good, backed. 6-10) New York Loan Co. \$2, \$10 (3), \$20. 1838. All EF, two with pieces out. 11) Bank of Orleans. \$5. 1855. Cft. VG. 12) *Sandy Hill*. Washington & Warren Bank. \$1. 1818. Cft. Good. 13) West Winfield Bank. \$10. 1863. VG.

3284 **New York State Unissued Scrip.** [20] (\$120-Up)

Nice selection including Hallock 10¢, per Bank of Bath 10¢, Brooklyn Hyson 25¢, Buffalo Commercial Bank check (low grade), scrip per Tanners Bank (4), per Columbia Bank, scarce Dodd's Express, per Hanover Bank 10¢ VF, corner stains. Also City of Rochester, Merrill per Rome Exchange Bank, Syracuse Central City Bank, Beckwith per Oneida Bank in Utica, Thomson per Utica City Bank (3 different), Read 10¢, 25¢ and Krill 25¢. Average EF, and all unissued. Excellent starter collection.

3285 **New York State Issued Scrip.** [17] (\$90-Up)

1) Village of Glens Falls. 10¢. 1862. Gr. VF, POC. 2) Scrip, per bank of Hudson. 5¢. 10/1/62. Typeset. VG. 3) *Brooklyn*. Grand St & Newtown RR Check. 5¢. 10/15/62. EF, POC. 4) *New York*. Dunlops Brewery. 2¢. Good in Albany too. Good, crude repair. 5-9) *Olean*. C.V. Barse. 10¢, 25¢ (2), 50¢ (2). Average

Fine. 10) Owego, per Bank of Tioga. 10¢. 1862. VG. 11) Poughkeepsie, per Farmers & Manufacturers. 10¢. 1862. Fine, aged. 12-13) *Troy*. Smith Mammoth Warehouse. 10¢. 1862. Fine, and an aged remainder, chipped corner EF. Also included two City of Troy, Krill 10¢, and Waterford 10¢, average Good.

North Carolina

3286 NC. Mayor and Commissioners of Fayetteville. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. Aug 1, 1865. Herald Print, Wilmington, NC. Green and red. All are Unc, with wrinkling, the first with a restored upper right corner. [3] (\$250-Up)

Such scrip was authorized by military authority in various southern jurisdictions in order to provide a currency for business purposes to replace all the Confederate money and other repudiated notes. However, this course was not approved because it violated Federal anti-shinplaster laws and the authorization and emission of such currency ceased by September 1865.

3287 NC. Mayor and Commissioners of Fayetteville. 10¢, 25¢. Aug 1, 1865. Herald print, Wilmington, N.C. Green and red. U. Unc, EF, center fold, other handling. [2] (\$200-Up)

3288 NC. *Wilmington*. Wilmington and Weldon RR Co. 10¢. Jan 1, 1862. U. Fine, crumpled, pieces out of the right border. (\$125-Up)
Note the fine watch vignette.

Ohio

3289 **Ohio Scrip Reminders.** [22] (\$100-Up)
1) *Bellaire*. E.B. Winans. 5¢. 1/1/63. AU. 2-19) *Cuyahoga Falls*. Summit County Bank. 10¢ (14), 25¢ (3), 50¢. All Unc., except one is Good. 20-22) *New Baltimore*. John Lewis. 5¢ (2), 10¢. 12/12/62. AU, Fine, Fine. All U.

Pennsylvania

3290 PA. **Various Common Obsolete Bank Notes.** [8] (\$80-Up)

This group consists of *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. \$5 (2), VG. *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. \$100. (2), Unc. Towanda Bank. \$20. (3). Abt Fine.

3291 PA. Borough of Bellefonte. 50¢. Unlisted. Justice with Washington picture, left; Commerce, with ship and bales, center; Ceres, with cornucopia right. VG, soiling. (\$75-Up)

- 3292 **PA. Various Scrip and Obsolete Bank Notes.** [12] (\$85-Up)
1-2) *Danville*. S. Sweet & Co., bankers. 5¢, 10¢. 11.1.62. On backs of 1850's deposit forms. G-VG. In addition, there are three city and county notes, a scrip note, two banknotes from Lancaster; and four scattered notes. Average: VG.
- 3293 **PA: Easton.** Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (PA-120, G-2a). VG, multiple "PAID" POC cancel. Still sharp looking. (\$150-Up)
- 3294 **PA. Scrip notes of the 1850's and 1860's.** [9] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of five common local government notes, one with edge pieces gone; two common scrip notes, and H189-36 and an unlisted April 1, 1857 50¢ note from *Baldwinsville* (Damaged), others average Fine.
- 3295 **PA. Borough of Hollidaysburg.** 6¼¢, 12½¢. 1841. U. Unc, EF. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3296 **PA. Kutztown.** Sanders' House. Unlisted issuer. 50¢. Dec 1, 1862. Unlisted. Justice, left; US eagle, center. Whitman & Haas. VG-Fine. (\$90-Up)
- 3297 **PA. Philadelphia.** Franklin Loan Company. 5¢. July 1837. Unlisted denomination variety. F-VF, two small edge chinks. A sleeper! (\$60-Up)
- 3298 **PA. Better Scrip Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Charles Schumaker, per the Allentown Bank. 3¢. (H9-46). Fine. 2) *West Chester*. Bank of Chester County. 6¼¢. (PA-700, G-4). Abt Fine. 3) Lumbermen and Mechanics Co. (*Luzerne County*). \$1. 1837. Right border gone. What is left is G-VG, quite aged. 4) 1806 Bank of Pennsylvania. Notes \$3000 due to Stephen Girard. AU, string hole at the center.
- 3299 **PA. Philadelphia.** Kensington Bank. \$20. (PA-440, G-32a). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, a hinge on the back. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3300 **PA. Philadelphia.** Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$100. (PA-450, G-48). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, somewhat wrinkled, POC, ABN stamp bleeding through to the face. (\$85-Up)
- 3301 **PA. Philadelphia.** Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$1000. (PA-450, G-52c). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp ink bleed through. (\$150-Up)
- 3302 **PA: Philadelphia.** Hugh Sparke. 12½¢. 1814. Pay at 156 S. Third Street. No. 7. (H305-874 R7). VG, soiled and pressed. (\$100-Up)
Hoover called this R7 as opposed to the R4 he usually called such rarities.
- 3303 **PA: City of Pittsburgh.** \$1. 1840's. Certificate of Loan. About VG, which is high grade for this. (\$100-Up)
- 3304 **PA: Bank of Pittsburgh.** 6¼¢, 12½¢. (PA-550, G-8, 12). Typeset. U. AU. [2] (\$60-Up)
- 3305 **Pennsylvania Obsolete Banknotes.** [17] (\$130-Up)
1) *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. \$5. 1840. Fair. 2) *McKee's Port*. Monongohela Bank. \$5. 1858. 3-4) Bank of Middletown. \$2, \$5. 1840's. Both Cft. 5) *Montrose*. Susquehanna bank. \$5. 1840. 6) *Oil City* Bank. \$5. 1864. Gr. 7-10) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. 1838. EF-AU, nice set. 11) *Mechanics Bank*. \$5. 1853. Washington at Dorchester Heights. 12) *Southwark Bank*. \$5. 1856. Cft. 13-14) *Warren*. Northwestern Bank. \$2, \$5. 1860's. 15-17) *Towanda bank*. \$1, \$20 (2). 1841, 1830's. Others Good-VG, soiling, unless noted.
- 3306 **Pennsylvania Road Notes.** [13] (\$120-Up)
1-3) *Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co.* \$1. 1818. Seal center. VG. 4-5) Same. \$5. Similar. VF. 6) Same. \$10. Seal. EF. 7-8) *Treasurer of the Huntington, Cambria and Indiana Turnpike Road Co.* 6¼¢, \$1. 1816. Torn Good, VG. 9-12) *Mercer & Meadville Turnpike Road Co.* \$1, \$2, \$1, \$2. 1819. Both typeset types. Average VF. 13) *Easton and Wilkes Barre Turnpike Co.* 6¼¢. 1816. U. EF.
- 3307 **Pennsylvania Unissued Scrip Notes.** [11] (\$80-Up)
1) *Eyster & Bro*, per Bank of Chambersburg. 5¢. 1860's. Red. AU, POC. 2) *Clarksburg*. Unknown. 25¢. 1/1/63. Small Gr. AU, POC. 3) *Corsica*. Unknown. 10¢. 1/1/63. Gr. EF, POC. 4-10) *Marietta*. Store Scrip. 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2 (2). 7/37. Pink paper. All AU or Unc. 11) Also, NY: *Liberty, Sullivan County*. C. Champlain & O.B. Grant. 10¢. 12/62. Red. Unc., POC, cut close.
- 3308 **Pennsylvania Scrip Notes, Mostly Issued.** [12] (\$80-Up)
1) *Lock Haven*. Clinton County. 10¢. 10/18/62. Or opt. Scarcer county note. Fine. 2) *Philadelphia*. Jones & Smith. 5¢. 1862. Bl stock scrip. Possible false fill in. Fine, piece torn out crudely rejoined. 3-7) *Tunkhannock*. Wright & Co. 10¢ (2), 25¢ (3). 12/22/62. All soiled Fine. 8) *Wayne County*. \$5. 1859. VF, stain, hole. Also two damaged, an unknown location scrip and a NH *Manchester Page & Martin* 2¢ in Fine.
- 3309 **1830's Era Pennsylvania and Related Scrip Notes.** [8] (\$75-Up)
1) NJ: *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing. \$2. 6/15/37. Blue. pay in Philadelphia. Fine. 2) PA: *Borough of Carlisle*. 12½¢. 1843. Good, big stain. 3) *Borough of Harrisburg*. 25¢. Wagon center. Good, splits, tape. 4) *Philadelphia Loan Co.* 12½¢. 4/6/38. Ships. Fine. 5) *Philadelphia Loan*. 50¢. 5/11/37. Bl. VG. 6) Same. 10¢. 6/23/37. EF, aged. 7-8) *District of Southwark*. 25¢. 6/12/37. Good, Fine, hole.

Rhode Island

- 3310 **RI. Anthony Village.** Coventry Bank. \$1. (RI-10, G-2b, SENC). 1863. VG, but two corrosion holes in Washington's torso at the right greatly reduces the value of this rarity. (\$75-Up)
- 3311 **RI: Coventry.** Bank of Kent. \$10. (RI-60, G34b). U. VF, worm holes at the bottom. (\$100-Up)
- 3312 **RI: Providence.** American Bank. \$1. (RI-240, G-6a SENC). TCC, small red "ONE". VG, top edge nick. (\$100-Up)
- 3313 **RI: Providence.** American Bank. \$1. (RI-240, Unlisted). Date Sept. 1, 1860. Fine-VF, choice note. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3314 **RI. Providence.** American Bank. \$3. (RI-240, G-16). VG, quite aged, soiled. (\$90-Up)
- 3315 **RI: Providence.** American Bank. \$5. (RI-240, G-30a). About VG, bottom edge nick. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3316 **RI: Providence.** American Bank. \$5. (RI-240, G-40b). Sept. 10, 1860. ABN. Solid looking VG. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
Note the description in Haxby is incorrect.
- 3317 **RI. Providence.** Bank of Commerce. \$1. (RI-275, G-2a, SENC). 1853. VG, clean, complete. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3318 **RI. Providence.** Exchange Bank. \$10. Unlisted in Haxby. 1810. VG, the top border is trimmed off. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
There is no mention in Haxby of any \$10 note of this bank in the 1810 era, not even a counterfeit. A careful examination of this piece strongly supports the view that it is the genuine product of a bank note firm.
- 3319 **RI. Providence.** Franklin Bank. \$5. A. (RI-300, G-5). Fine, mottled aging. (\$75-Up)
A fraudulent bank, doubtless modeled after the New York establishment of the same name, this note strongly resembling one of its issues.

South Carolina

- 3320 SC. *Charleston*. Bank of the State of SC. **25¢**. (SC-45, unlisted date). April 1, 1815. MDU. VG, scattered glue stains. **Extremely Rare**. (\$200-Up)
The bank seems to have issued a whole series of these notes for the period 1814 to 1821. This particular item (as do all the others), bears the signature of R. Seadon, the deputy cashier.
- 3321 SC. *Charleston*. Bank of the State of SC. **12½¢**. (SC-45, similar to G-8, except for the date). September 16, 1815. VG, scattered glue stains. **Extremely Rare**. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 3322 SC. *Charleston*. Bank of the State of SC. **50¢**. (SC-45, G-13). VG-Fine, scattered glue mounting stains. (\$150-Up)
- 3323 SC. *Charleston*. Bank of South Carolina Bills. [17] (*np*) (\$40-Up)
1-8) \$5. (SC-30, G-34a). G-VG, all COC. 9-17). \$10. (G-46a). G-VG, COC.

Tennessee

- 3324 Selected Tennessee Obsolete Notes. [7] (\$125-Up)
1) State of TN. \$50. (Cr.10). G-VG, but POC, with tears. 2-3) Two Bank of Chattanooga war issue notes, both \$2. 4-5) *Jonesboro*. Bank of East Tennessee. \$1, \$3. (TN-55, G-80, G-90a). VG, VG-Fine. 6-7) *Dandridge*. Central Bank. \$5. (TN-140, G-30a). Fine-VF.
- 3325 Tennessee Obsolete Banknotes. [7] (\$80-Up)
1-2) *Brownsville*. Agricultural Bank. \$5. 1850's. VG, Racine stamp, Good, corner off. 3) *Cleveland*. Ocoee Bank. \$2. Gr office in Knoxville. 1/8/62. VG. 4-5) *Knoxville*. Bank of East Tennessee. \$5, \$20. 1850's. Both VG-Fine. 6) *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. Red. Fine. 7) *Nashville*. Bank of the State. 25¢. (C-14). Counterfeit remainder. Unc.
- 3326 TN. Obsolete Bank Notes. [9] (\$100-Up)
This lot consists of Bank of East Tennessee, three different, *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$3, \$5, \$5. One \$3 duplicate. Fine. Bank of the State. 25¢. 1824. (C-14). Unc.

Texas

- 3327 TX. Republic of Texas Group. [5] (\$100-Up)
1) \$10. (Cr.H17). VG-Fine, CC. 2-5) \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (Cr.A-4,A-5,A-6,A-7). VG, CC, last three rather soiled; first with funding notation.
- 3328 Republic of Texas Group. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) \$10. (Cr.H17). Fine, CC, scotch taped. 2) \$2. (A-2) VG-Fine, three scotch taped cut cancellations. 3) \$10. (A-5) Fine, CC, scotch taped. 4) \$50. (A-7). VG, CC, scotch taped. 5) \$2.50. (Cr.7A). VG-Fine. 6) \$10. (Cr.18). F-VF, pen cancelled.
- 3329 Republic of Texas Dealer's Lot. [11] (\$225-Up)
1-2) \$10. (Cr.H-17). VG, CC, back ink notation; VG, CC. 3) \$10. (Cr.H-17A). Fine, CC, soiling. 4-11) \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. Two each. (Cr.A-4,5,6,7). Average: VG, plus, all CC, the first two with ink notations on the back.
- 3330 TX. State. \$5. (Cr.16C). F-VF, pen cancelled on the face. A Rare variety. (\$75-Up)
- 3331 TX. State. \$50. (Cr.29/M8). AU, handling traces, petty worm holes, pen cancelled. Rare. (\$75-Up)

Virginia

- 3332 Virginia State Note Group. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) \$5. (Cr.5). Fine. 2) \$50. (Cr.7). Unc, bent corner tip, wrinkling.
- 3333 Virginia Obsolete Notes. [6] (\$110-Up)
1) Merchants Bank of Alexandria. \$5. 1815. Harrison. Fine for the type. 2) *Jeffersonville*. Trans-Allegany Bank. \$10. DW. U. EF. 3) *Norfolk*. Exchange Bank. \$20. RWH. VG. 4) *Pearisburg*. Bank of the Old Dominion. \$1. 5/1/62. Fine. 5) Bank of Scottsville. \$1. 5/15/61. Good, pressed. 6) *Staunton*. Central Bank. \$1. 7/4/62. Bl. EF.
- 3334 Virginia County, Scrip and Bank Issues. [14] (\$75-Up)
1-7) County: Augusta 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1; also Brunswick \$1 and Fluvanna \$1. Average VG, soiled. 8-11) *Winchester*. Hupp, per Farmers Bank. 12½, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. 1839. U. EF. 12-14) Bank of Howardsville \$1, Bank of City of Petersburg \$1, Farmers Savings Bank of Richmond 25¢ Civil War Issues. Avg VG.

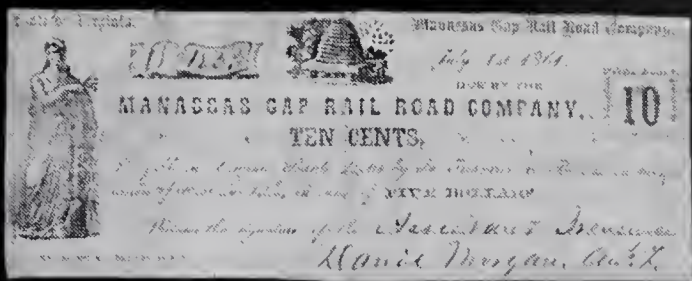
Unlisted Scrip

- 3335 VA: *Pittsylvania Old Courthouse*. Thomas S. Shelton. 50¢. 1816. Typeset, promissory note. No. 20. Good, plus, two small pieces out. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Unlisted in the revised Virginia reference. Similar in style to the Robertson & Beavers note listed on page 172 and from the correct time period. Very Rare indeed!

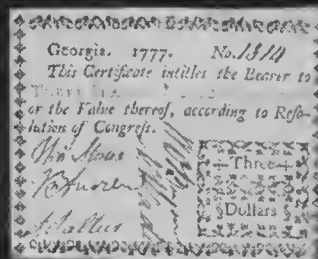
- 3336 VA. *Richmond*. James River and Kanawha Co. \$5. (PR60-468). U. AU, light handling (4), Abt EF, two light folds. [5] (\$125-Up)
- 3337 VA. *Richmond*. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$20. (VA-170, G-6a). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, three wrinkles, POC. (\$125-Up)
- 3338 VA. Corporation of Alexandria. 50¢. 1861. Hoyer and Ludwig. (TA05-55) 5E. U. Unc, handling. (\$100-Up)
This note first appeared in Houston, Texas on a sheet of seven, five down and two on the side. Unless others have appeared, the rarity should be higher than listed. Because of the early capture of Alexandria by the Federal forces, it is doubtful if the City ever received these notes or emitted them.
- 3339 VA. Corporation of Charlottesville Group. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) 50¢. (TC10-02). Fair, pieces missing, mounted on blue paper, then mounted on card. 2) \$1. (TC10-07). Fair, most of the left border is gone, a piece out of the top, mounted on card. 3) 25¢. (TC10-08). Fair, both bottom corners torn off, holed at the top, mounted on card. The usual low grade notes for this elusive issuer.
- 3340 Various Virginia Counterfeits and City of Winchester notes. [14] (\$65-Up)
1) Corporation of Charlestown. 15¢. (TC05-18). AU, stain, corner mounting damage and back stains. 2) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. (TR05-21B). Abt VF, hole in top margin, back glue stains. 3) Corporation of Winchester. 15¢. (TW10-11B). AU, corner glue stains. 4) 5¢. (TW10-20B). AU, wrinkling. 5) *Dumfries*. Dunnington & Cockrell. 5¢. (PD40-20B). VF, back corner glue stains. 6) *Richmond*. C.R. Bricken. 5¢. (PR660-81A). Upham name cut off. AU, wrinkling, two long splits up from the bottom, one taped; corner glue stains. All by S.C. Upham, but all with name removed. 7) Corporation of Winchester. \$5. (TW10-04). Fine, plus, mottled foxing. 8) 50¢. (TW10-07). G-VG, holed at the left and lower right, mounted on card. 9) \$1. (TW10-08). Abt Fine, soiling. 10) 25¢. (TW10-13). Abt VG, mottled staining, mounted on card. 11) 50¢. (TW10-16). VG, edge cut, mounted on card. 12-13) \$1. (TW10-17). Abt Fine, foxing spots; G-VG, edge tears. 14) \$1. (TW10-18). VG, left edge chinks, soiling, mounted on card.
- 3341 Corporation of Warrenton. 50¢. (TW05-06). Abt VG, foxing spots, staining, pieces out of the margins. (\$100-Up)
Above average for this usually well worn issue.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

- 3342 **Corporation of Warrenton Note Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 50¢. (TW05-05). Blue paper. VG, clipped right corner tips, a small hole at the left, mounted on card. 2) \$1. (TW05-06). Abt VG, torn in half, strip repaired, right of center, staining, folded over edges, mounted on card. 3) 25¢. (TW05-07). Abt VG, edge tears, top right tip torn off, mounted on card. All are above average for this usually tattered issue.
- 3343 **Corporation of Warrenton Note Group.** A second grouping. [3] (\$110-Up)
1) 50¢. (TW05-05). Blue paper. Abt Good, looks Very Good, but for the rounded top left corner. In fact a big piece has been restored in the right bottom edge and the note is backed. 2) \$1. (TW05-06). Fair, large pieces out of both sides. 3) 25¢. (TW05-07). Abt Good, small pieces out of each edge, with a long horizontal fold split.
- 3344 **Selected Scarcer Virginia County Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) County of Bath. 50¢. (CB02-02). Fair, left border trimmed, right border cut off, stained and mounted on card. 2) County of Highland. 50¢. (CH09-06). VG, mounted on card. 3) County of Rappahannock. \$1. (CR03-07). 7H. Abt Good, torn, backed, stained, small pieces missing. 4) County of Rappahannock. \$1. (CR03-18). 7H. G-VG, but torn in half, strip repaired, edge tears and small pieces missing.
- 3345 **VA. Shenandoah County.** 25¢. (CS02-01). July 22, 1861. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 3346 **Fredericksburg.** Alahambra House, Charles Barlosius, proprietor. 10¢. (PF50-12). VG, mounted on card. Same, but 15¢. (PF50-13). VG, mounted on card. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3347 **Richmond.** Haden & Martin's Home Bank. 20¢. (PR60-352). 7G. VG, torn in half, rejoined, wide margins. Mounted on card. (\$125-Up)
- 3348 **Richmond.** A Southern Change Note Group. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) 25¢. (PR60-753). 7F. Abt VG, glue stains, mounted on card. 2) 50¢. (PR60-755). 6E. VG, mounted on card. 3) \$1. (PR60-756). 5E. Abt VG, a tear through the date, top right. Mounted on card.
- 3349 **Some Savings Bank Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) *Farmville.* Appomattox Savings Bank. 50¢. (BF15-05). 5F. Good, some petty edge chinks, pieces out of two corners. Mounted on card. 2) *Farmville Savings Bank.* 50¢. (BF20-10). Abt Good, splits, edge chinks, tears, reassembled, mounted on blue card.
- 3350 **Jeffersonville.** North-western Bank of Virginia. \$1. (BJ05-05). Abt VG, top left corner severely rounded, a piece out of the right top corner, about 40% of the note is waterstained. Mounted on card. An elusive note. (\$100-Up)
- 3351 **Monterey.** Strickler and Gilmore. 10¢, 25¢, 25¢, (PM70-25,35,35). 6F. Abt Good, water stained, pieces gone from the right side. Abt VG, soiling and staining, folded over edges. G-VG, stained, two face scuffs. All are mounted on card. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 3352 **A Richmond Bank and Scrip Note Group.** [8] (\$125-Up)
1) Haden & Martin's Home Bank. 25¢. (PR60-353). 7G. Fair, a big piece off the lower right corner, some tears, mounted on card. 2-4) A. McKeever. 10¢. White paper. 10¢, blue paper, 20¢. (PR60-541,546,547). Poor, Fair, pieces missing, Fair, backed; all three mounted on card. 5) Mineral Bank. 10¢. (PR60-681). Blue paper. 6E. Fair, right border gone, two large bottom tears. 6-8) A. E. Whitten. 15¢, 20¢, 40¢. (PR60-922, 923, 926). 5E, 5E, 6F. All are on blue paper. Fair, Fair, G-VG, with a small corner piece missing. All are mounted on card.
- 3353 **A Southern Exchange and Southern Change Note Group.** [8] (\$100-Up)
1-5) 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢, 50¢. (PR60-771, 774, 775, 780, 780). The first three are 5D; the last two are 6D. Abt VG, G-VG, Abt Good, Abt VG, all stained and mounted on card; G-VG, right border tears. 6-8) \$1, 10¢, 50¢. (PR60-766, 771, 775). 5E, 5D, 4C. VG, G-VG, mounting stains; G-VG, all four corners damaged in dismounting.
- 3354 **A Virginia Savings Bank and Richmond Bank Group.** [22] (\$125-Up)
1) *Lynchburg.* Planters Savings Bank. 15¢. (BL45-15). 5E. VG, mounted on card. 2-3) *Lynchburg Savings Bank.* 50¢, 75¢. 1861. G-VG, folded over edges, mounted on card. 4-6) *Richmond.* Commercial Bank. 25¢, 50¢, \$1. 1862. VG, all mounted on card. 7-15) Bank of the Commonwealth. \$1, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.50, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10. Mostly War issues. G-VG, VG-Fine, Fine, plus, glue stains; Fine (4), Abt Fine, VG-Fine, foxing stains. 16-19) *Farmers Savings Bank.* 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. 1861. Good, pieces missing; VG, soiled; VG, mounted; Abt VG, stained, mounted. 20) *Metropolitan Savings Bank.* \$1.50. 1861. Fair, pieces missing, stained. 21) *Bank of Richmond.* \$1. HL. VG, stained, mounted. 22) *Virginia Savings Bank.* \$1. (BR135-30) 6F. Abt VG, mounted on card, a tear in the bottom, no paper missing.
- 3355 **VA. Local Government Notes.** [13] (\$60-Up)
These include two from Augusta County, three pieces from Portsmouth and eight from the City of Richmond of the April 1862 series. VG to Unc, average: Fine.
- 3356 **Corporation of Shepherdstown.** 5¢. (TS05-20). Would be VG, corner off replaced and redrawn. Overall looks nice. (\$75-Up)
- 3357 **County of Bath.** \$1. (CB02-03, 6G). Unc., handling. (\$150-Up)
- 3358 **Bland County.** 25¢. (CB05-09, 1864). AU. (\$100-Up)
- 3359 **Virginia County Note Pair.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) *Fairfax Courthouse.* Joshua C. Gunnell. 10¢. (CF015-14, 4E). About VG. 2) *Monterey.* County of Highland. 25¢. (CH09-04, 4E). No. 1921. VG.
- 3360 **Virginia County Note Pair.** Another as last. [2] (\$90-Up)
1) *Fairfax Courthouse.* Joshua C. Gunnell. 10¢. (CF015-14, 4E). About VG, a few stains. 2) *Monterey.* County of Highland. 25¢. (CH09-04, 4E). No. 2412. Fine.
- 3361 **County of Giles.** 25¢. (CG01-04, 5E). VG, pin holes. (\$75-Up)
- 3362 **County of Grayson.** \$1. (CG05-21, 5E). VG, right edge nick. (\$75-Up)
- 3363 **Greene County, Virginia Notes.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) County of Greene. \$1. (CG07-03, 5F). EF, wide margins two sides. 2) *Standardsville.* Benjamin Robinson. 50¢. (CG07S-11, 5E). VG. 3) Same issuer. \$1. (CG07S-13, 5E). VG.
- 3364 **Virginia County Notes.** [6] (\$100-Up)
1) *Greenbrier.* \$1. (CG06-08). Good, backed, corner off. 2) *Monroe.* 25¢. (CM11-32). Unc. 3) Same. \$1. (CM11-40). Good. 4) *Montgomery.* 50¢. (CM12-13). VG, stains. 5) *Nottoway.* 15¢. (CN09-03). Fine. 6) *Pulaski.* \$1. (CP13-12). Fine.
- 3365 **County of Madison Variety Group.** [4] (\$180-Up)
1) 25¢. 9/2/61. (CM01-01). Good, backed. 2) 25¢. 6/3/62. (CM01-05). AU. 3) \$2. Same. (CM01-08). Fine, stains, bottom edge nick. 4) 50¢. Same. 1(CM01-12). VF, center thin spot. All 4E.
- 3366 **County of Madison.** 25¢. (CM01-05). Both Unc. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3367 **County of Mercer.** 75¢. (CM08-03, 6G) VG, pinholes. Tough note. (\$125-Up)



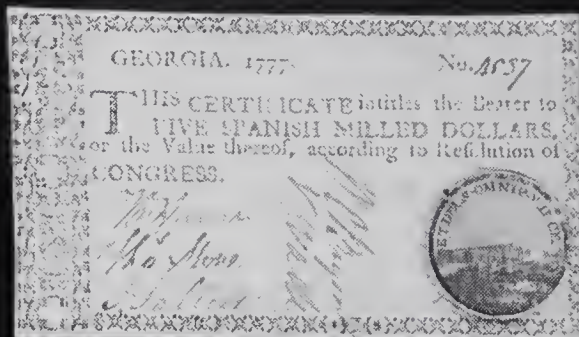
3375



3525



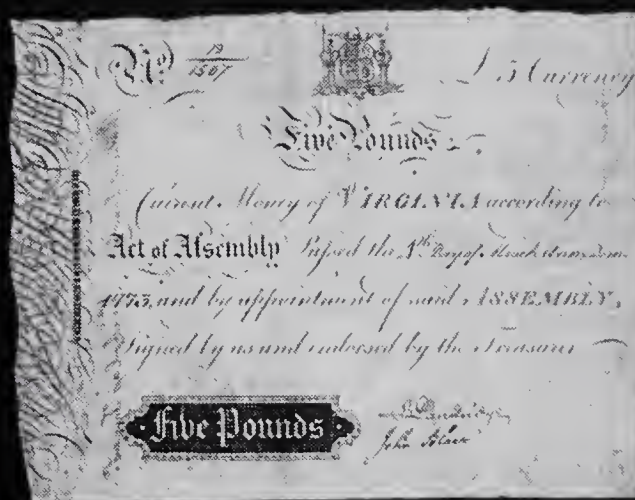
3378



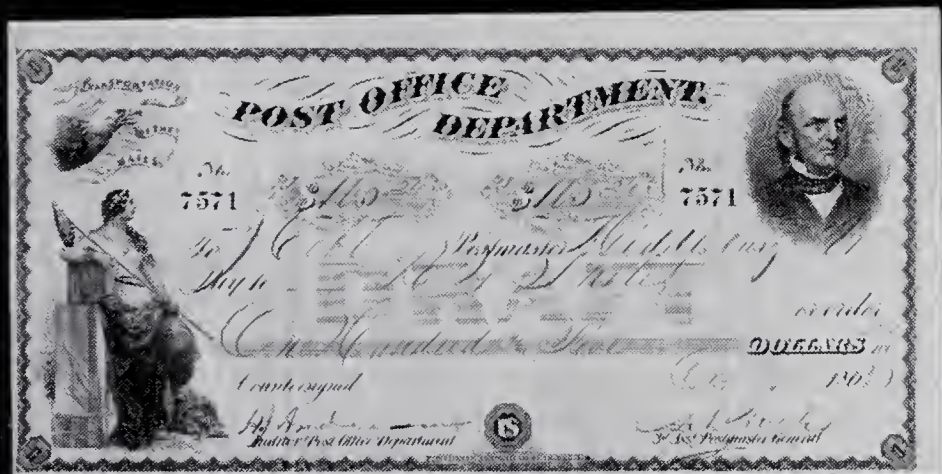
3526



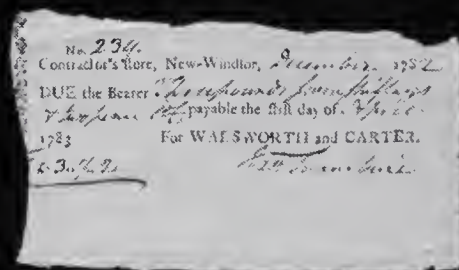
3379



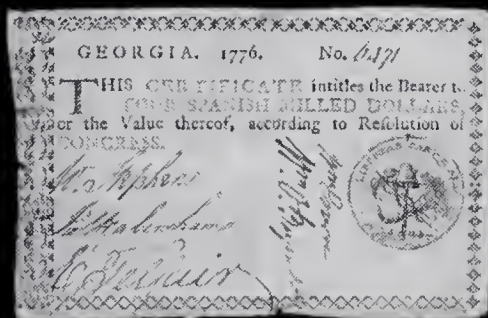
3668



3437



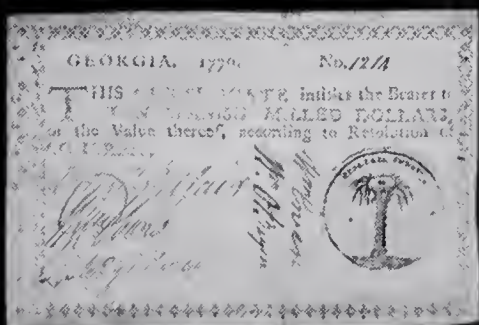
3722



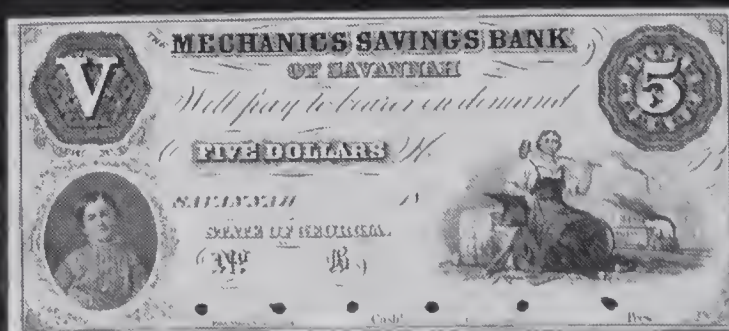
3518



3744



3520



3745

3368 **Page County Sheriffs' Notes.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) B.F. Grayson. 50¢. (CP015-04). VG,
center foxing. 2) Same. \$1. (CP015-05).
Fine. Both 4D.

3369 **County of Richmond.** 15¢. (CR04-03, 6G).
Fine, three tiny pinholes. A Rare Note.
(Photo) (\$300-Up)

3370 **Further Virginia County Notes.** [3](\$80-Up)
1) Roanoke. \$1. (CR07-37, 3C). Error
type. VG, short tear. 2) Same. 90¢.
(CR07-65, 3C). VG, taped corner. 3)
Russell. 25¢. (CR10-03, 4D). Fine,
bright.

3371 **County of Shenandoah Notes.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) 25¢. 7/22/61. (CS02-02). Large note.
VF. 2) 25¢. (CS02-03). VG, right end
clipped off, short split.

3372 **Virginia County Notes.** Another all
different group. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Smyth. 75¢. (CS03-04, 3D). Fine, plus.
2) Surry. \$1. (CS07-06, 4E). Fine,
scattered foxing. 3) Wythe. 75¢. (CW13-
08, 6E). Fine, a few splits, some soiling.

3373 **Hillsville Savings Bank.** 15¢. (BH20-10, 4E).
VF, bright and sharp for this
type. (\$100-Up)

3374 **Blue Ridge Turnpike Company Pair.**
[2] (\$200-Up)
1) 5¢. 1/13/62. (PM15-05, 6F). VG, dark,
pinholes. 2) 10¢. (PM15-06, 6F). Fine,
aging. Well matched pair.

3375 **Mannassas Gap RR Co.** 10¢. (PM11-22,
5F). Blue print. VG, cut close, a few
pinholes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

3376 **Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co.**
15¢. (PR60-689). Fine for this issue.
(\$100-Up)

3377 **Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co.**
Pair. [2] (\$110-Up)
1) 15¢. (PR60-682, 5E). Good, soiled. 2)
50¢. (PR60-692, 6E). VG.

3378 **Stanardsville. Rockingham Turnpike Co.** \$2.
(PS55-35, 6F). VG, trimmed in across the
top. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Printer's Advertising Card

3379 **NY. J. Clark.** Note sized advertising card
illustrating Medallion ruling, Geometric
lathe work, lettering, counterfeit and
genuine shading, ruling engine. Abt Fine.
(Photo) (\$200-Up)

Miscellaneous Groups of Obsolete Currency

3380 **Various Southern State Notes.**
[27] (\$135-Up)

These include Alabama, 5¢ to \$1. (5).
Florida (1) Georgia (4), Louisiana \$5
(2), Mississippi. \$2.50, \$2. North
Carolina. 5¢ to \$2, 1861-3; (9), \$10.
(Cr.82), Fine, pieces gone; \$5 (Cr.124),
VG, aged, split taped; \$3. (Cr.125). AU,
quite aged. Virginia. \$5. (Cr.13). Fine.

3381 **Various Southern State, County and Bank
Notes.** [14] (\$70-Up)

This group consists of three Alabama
fractional notes, a banknote, a Georgia
Bank note; three NC state notes, three
VA County notes; a scrip note, and two
Civil War era bank notes.

3382 **Selected Better Southern State Notes.**
[10] (\$130-Up)

1-2) Alabama. 10¢, 5¢. (Cr.8,10). VG. 3)
Arkansas. \$1. (Cr.34). VG, soiled. 4-5)
Florida. \$5. (Cr.14). Fine. \$5. (Cr.34).
VF, water staining. 6) Georgia. \$5.
(Cr.5). EF, plus. 7) Mississippi. \$50.
(Cr.15). EF. 8) North Carolina. \$10.
(Cr.122). Unc. 9-10) Virginia. \$5, \$1.
(Cr.13,17). Fine, plus; Abt Fine.

3383 **Selected Better Southern Notes.**
[4] (\$90-Up)

1) AL. *Montgomery.* John Henley. \$1. (R-
293-3). VG, corner tip broken off. 2) GA.
Macon. Bank of Macon. \$5. (GA-195, G-
14). VG, chinked edges. 3)
Manufacturers Bank. \$1. (GA-200, G-
2a). VG, soiled. 4) Monroe RR and
Banking Co. \$20. (GA-215, Design 20A,
but 2 year postnote). G-VG, frayed
edges.

3384 **Various Obsolete Bank Notes.** [11] (\$65-Up)

This group includes an AL banknote, a
NC state note, an SC banknote, three
VA state notes, three local government
notes and two bank notes. VG, Fine, VG.
The rest average VF or better.

3385 **Various Bank and Scrip Notes.**
[19] (\$100-Up)

This group consists of the Saugatuck
Bank. \$2; DE, IN, Kentucky Trust Co.
\$10. G-Vg, ME, MA, MS, NH, NJ, NY
one banknote and two city notes; PA (2),
RI(2), VT Glass Factory, SC (2),
including a damaged Bank of Hamburg
\$10. (G-6) large piece out of the right
border.

3386 **Assorted Obsolete and other Items.**
[24] (\$65-Up)

This group consists of a CT. Colonial 10
Shilling form of 1789, an Alabama note,
three Louisiana bills, a scarce NY York
scrip note for 20¢ on the Ft Plain Bank,

a Tennessee note, three Georgia notes,
two New Jersey notes, two Rhode Island
notes, two Chicago Day tickets for the
World's Columbian Exposition, one
circulated; four checks, a blank check on
the sergeant of arms of the U.S. House
of Representatives; three SC state bond
coupons. an Ohio tax stamp and an
Idaho 1943 Boise merchants cent
substitute card.

3387 **Various New England Scrip and Bank
Notes.** [10] (\$110-Up)

Birmingham. Scrip per the
Manufacturers Bank (2); another CT
note; four common Massachusetts
Boston notes; RI, one note; two VT
State Bank notes. U. VF. Others average
VG-Fine.

3388 **Miscellaneous late 19th and 20th Century
Notes.** [19] (\$125-Up)

This group consists of three CO. *Denver.*
Labor Exchange notes. 10¢, \$¼, \$1. 1897,
VG; two CT reprint obsolete notes;
three DE counterfeit bank notes; two NJ
notes including a Passaic County Bank
\$2, POC; three advertising notes
including the "Bank of Ireland"; Two
Fair scrip notes, four notes honoring
Major Leroy Gordon Cooper, the
astronaut from Oklahoma; and a CA
1904 Progressive Investment Scrip, 25¢,
for the International Real Estate and
Land Company. Unc.

3389 **Northern Bank Notes, one from each
jurisdiction.** [14] (\$100-Up)

This group includes items from CT, KS,
Kansas State Savings Bank. \$1. DC, ME
(2) MD, American Bank. \$2. MA (3)
two from the Bank of Roxbury, \$1,
\$1.25; NH, NJ, NY (2), RI.

3390 **Northern Scrip and Bank Note
Remainders.** [30] (\$150-Up)

CT. Bank of New England. \$1 to \$20,
some duplication. (10). NJ. State Bank
at New Brunswick. \$1, \$5. NY. *Catskill.*
Tradesmen's Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10.
reprints, one scrip note. OH. Four
common scrip notes. PA, two scrip notes,
one a reprint; RI. New England
Commercial Bank. \$1 to \$5. Some
duplication, (5) VT. *Ludlow.* J. & E.
Pettigrew, per Bank of Black River. 10¢.
1862. Almost all items are Unc.

Summer Autograph Public Auction

June 8, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Send \$12.50 for
acatalogue.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

3391 **Selected New England Scrip Notes.**
[11] (\$70-Up)

1) CT. *Hartford*. Talcott & Post, per the Charter Oak Bank. 5¢. 1862. G-VG. 2) MA. *Boston*. Atwood's Oyster House. 10¢. 1862. F-VF, soiled. 3) Whites House. 3¢. 1860's. Prang, green. Fine. 4) W. P. Marshall. 3¢. 1860's. Prang, green. F-VF, a small piece out of the bottom. 5-6) Harris and Chapman. 5¢, 25¢. 1862. ABN. AU, wide margins. 7-8) Young's Hotel. 5¢. EF, Fine. 9) Massachusetts Bank. \$2. "Two" in red. Cft. Fair. 10) RI. *Providence*. Perry Davis. 1¢. (D-1247). Fine, aged, mounted on card. 11) VT. Woodstock Bank. 5¢. (C-32). VG, nipped corner.

3392 **New England Remainder Notes.**
[11] (\$100-Up)

1) Union Bank of New London. \$20. (CT-320, G-230a). 2-6) Farmington Bank. \$1 (2), \$2 (3). (NH-105, G-2b, G-4a). 7-8) New England Commercial Bank. \$1, \$3. (RI-155, G-6, 60a). 9-11) West River Bank. \$5. (VT-115, G-8b). Unc.

3393 **A Northern City and Scrip Note Group.**
[13] (\$100-Up)

This group consists of common notes from DE, MA (3), NJ (2), and the Mechanics Hall Association 12½¢ coin note; NY (3), PA (3) Including *Libonia*, George W. Park, 25¢. Average VG.

3394 **Various Southern Obsolete Notes.**
[25] (\$160-Up)

1-2) State of Georgia. \$5. (Cr.5). Fine, AU. 3-4) \$100. (Cr.6). Abt VF, hinged, a piece out of the edge; Fine, stained. 5-6) \$10. (Cr.8). VG, Abt VF. 7-9) Bank of Augusta. \$4; *Savannah*. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$2. 1859. Unc, Abt VG, Fine, POC, CC. 10) Atlantic and Gulf RR. \$1. 1871. CBN. Green, black. Good, bald back corner tips. 11) LA. Parish of St. Landry. 50¢, July 19, 1862. Blue. VG, fold splits. 12-15) State of NC. \$1 (Cr.133). VG, water stained. (2) 50¢. (Cr.149). AU, VF, aged. 16-17) SC. *Charleston*. Farmers and Exchange Bank. \$5. 1830. VG. 18-21). State of VA. \$1. (Cr.17). Unc, (3), F-VF. 22-25). *Staunton*. Central Bank. \$5, \$5, \$20, \$50. 1860. ABN. VG.

3395 **A Southern Note Assortment.** [7] (\$100-Up)

This group consists of a Georgia note, two common LA banknotes, a City of NO 25¢ 1862 bill, a Paterson Iron Works \$2 bill, VG, holed; MS. County of Jefferson. 50¢. VF. SC. City of Charleston. \$2. April 1862. G-VG. Rare.

3396 **Southern Bank Remainder Notes.**
[22] (\$120-Up)

GA. Bank of Augusta. \$1, \$5. LA. Citizens Bank. \$1 to \$5. *New Orleans* (5), *Shreveport* (2). Some duplications. Canal and Banking Co. \$5 to \$100. Some duplication (13). All are common, and practically all are Unc.

3397 **Selected Colorful Southern Obsolete Bank Notes.** [25] (\$125-Up)

This lot includes GA. (10) including the \$5 Manufacturers Bank of Macon. NC. Bank of Commerce at Newbern. \$5. 1859. SC. Bank of the State of SC. three fractional notes. six Charleston Bank Notes and two SC RR bills. \$1, \$2. Bank of East TN. \$3. VA. Bank of Phillippi. \$20. 1861. Green. *Staunton*. Central Bank. \$5. 1860. Most are VG; a few are Fine.

3398 **Some Attractive Obsolete Notes.**
[11] (\$95-Up)

These include GA. (1), IN (2), MA *Boston*. Cochituate Bank. \$1 to \$10. (5). MI. (2). OH. *Richmond*. Ohio RR. \$1. U. The notes range in grade from VF to Unc, (5).

3399 **Further Assorted Obsolete and Confederate Notes.** [20] (\$125-Up)

1) GA. *Savannah*. \$10. 1860. ABN. Fine, damaged corner. 2) State of Louisiana. \$5. (Cr.10). AU. 3-8) State of NC. \$1, \$3, \$3, \$10, \$10, 5¢. (Cr.88, 125, 122, 148). Unc, or AU. 9-11) TN. *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. Blue or red tint. 1854, 1852. Fine. Also, *Nashville*. Bank of Tennessee. 10¢. 1861 two coin Cft. U. VF. 12-13) State of SC. \$5, \$10. (Cr.1-2). Unc. 14) VA. State. \$1. (Cr.17). VF, badly cut. 15-20) CSA. \$20, \$10, \$10, \$5, \$2. \$100. T-67, T-68, T-69, T-70, T-CT13/56B, printed number 15049, unlisted as such. VG (3), VF, VG, badly stained; Abt VF.

3400 **A Melange of Northern Notes.**
[20] (\$110-Up)

This group includes an IL. 1933 clearing house certificate, a three common Maryland obsolete notes, two common MA scrip notes, a MI Bank of Washtenaw \$5 blue 5's note, Unc; a Missouri State \$1 (Cr.18) Unc note, NV Manhattan Silver Mining Co. \$10, \$10, \$20. 187-. Unc. In addition, there are four common NH scrip notes, two New York reprint notes, a common Ohio scrip note and NJ. Sussex Bank. \$50. U. Unc. OK. J.J. McAlester. 25¢. Black back. (B-16). U. Unc.

3401 **A Middlewestern Note Group.** [5] (\$50-Up)

This group consists of; Dubuque Western RR \$3; KY. Farming and Commercial Bank of Carlisle. \$1, \$3, \$5. and a Michigan mining company note. Abt VF.

3402 **Midwestern Scarcer, but lower grade notes.**
[4] (\$100-Up)

1) IA. *Ashland*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. (O4-4a). Abt VG, but a long repaired tear at the left. 2) MI-OH. *Toledo*. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$1.50. 1841. Fine, water stained at the right, torn, taped, with piece missing, upper left corner. 3) MI. *Jackson*. Patton Morrison, per Cooper, Thompson & Co. 10¢. 1862. VG-Fine. 4) MI. Bank of Niles. \$5. (MI-300, G-8). VG, a piece out of left edge.

3403 **Some Middlewestern Notes.** [4] (\$65-Up)

1) IA. City of Wapello. \$1. (O109-1). VG, soiled. 2) NE. *De Soto*. Waubeek Bank. \$5. (NE-30, G-8a). VG, stained. 3) Bank of Tekama. \$1. (NE-85, G-8a). Unc, but wrinkled. 4) OH. Owl Creek Bank of Mount Vernon. \$5. (OH-310, G-16). VG, endorsed on the face.

3404 **Various Popular Remainder Notes.**
[21] (\$120-Up)

This group consists of Frankfort Bank, \$5 (12), \$10 (2), State Bank of Michigan \$1 (2), MN. Dayton Bank. \$1, \$5. NH. Farmington Bank (3). All U. Mostly Unc.

3405 **Another Group of Southern Notes.**
[17] (\$125-Up)

This group is made up of notes from LA. (1), NC (1), SC (8), TN (7) all common. VG or better.

3406 **New England Bank Notes.** Dealer's group with some unusual items. [24] (\$190-Up)

1-3) ME. *Calais*. Washington County Bank. \$3. (ME-250, G-12). 1839. Abt Fine, the last with back ink stains. 4-6) *Ellsworth*. Hancock Bank. \$3, \$5, \$5. (ME-295, G-6, G-8, G-8). VG, VG, VG-Fine. 7-14) *Orono*. Bank of Old Town. \$5.(4), \$10.(4). (ME-410, G-20, G-28). VG-VF, average Fine. 15-20). MA. *Boston*. Franklin Bank. \$10 (2), \$20 (4). (MA-190, G-72, G-80). VG (2), Fine (4). 21-24) RI. *Gloucester*. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5 (2), \$10.(2). (RI-120, G-18, G-22). VF (2), AU (2), one with a trimmed right border.

3407 **Some Northern Scrip and Bank Notes.**
[18] (\$75-Up)

MD. (3). MI. (1). Holed. MA. (3). NH. (1). NJ. (2). OH. (2), the second a \$100 fantasy note on the Ohio River Bank. PA. (1). RI. (2) plus a partially filled up stock 12½¢ note. VG-Fine.

3408 **Some Small Size Northern Scrip.**
[22] (\$70-Up)

This group consists of cheap scrip notes, one from MA, 4 from OH, three 1¢ from Waldo Moore, ANA president, J.S. Berry (4), VT. *Wells River*. Various denominations. (10). Mostly Unc.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

3409 Selected New Jersey and New York Items. [11] (\$90-Up)

1-2) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$1. (NJ-350, G-16a). U. Unc. 3-4) State Bank at Trenton. \$1, \$2. (NJ-560, G-6,12). 1824. VG, Fine. 5-6) NY. City of Albany. 5¢, 10¢. 1862. Fine, plus; Fine. 7) Albany. Wing's Flour Store. 1¢. 1863. VG, plus, glue stained. 8) Hasting & Co. 3¢. 1862. Fine, soiled. 9) Village of Kingston. 5¢. 1862. VG. 10-11) Niagara Falls. Y. G. Hulett, per J. D. Hamlin's Banking House. 5¢, 10¢. 1862. Green, orange tints. VG, POC, soiled.

3410 New Hampshire and New Jersey Bank Notes and Scrip. [10] (\$90-Up)

This includes three NH notes with one duplicate; three common scrip notes from NJ and four common banknotes. Several U. Five U. are Unc.

3411 Southern Obsolete Notes. [10] (\$80-Up)

1) AL: State. 25¢. AU. 2) County of Lowndes. 25¢. Unc. 3) Selma, Marion and Memphis RR Co. 25¢. 3/1/71. Facsimile signature of Forrest. EF. 4) Central Bank. \$10. VG. 5) Montgomery. Farmers Bank. \$1. Civil War. Good-VG. 6) FL: Bank of West Florida. \$5. 1832. RWH type. Fine. 7) NC: County of Camden. 25¢. Green. VG, tears. 8) SC: State Bank, South Carolina. \$10. Ship. VG-Fine. 9) Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$20. VG, stains, postmark on back. 10) Commercial Bank of Columbia. \$10. Good, rough edges. A few are unissued as usual.

3412 Midwestern Obsolete Notes. [12] (\$120-Up)

1) IL: Branch State Bank at Chicago. \$1. 1839. Ship. Fine, CC, stain. 2) W.H.W. Cushman, per Bank of Ottawa. 10¢. 1862. Fine, aged, cut close, fake signatures. 3) IN: Citizens Bank of Gosport. \$2. WHW. EF, hinge marks. 4) Same. \$5. Good, stained. 5) Logansport. State Stock Bank. \$5. 1852. VG, soiled. 6) Michigan City. Union Plank Road Company. \$5. 1852. Good, dark, rough edges; a note on the scarce side. 7) IA: Council Bluffs. Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. \$1. Mendel. U. EF. 8) Dubuque Western RR Co. \$5. 1858. VF. 9) KY: Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. \$3. 1819. VG. 10) MI: Adrian. Erie & Kalamazoo RR. \$5. VG, corner remnants. 11) Ann Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. DTL. U.EF, stain. 12) Bank of Manchester. \$5. CC. VG.

3413 Mississippi and Missouri Notes. [11] (\$120-Up)

1) MS: State. \$20. Faith. Fine. 2) Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$5. DTL. Wagon. VG, heavily foxed. 3) Same. \$10. DTL. Washington. Fine. 4) Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$100. RWH. VG. 5-6) City of Natchez.

10¢, 25¢. Blue. VG, Fair. 7-8) Natchez. Planters Bank. \$100. 1830's. About VG, slightly rough edges. 9) MO: State. \$5. 1/1/62. White. EF. 10) Same. \$3. Blue. Fine, but stained. 11) Defense Bond. \$1. 1860's. U. AU.

3414 Middle Atlantic States Group. [16] (\$95-Up)

1) DE: Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine. \$5. UBSH. Cft. Fine, aged. 2) MD: Exchange Office, Baltimore. 25¢. Good, very soiled. 3-4) Frederick. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. \$5, \$20. 1840. VG, EF. 5) Greensborough. Framers and Merchants Bank. \$1. Green. VG, stains, face tabs. 6) Hagerstown. Valley Bank. \$5. Re. VF. 7-9) NJ: Columbus, Burlington Co. Gibbs Scrip. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. Re. U. AU. 10) Jersey City. Franklin Bank. \$5. Durand & Wright. About VG. 11) Protection & Lombard Bank. \$1. 1825. VG. 12-13) Newark. 10¢ Gr, 15¢ Or. VG, Fine, backed. 14-16) New Brunswick. 5¢, 10¢ (2), VG, last with corner off.

3415 New England Obsolete Notes. [10] (\$65-Up)

1-2) CT: Bristol. Manufacturers Exchange Co. \$2, \$5. 1814. VG. 3) Danbury Bank. \$1. Cft. VG. 4-7) Massachusetts Scrip. Youngs Hotel and three U., worth \$30 retail. 8) NH: Amherst. Hillsborough Bank. \$10. Perkins. Fine. 9) Townsend Scrip 3¢. Soiled VG. 10) Vermont Glass Factory. \$3. 1814. VG.

3416 Advertising Notes and Coupons. [9] (\$85-Up)

1) NY: Frederick Wright. 100. Brandies, Gins. Maid with shield. Fine. 2) Mustang Bank. 50. Mexican Linament. VG, giant stain. 3) Plantation Bank. 100. Bitters. VG. Also later ads Eastmen & Brooke Kitchen Soap, New Sensation Federal mimic ad, an Absolute Money note/flyer, two consumer coupons and a Henry Child M.D. non-denominated coupon. These average Fine.

3417 Various Southern Bank Notes. [6] (\$100-Up)

This group consists of NC (1), SC. Railroad. \$1, \$5. Two TN. Bank of the City of Petersburg. \$5. Tricolor. Fine to Unc, last POC.

3418 Various Virginia and a Few other Notes. [23] (\$100-Up)

These notes include City of Lynchburg (5), City Portsmouth (7) including several on backs of City bonds; Richmond (3), Central Bank of VA. \$1. County of Shenandoah. Counterfeit C.R. Bricken. VA. Richmond. 5¢. VF-EF. PA. Powelton Coal and Iron Co. Store. 50¢. remainder.

3419 Various Notes, Confederate, Obsolete etc, all in low grade. [c75] (\$100-Up)

This group is comprised of CSA (4), including a T-17; the residue is made up of some Rare notes; others include common notes in collectible condition, but many are Poor grade or damaged. Should be examined; Sold as is; no returns.

3420 A Depression Scrip Group. [60] (\$75-Up)

A Melange of 1930's depression scrip, mostly common, damaged 19th and 20th century advertising notes, some Rare, a US government check and some carnival currency.

3421 Depression Scrip, Bank Notes etc. [25] (\$60-Up)

This group consists of 13 depression items, including \$10 city of Hamtrack (12), scattered damaged notes and coupons, a damaged MA. Lynn. Loughton Bank. \$5. (MA-780, S-5). Fair; RI. Providence. Warners, Bryant and Stratton International Business College, \$10. RI280-10. G-VG.

3422 A Melange of Obsolete Notes. [8] (\$100-Up)

This includes IN. Western Bank. \$5. Damaged. Two Michigan mining company notes, State Bank, \$5. U. Unc. MN, Dayton Bank \$2. U. Unc. City of Omaha. \$5. Fine. Republic of TX. \$2. (A-2). VG, CC. UT. Bishop's General Store House. 10¢. Meat. Red. 1898. Unc.

3423 Ads on CSA Notes and Facsimiles. [12] (\$60-Up)

Includes ads on four genuine notes (T-67, T-69, two each), four on facsimiles, and four crude CSA fakes. Average Fine.

3424 A Mixture of American and Foreign Bank Notes and Related Material. [17] (\$100-Up)

This lot consists of two common US obsolete notes, a Wells Fargo check 1883, a GA Southwestern RR share certificate 1896, five progress proofs in various minor variations and in various colors of Morocco P-20, some pencil marks, plus the full color edition; various Vietnamese, Laotian etc notes of the war period, mostly communist; American Bank Note book; Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities. Shows the differences between and counterfeit and a genuine share certificate. Finally, there is a one page sheet of color copies of early Italian banknotes.

Please see the separate plate pages for many additional photographs.

- 3425 **Mixed Obsolete, Federal and Foreign Notes.** [21] (\$80-Up)
Mixed bag with ten obsoletes including Texas \$50 (backed), five VA State \$1, four Civil War change bills; also five Small Size \$1 (Hawaii, North Africa, Fowler signed FRN), and two Canadian. Fair-EF, mostly middle grade.

Obsolete Sheets

- 3426 **CT.** City Bank of New Haven. **Sheet.** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10. (CT-265, G-52b, G-68b). **Unc,** wrinkling. (\$75-Up)
The paper is thin and translucent, unlike that commonly used for the regular issues of this bank. Only a few have ever been seen with this characteristic.
- 3427 **IN:** La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Co. **\$1-1-2-5.** DW. Brown tint lathe overall. Fully signed. AU, wrinkling. (\$125-Up)
- 3428 **State of Mississippi.** 12 Subject Sheet, \$1. Letters A-H, J-M. (Cr.44A). VF, aging, water stained, folded corner tips. Quite **Rare** in this form. (\$400-Up)
- 3429 **NJ.** *Lambertville.* Delaware Bridge Co. **\$1-1-2-3.** (NJ-280, G-4,4,8,12). EF. [2] (\$90-Up)
- 3430 **NJ.** *Newton.* Sussex Bank. **\$1-1-1-2.** (Sheet X-1, G-10a, 20a). EF. (\$25-Up)
- 3431 **OH:** *Elyria.* Scrip, payable in Banknotes. **\$1-2-3-5.** SSSS. U. **Unc.** (\$50-Up)
- 3432 **OH:** *Massillon.* Wellmans & Whitehead. **\$1-2.** RWH. 1830's. **Proof Reprint Sheet** on card by ABN. Stamped on the back. **Unc.** (\$125-Up)
This issuer was used for their cereal box promotion about six years back. These proofs were produced to test the plates and are probably unique or extremely rare to say the least.
- 3433 **VT.** Hydeville Company. 17 Subject Sheet. 10¢ up to 50¢. Seventeen notes, two 5¢, 4 10¢, 4 15¢, six 25¢ and 4 50¢. (Coulter 1-5). **Abt VF.** (\$400-Up)
Attractive and large red tinted sheet. Rarely seen any longer complete.
- 3434 **VA.** Madison County. **Sheet.** 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. / 25¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$2. (CM01-05, 05, 08, 10/ CM01-05, 05, 08, 12). Usual aging, otherwise **VF.** (\$300-Up)
This sheet is seldom encountered any more and was never readily available. The note numbers run 2281, 2282, 1141, 571; 2283, 2284, 1142, 571. A nice addition to any serious Virginia county collection.
- 3435 **WI.** *Oconomowoc.* Summit Bank. **Sheet.** \$2-\$3. (WI-605, G-2a, 4a). **Unc,** wrinkling. (\$100-Up)
- 3436 **WI.** Bank of Watertown. **Sheet.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. (WI-825, G-2b, 4b, 6b, 8b). **Unc,** wrinkling. (\$100-Up)

Checks, Drafts, Vignettes, Fiscal Paper and Miscellaneous Related Items

- 3437 **Post Office Department Draft.** 1868. Transportation of the Mails. \$105.24. Brown, black. Finely engraved by NBN. No. 7571. Fully issued and back endorsed. EF, a lovely piece. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This series of Federal drafts will eventually appeal to Federal Currency collectors. This type we have only seen a half a dozen times or less.
- 3438 **Alaska. Various Checks, Tickets and Drafts** [15] (\$75-Up)
This group is comprised of five U counter checks of the Miners and Merchants Bank of Ketchikan, two savings department checks of the same bank; a withdrawal slip from the same bank; another from the First National Bank at the same town, a piece of stationery of Pullen House in Skagway; a Dining Room ID at the Glacier Park Hotel; White Pass Dance Hall, scrip for \$5, \$10, \$20. Turn of the century pictures. On security paper. **Unc.** Also, a Canadian check on a Yukon bank and a pass to enter the Pacific Mills in Ocean Falls B.C. Note that it relieves the company of any liability for injuries etc sustained on the premises. Most items are U. There is little wear beyond the occasional fold.
- 3439 **CA.** *San Francisco.* Adams & Co., Express Office. 1852. \$500. BE. Second of Exchange. Payable at company office in Boston. Gold sluicing vignette at center. VF, aging on back. **Rare.** (\$75-Up)
- 3440 **CA:** *Postmaster of Callahans Ranch.* 1870. Quarterly Account Receipt, part printed form. Duplicate. Issued. EF. (\$125-Up)
- 3441 **CA:** *San Francisco.* **Gold Bullion Receipt at the Branch Mint.** Blue form, printed in red. Hand dated 1861. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 3442 **HA.** Sugar Harvesting Scene **Proof** on card, as used on the Republic of Hawaii \$20 (P-8). **Rare** vignette. **Unc,** a few light foxing spots.
While used by ABN for an Hawaiian issue, the vignette's origins were actually in Cuba, where ABN took a photo of a Spanish hacienda, showing men off loading sugar in the building's courtyard. The vignette was first used on a Cuban piece and then used for the Hawaiian note, the public presumably would be satisfied with a sugar scene without regard to its origins. **Ex Dr. Jackson.**
- 3443 **HA.** Mortgage registration form. 1883. Between Kaiafia of Kahana Koolauloa Island, of Oahu, mortgaging 502 acres to Sanford B. Dole, the first president of the

Hawaiian Republic and founder of the Dole Sugar Company. One dollar Hawaiian revenue stamp, four sides of a part printed single sheet, edge splits. (\$50-Up)

Dole was able to absorb a considerable amount of Hawaiian land by getting such mortgages from the unbusinesslike natives. This was why Mrs. Bishop, a collateral member of the Hawaiian royal family set up the Bishop trust to reserve specified lands for exclusive Hawaiian use and benefit.

- 3444 **LA.** *Providence.* Levee Commissioners of Carroll and Madison Parishes. 1860-1861 Warrants. \$250, \$697.44, \$150. Carson and Armstrong Stationers, N.O. There is a river scene vignette across the entire top of the forms. **VG-Fine,** edge chinks. [3] (\$150-Up)
Note that two of these bear 8% interest, and that one bears the red ink notation "Not Paid for want of funds: S. P. Bernard, Treasurer".
- 3445 **MD:** *Baltimore.* Adams Express Form. 1863 Blue Receipt form for \$25.00. **Fine,** hole. (\$45-Up)
- 3446 **MA.** *Boston.* Adams and Company Express Office. 1854. BE. \$550. BE. Payable in San Francisco, CA. VF, aging. **Rare.** (\$150-Up)
- 3447 **Womans Board of Missions, Children's Morning Star Mission.** 1885 Receipt For Shares. Pink card, ship on the verso. EF. (\$75-Up)
- 3448 **Montana State Fair Note Flyers.** [2] (\$90-Up)
1) 1919. "Scoops of Pay Dirt", br. Portrait, skull/Poem. 2) Similar. Yellow, different portrait. Poem as last. Both EF.
- 3449 **Nevada Bullion Receipts.** Gould & Curry, Virginia per Savage Mining Co. 1867. Typeset. EF, several with some foxing or pencil marks. [32] (\$100-Up)
- 3450 **Nevada Bond Coupons.** Coupon No. 2 for various bonds from the 1/1866 series. Gray, red overprint. All EF. [c140] (\$150-Up)
- 3451 **Virginia City, M. T. Holladay Overland Mail & Express Co.** Two draft sheet, payable in gold dust. Red print. Error, some red overprint doubled at the right side. **Rare** **Montana Territory Item.** Unissued and EF. (\$200-Up)
- 3452 **Arizona Mormon Related Fiscal Paper.** Includes Arizona Coop-Mercantile forms for goods, 1880's-1900's, mostly with printed vignette KC Baking Powder. One blank, one signed by Joseph W. Smith. Also, some bank account sheets, two checks, Woodruff receipts etc. Mostly **Fine.** [24] (\$100-Up)

- 3453 **Arizona Fiscal Paper.** Some items similar to last lot, also included are some rare Holographic checks from north locations (Pine Top, Sharp Camp etc.), also nice 1909 engraved check for the ACMI; Boatman Bank Forms, St. Louis (16). Mostly Fine. [42] (\$300-Up)
- 3454 **Arizona and New Mexico Fiscal Paper.** Primarily ACMI forms, a few checks and New Mexico receipts. Should be seen. Mostly Fine. [29] (\$75-Up)
- 3455 **Arizona Territory: Cochise.** Lodge 5, I.O.O.F. Small type (12), Larger type (15). 1881-1884. Nice lot of scarcer types, all with imprinted Tombstone seal. VF. [27] (\$200-Up)
- 3456 **Arizona Territory. Tombstone.** Hall of Cochise Lodge No. 5, I.O.O.F. Checks, 1886, large type than last, all with imprinted seal. Nice condition, VF. [18] (\$150-Up)
- 3457 **Various Middle 19th Century Lottery Tickets.** [9] (\$90-Up)
This group consists of four tickets for Kentucky, 1863-4 (3), 1881, one for the benefit of Shelby College. There are, in addition, one for RI, 1826; another for NY, 1833 and three Louisiana State lottery tickets. 1882-1889. VF or so.
- 3458 **Triple ad note; MO. Bucklin.** Ads for Lindley and Buster, meat and wool etc; Dr. Jones a dentist and George T. Bell, druggist. All are on a single card. New. (\$50-Up)
- 3459 **Virginia Lottery Ticket Sheet.** (\$125-Up)
State Navigation Lottery. Sheet of Four Quarter, Fifth Class Tickets. 1827. Blue. EF, one fold.
- 3460 **A Lovely Collection of High Quality Checks from 1791 to 1923.** [38] (\$120-Up)
There are Bank of New York, Bank of North America, Bank of the U.S. etc Several checks have imprinted or affixed stamps. Some are remainders, others are POC. There is a heavy emphasis on Philadelphia items, but there is a scattering of other checks.
- 3461 **Farmers Wife Pony Club.** "1000" votes towards winning a pony. Also an application blank for membership. Unc, VF. [2] (\$45-Up)
- 3462 **Homer-Lee Bank Note Company Advertising Card.** (\$150-Up)
Page from a Poor's Manual, in multicolor, Eagle at center. Attractive. Unc.
- 3463 **Proof Vignette on card,** two plains Indians attacked by a mother bear protecting two cubs. Unc, but water stained. (\$60-Up)
This vignette was used on a \$5 note of the Bank of Portage, WI (G-10a) among others.
- 3464 **The Great Locofoco Juggernaut.** Reprinted in 1971 by the Imprint Society. Lovely octavo with marbled boards. Includes 34pp plus a reprinted plate of the cartoon/note which is loose in the book. New. (\$180-Up)
The book explains this Johnson cartoon attacking the Jacksonian Democrats and sticking them with responsibility following the Crash of 1837. This book has brought anywhere between \$175 and \$350 in our sales and was part of a limited edition. A genuine note is a four figure item.
- 3465 **Miscellaneous Southern Related Material.** [14] (\$60-Up)
This group consists of a State of Alabama 1902 life voting registration certificate, one of the means by which white voters were kept on the rolls, while blacks were removed or blocked from voting. Also there is a Benjamin F. Butler 1884 greenbacker campaign hand bill attacking Butler. In addition there are five CSA facsimile notes, a Bank of Selma facsimile, a fantasy XXI CSA counterfeit and five 20th Century advertising notes or coupons. Most Fine or better.
- 3466 **NY. 1870's First National College Bank** sheet of three college checks. VF. (\$30-Up)
Used to provide practice for students in the International Business College in drawing checks. Soiled on the left half.
- 3467 **Practice Sheet of two checks on the "Commercial Bank"** in college currency green on white. Unc. (\$20-Up)
- 3468 **California Mining Camp Draft,** original and duplicate, U, 1854 at the Montezuma Banking House. A certificate to be issued to those depositing gold and gold dust by ounces, dwts or grains. Black on blue paper. EF. (\$75-Up)
A Gold Rush item.
- 3469 **Miscellaneous Fiscal paper.** [5] (\$125-Up)
1) Lottery ticket, DC, for cutting a canal through DC to the eastern branch of the Potomac. Signed by Notley Young. Unc, two string holes. 20 Blank share certificate for the Steam-boat Helen. Unc. 3) £528.16.11. draft drawn by Willing and Francis (Thomas Willing and Tench Francis) on Sir Francis Baring in London. VF. 4) Territorial Warrant, NE, 1855. Dated 1860. Endorsed across the face and back, the last saying that there were funds to pay it December 18, 1860. POC. VF. 5) Double promissory note, engraved by J. Atwater and N. and S.S. Jocelyn, Patented at New Haven. Made for a NY firm, with the denomination to be punched in tens, hundreds and thousands of dollars. Given by Jocelyn's grandson to D.C. Wismer, the famous Pennsylvania numismatist, in 1933.
- 3470 **KY. Louisville.** Sheet of 25 \$1 lottery tickets of Hunt and Company, second distribution for \$30,000 with a two ticket sized circular in the bottom left corner. Date May 24, 1856. F-VF, much written upon on the back. (\$50-Up)
- 3471 **Various North Carolina and related Miscellaneous Ephemera.** [86] (\$300-Up)
This lot consists of 8 letters to or invitations to Josephus Daniels, US Secretary of the Navy under President Wilson, who made himself unpopular by abolishing the sailor's rum ration and by prohibiting the consumption of spirits on ships even by guests at dinner parties. There are also 14 Kodak picture holders, 10 Confederate related postcards, seven with flags, two portraits and a card with the White House of the Confederacy on it. There is in addition, a note purse, with dividers, some surface cracking and rubbing wear. Also there is a large and a small broadside for the Belgium Lamp in the early 1900's, five items relating to blacks including a song sheet and a black soldier's Civil War pension form. Other items include five Dakota Territory legal documents for a divorce. Miscellaneous items include a January 18, 1848 speech by a NC senator opposing the Mexican War, some university items, one relating to the Princeton Theological Seminary, an 1883 wagon warranty, costume postcards, some Lincoln association items, an 1851 dinner invitation to meet Prince President Louis Napoleon Bonaparte in Montpellier; a Matthew Brady business card, ad hand bills, a state dinner invitation for a 1916 visit to Costa Rica, a Stevenson 1952 campaign donation receipt, three cartoons, a group of World War I sugar request forms, a 1908 Ascot Race program (UK), several foreign and domestic tour guides, various invitations, poems, doctor's items, Spanish-American veteran items two Pocahontas items, fancy headed stationery, promissory notes, Bible quotes, membership forms etc **Must be seen to be fully appreciated.**
- 3472 **Birthday, Christmas and Easter Cards.** Large collection. [c250] (\$200-Up)
Colorful assortment of cards from the early 1900's and later, many unused. Within this large group is about 60 cards from the 1940's-50's period. Generally VF, a group that should be seen.
- 3473 **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** William H. Griffiths. 92pp. Extensive plates from original plates. Cracked plastic cover, otherwise new. (\$50-Up)
A not particularly distinguished centennial history of the firm, but one filled with beautiful vignettes and artwork.

3474 **BEP Engraver Related Items.** [3] (\$100-Up)
 1) BEP-Sixth International Philatelic Exhibition Card. Features three scenes of the City of Washington. 2) 1946 International Plate Printers, Die Stampers and Engravers Union. 54th Convention brochure with BEP engraved items within. 3) As last, 1951 59th Convention brochure. All EF.

3475 **Lincoln Vignettes.** [3] (\$90-Up)
 Same style, two in black, one in green. Probably for use on a bond. All EF.

3476 **Wellswood, Hay and Whiting Bill Head.** (\$90-Up)
 1856 part printed form with flying maiden vignette. Issued to Grocers and Producers Bank, Providence for printing their notes (8000 sheets for \$150.00), paid in full. VF. Note Hanks is crossed off to save printing a new type of invoice.

3477 **Hamilton Banknote Engravers Card.** (\$125-Up)
 Ornate ad taken from a book. Womans head left, seated cherub lower right. Fine intaglio engraving. EF.

3478 **Counterfeit Money Solicitation.** (\$150-Up)
 Bizarre letter offering to sell counterfeit money with original mailing cover. These are note CSA notes, but U.S. Treasury notes. The P.S. states no samples will be served or small quantities sold. Fine, small hole.

Continental & Colonial Currency

Continental

3479 **Continental.** November 29, 1775. \$6. No.22248. Signed by Fuller and Evans. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid, large blue threat masses, piffling smudge. (\$120-Up)
 Ex Stacks, May 1993, lot 677.

3480 **Continental.** February 17, 1776. \$1/6. B. AU, trimmed close, a light center fold, bright. (\$120-Up)
 No.100448, R. Evans. Popular Fugio back.

3481 **Continental.** February 17, 1776. \$2/3. B. EF, a light double fold at the center and a smudge area in the text. (\$100-Up)
 No.356615, Brannon.

3482 **Continental. Mixed Notes.** [3] (\$180-Up)
 1) February 17, 1776. \$2/3. C. AU, a light fold toward the bottom, a petty edge tear. No.377548, signed by Lewis. 2) \$2. No.76641, signed by Lecch and John Howard. **Unc**, the top border is trimmed at the center. 3) January 14, 1779. \$60. VG, POC, edge splits and rather soiled.

3483 **Continental.** May 9, 1776 Dated Notes. [5] (\$180-Up)
 1) \$2. No.59802. Garrison and Howard. VF-EF. 2) \$3. No.95747, Parker and Evans. F-VF, soiling, small edge split. 3) \$4. No.53953. Garrison and Howard. **Unc**, left border trimmed. 4) \$6. No.89139, Howard and S. Morris. AU, but heavily stained top right and in the lower left bottom border. 5) \$7. No.120511, Tybout and Hewes. EF, closely trimmed on all sides.

3484 **Continental.** May 9, 1776 Bill Group. [2] (\$110-Up)
 1) \$7. No.10164. **Unc**. 2) \$8. No.10654. VF, **plus**, heavily stained in places. Both are signed by John Ord and by Mathew Clarkson, Mayor of Philadelphia and member of the Continental Congress.

3485 **Continental.** July 22, 1776 Dated Bills. [6] (\$100-Up)
 1) \$2. Soiled, EF. 2) \$4. Worn, split edges, G-VG. 3) \$6. Soft, VG. 4) \$7. Well worn edges, Good. 5) \$8. Torn in half, rejoined with glassine tape, VG. 6) \$30. Damaged edges, rounded corners, otherwise Fine.

3486 **Continental.** Baltimore, February 26, 1777 Note Group. [3] (\$120-Up)
 1) \$5. Signed by Continental and U.S. Congressman and Commissioner for the District of Columbia, Daniel Carroll. F-VF, surface heaving. 2) \$30. No.71379. AU, rounded corners. 3) \$30. Counterfeit, pen cancelled; No.20020, Wells and Alexander. F-VF, nibbling along the top right border.

3487 **Continental.** Yorktown. April 11, 1778. \$4. Numbers and signatures faded. VG-Fine, petty bald spots on the face, with marked soiling lines. (\$125-Up)

3488 **Continental.** Yorktown. April 11, 1778. \$5. Number and one signature faded; only Kurtz legible. VG, a piece out of over a third of the bottom edge (\$135-Up)

3489 **Continental.** January 14, 1779. \$5. **Unc**, handling, closely trimmed. (\$135-Up)
 No.94544, signed by Wister and Graff.

3490 **Continental.** January 14, 1779. \$40. No.52474. AU, a heavy center fold, decent margins, but somewhat aged. (\$110-Up)

3491 **United States Lottery.** Full ticket. Class the first, November 18, 1776. Plate O. **Unc**, top and bottom borders trimmed off, with left border half gone. (\$150-Up)
 This was the first and only lottery attempted by the Continental Congress. Its failure stopped any further efforts to raise a revenue in this manner.

Connecticut

3492 **CT.** May 10, 1770. 5 Shillings. No.708. Signed by Payne, Wyllys and Chester. VF, CC up from the bottom, splitting horizontally, checked with glassine tape on the back. (\$125-Up)

Choice condition for this usually ratty issue, the last interbearing note series emitted by Connecticut.

3493 **CT.** An Early 1770's Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) May 10, 1770. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Signed by Payne, Williams and Wyllys. VG, edge chinks, horizontal splits, a vertical cut cancellation and other splits. 2) October 10, 1771. 5 Shillings. No.481, signed by Williams, Wyllys and Pitkin. Fine, CC, horizontal edge splits, soiling.

3494 **CT.** May 10, 1775 Act Notes. [4] (\$85-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Backed on a newspaper printed on blue-type 1777 currency paper, telling a British Peer that British plans to recover America are in vain because of the distances involved preclude occupying the whole area. Good, soiled and split; a piece gone from the left side. 2) 10 Shillings. No. 1454. Payne, Williams and Pitkin. EF, CC, light mottled aging. 3) 20 Shillings. No.3075. Pitkin, Williams, Seymour. Fine, CC, soiled. 4) 40 Shillings. No.188, Williams, Payne, Wyllys. VF-EF, but mottled staining, a small out of the left edge.

3495 **CT.** June 1, 1775 Act Note Group. [3] (\$90-Up)
 1) 10 Shillings. No.1128. Fine, CC, at the center, mottled staining left border split. 2) 20 Shillings. EF, a split into the right side. Trimmed close. 3) 40 Shillings. No.3526. EF, a right edge split.

3496 **CT.** July 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. No.12054, Root, Pitkin and Hamlin. AU, folded corner tip, **Uncancelled**, scarce as such. (\$120-Up)

3497 **CT.** June 7, 1776. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.7713. **Choice Unc**, bright, decent margins, uncancelled. (\$120-Up)

3498 **CT.** June 19, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) 6 Pence. No.6486, signed by Williams. **Unc**, CC, nipped corner tip. 2) 9 Pence. No.18007. VF, **Uncancelled**, scarce.

3499 **CT.** June 1, 1780 Note Group. [3] (\$60-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1828. F-VF, POC, repaired side and bottom splits. 2) 20 Shillings. No.2515. **Unc**, CC, a back tab. 3) 20 Shillings. No.12112. Counterfeit. Fine, stained heavily at the bottom, left edge chinks, a center fold split. Rare.

- 3500 CT. July 1, 1780 Note Group. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) 1 Shilling. CC, VF, ink stains on the face. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.6516. Unc, CC. 3) 5 Shillings. No.12588. Unc, CC. 4) 20 Shillings. No.21628. VF, CC.

Delaware

- 3501 DE. March 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. Franklin imprinted note. Good, split in half, strip repaired on the back. All the borders are trimmed, the right one is gone. (\$100-Up)
- 3502 DE. May 1, 1758 Note Group. [2] (\$135-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. Good, split in half, glassine tape repairs on the back. 2) 20 Shillings. Face and back heavily separated. Good, missing right corner tip, glassine tape repairs on the back.
- 3503 DE. Franklin Imprinted Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. G-VG, heavily split, staining, faded number and signatures, trimmed borders.. 2) June 1, 1759. 15 Shillings. No.38840. Faded signatures. VG, back is clearer than the face. Trimmed borders.

- 3504 DE. June 1, 1759 Note Group. [2] (\$90-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. Good, split in half, rejoined, trimmed on both sides. 2) 15 Shillings. Good, split in half, rejoined, scotch tape stain across the face and back.

- 3505 DE. June 1, 1759. 15 Shillings. No.4523 faint signatures, rounded corners, foxing spots, VG. (\$150-Up)

- 3506 DE. June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. Period over center of "Y" variety. No.24429. Abt VG, a chinked right edge. Clean to say the least. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Hall, Armstrong, Barnes.

- 3507 DE. May 31, 1760. 20 Shillings. No.368. Good, split in half, scotch taped on the back, rounded corners etc. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Hall, Lockerman and Rice. Rare red bordered note.

- 3508 DE. January 1, 1776 Note Group. [4] (\$75-Up)
1) 1 Shilling. Faded signatures. Fine, plus, aged, glue stains on the back corners. 2) 18 Pence. Badly glue stained on the back, with a long split in from the left. 3) 18 Pence. VF, rather aged, trimmed close. 4) 5 Shillings. No.90873, Sykes signature. VF, heavy horizontal fold. Sykes came back from the Continental Congress to sign the last 1800 sheets of this issue following the flight of the treasurer, Boaz Manlove, to the enemy.

- 3509 DE. January 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. No.48040. Signed by Sykes. Unc, trimmed down to the borders. (\$75-Up)

- 3510 DE. January 1, 1776 Act Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 6 Shillings. No.65711. Signed by Manlove. EF, center fold. 2) 6 Shillings. No.76249. Signed by Sykes. Unc, but a big stain in the bottom of the note.

- 3511 DE. January 1, 1776 Act Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. No.60892. Signed by Manlove. Unc, trimmed close to two border lines. 2) 10 Shillings. No.48508. Signed by Sykes. Unc, mostly trimmed close to the borders. Both are crisp, bright and vivid.

- 3512 DE. Some better May 1, 1777 Act Notes. [2] (\$110-Up)
1) 4 Shillings. No.44225, signed by Clarke and Lockwood. EF, stained, closely trimmed. 2) 10 Shillings. No.42551. Signed by Laws and Wiltbank. AU, but scattered soiling, decent margins.

Georgia

- 3513 GA. 1776 Sterling Issue. 3 Pence. Border Var. (b). VG-Fine, rim mounting remnants, a center body hole, trimmed down to the borders. (\$100-Up)
The signatures of Edward Telfair (a member of the Continental Congress and later GA governor) and Wade only are legible.

- 3514 GA. 1776 Sterling Issue. 6 Pence. Border var. (i). F-VF, quarter and other folds, some petty rust stains on the center face. (\$125-Up)
No. 10567, signed by LaVien, Stephens and O'Bryen.

- 3515 GA. 1776 Sterling Denominations. 1 Shilling. Border var. (k?). Fine, trimmed bottom right border, uneven margins elsewhere, soiling on the back. (\$140-Up)
No number, signed by Wells and Wade.

- 3516 GA. 1776 Sterling Denominations. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Denomination both sides variety. Fine, but edge mounting remnants all around the back. Lower right corner is restored deftly and there are repairs for the ink corrosion in the signatures. (\$150-Up)
The number is faded, signed by Houston, Lachlan McGillivray, father of Alexander, the famous indian chief and Wade.

Please see the separate plate pages for photographs.

- 3517 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Blue Seal. \$1. Border var. (b). Fine, sharp seal, but split in half, rejoined with a glassine strip on the back. Also, there are paper strips on the left and bottom edges. The borders are pretty much complete. (\$110-Up)

No. 4459, signed by George Houston, a member of the Continental Congress; Bard, William Gibbons, another member of the Continental Congress, Ewen and O'Bryen. Ex lot 1843, Coin Galleries sale of June 1, 1979.

- 3518 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Blue Seal. \$4. Border var. (b). Fine, plus, a sharp seal. There are minor edge slits at the left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No.6471, signed by Stephens, Habersham, Telfair (the congressman) Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 3519 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Blue Seal. \$4. Border var. (c). Abt Fine, scattered moderate foxing spots and stains and some petty fold splits in the body, but good borders and a sharp seal. (\$125-Up)
Signed by McGillivray, Habersham, Telfair, the congressman, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 3520 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Blue Seal. \$10. Border var. (a). F-VF, a sharp seal, a trimmed left border and some light bottom border staining with stains elsewhere. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
No. 1214, signed by Telfair, Gibbons (the congressmen), McGillivray, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 3521 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Orange Seal. \$1. Border var. (f). Good, complete borders, decent seal, where not stained, split, backed, with associated dark stains. (\$75-Up)
No.722, only Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen signatures are legible.

- 3522 GA. 1776 Dollar Denomination Orange Seal. \$20. Border variety cannot be determined because all but the inner row of the left border has been trimmed off. VG, but trimmed close to the borders, scotch taped borders and crossed tape in the center. (\$100-Up)
No. 590, signatures of Andrews, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 3523 GA. Fractional Dollar Denomination. \$¼. Borders var. (b). VG, fold splits down the center, good margins, mottled aging. (\$140-Up)
No. 973, signed by Stone, Saltus and Wade.

- 3524 GA. Fractional Dollar Denomination. \$½. Border var. (b). G-VG, borders are intact, the note is split in half down the center, rejoined with a strip and glue, other repaired splits. (\$120-Up)
No.49, signed by Andrew, Evans and Wade.

3525 GA. No Resolution Date. \$3. Border var. (d). **Fine**, slightly trimmed lower right border, light aging. Pleasing to the eye. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

No.1814, signed by Stone, Andrew, Saltus, O'Bryen and Wade.

3526 GA. No Resolution Date. \$5. Border var. (b). **Fine, plus**, a sharp seal, virtually intact borders, clean & bright.(Photo) (\$175-Up)

No. 4537, signed by Andrew, Stone, Saltus, O'Bryen and Wade. Note humorous seal with a cannon and the translated motto [with the help of this] and God almighty.

3527 GA. No Resolution Date. \$15. Mounted on card, **Fair**, a large part of the top right corner is missing, together with the number. (\$75-Up)

This note has the same signatures, in different order than the preceding.

3528 GA. June 8, 1777. \$4/5. Border var. (b). **Abt VG**, practically complete borders, two splits in the bottom edge, light soiling. (\$90-Up)

No. 12. Signed by Joseph Wood and Edward Langworthy, both Continental Congressmen. Also signed by Wade.

3529 GA. June 8, 1777. Black "in". \$6. No.2. **VG**, but a long tear down from the top strip repaired on the back. Moreover, the seal is badly faded and quite faint. The left edge is chinked, the borders more or less complete. (\$100-Up)

Signed by Wood, Wyll, Langworthy, O'Bryen and Wade, the first and third men being Continental Congressmen. Keep in mind that while the black "in" notes run up to the 1 to 30's number range, the red "in" notes run up to nearly 100. This means that there are probably twice as many red as black notes.

3530 GA. June 8, 1777. Black "in". \$7. No.23. **VG-Fine**, but a 6x20mm piece gone from the bottom left corner, the seal is faint and the borders are shaved. (\$110-Up)

Faded signatures of Wood, Langworthy, Wyll O'Bryen and Wade.

3531 GA. June 8, 1777. Red "in". \$2. No.96. **Fine, plus**, a decent seal and almost intact borders. However, we must note five stains in the left side, one with a corrosion hole. (\$125-Up)

There are the usual signers; Wyll, Langworthy, Wood, O'Bryen and Wade.

3532 GA. June 8, 1777. Red "in". \$3. No.33. **VF**, bright, vivid. However, there is a large piece, 12x30mm, out of the left top edge. The borders, with the exception noted, are mostly intact and there is some smudging at the top right. (\$90-Up)

Signed by Wyll, Langworthy, Wood, O'Bryen and Wade.

3533 GA. June 8, 1777. Red "in". \$4. No.6. **Abt VF**, clean, red ink somewhat dull. There is a piece out of the top edge, crudely restored. Split, glassine tape in two places on the back. (\$125-Up)

Same signatures, in different sequence, as the above.

3534 GA. June 8, 1777 red "in". \$7. No.13. **Abt VF**, but 15% or so of the note torn off the bottom, taking away part of the Wyll signature, and part of the vivid seal. (\$90-Up)

Signed as the preceding.

3535 GA. September 10, 1777. \$4. No.230. **VG**, paper soft, mounted on card, small pieces missing, scattered discolorations, complete borders, decent seal. (\$100-Up)

Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll and O'Bryen.

3536 GA. September 10, 1777. \$5. No.777. **VG**, paper very soft, complete borders, sharp Rattlesnake, ink corrosion holes in the Chevalier and Wade signatures. (\$100-Up)

3537 GA. May 4, 1778. \$20. Border var. (d). **VF**, but mottled foxing all over the face; ink corrosion in the left signatures with a split all the way down to the edge. (\$150-Up)

No.329, signed by William Few, member of the Continental Congress, delegate to the Federal Constitutional convention and a signer of that document. Also signed by Netherclift, Maxwell, O'Bryen and Wade.

3538 GA. May 4, 1778. \$30. Border var. (a). **Fine**, six major vertical folds, a horizontal fold and several other corner folds. There is also a long tear up from the left bottom; chinks in the right border and general soiling. (\$150-Up)

No. 5178, signed by Netherclift, Few, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex lot 114, Newport Beach Auction June 24, 1988.

3539 GA. October 16, 1786. 10 Shillings. No.13666. **VG**, rather soiled on the back and there is a large piece out of the lower left border. There is also a smaller piece out of the left top border. Save (\$125-Up)

Signed by Jones, Freeman and Steele.

3540 Georgia Colonial Document. (\$40-Up)

Brief note of 1784, to George Troup, father of the future Senator and Governor of Georgia asking him to give someone £20 of goods from his store. Signed by Major Ray Memere, ADC to Major General Lord William Sterling, the officer who saved Washington's army at the Battle of Long Island and at Monmouth and who also wrecked the Conway Cabal, the conspiracy to secure Washington's dismissal. **VF**, corner tip mounting remnants. There is a list of goods received, their value and the signature of the owner.

Maryland

3541 MD. Mixed Note Group. [4] (\$50-Up)
1) January 1, 1767. \$1/3. **Fair**, split in half, sewn, backed. 2) April 10, 1770. \$1. **Fine**, a split at the top and left side. 3) \$2. **F-VF**, six vertical folds. 4) August 14, 1776. \$8. No.7007. **VF**, quite aged, especially on the face. There are four folds and two corner folds.

3542 MD. Janaury 1, 1767 Note Group. [4] (\$85-Up)
1) \$2. Split in half, glassine tape rejoined, back bald area, looks **Fine** on the face. 2) \$4. **VG**, split in half, scotch taped on the back, two splits in the left border. 3) \$6. Split in thirds, glued together, **Fine**. 4) \$8. **F-VF**, split in half, glued back together.

3543 MD. Some better March 1, 1770 Notes. [5] (\$160-Up)
1) \$1/6. **VF**, three vertical folds, intact borders. 2) \$1. **VF**, three folds, almost a complete indent at the left. 3) \$2. No.20919. **EF**, center fold only, scalloped indent. 4) \$4. **VF-EF**, three vertical folds 5) \$8. **F-VF**, all borders are trimmed.

3544 MD. April 10, 1774. \$1/3. No.22224. **Unc**, well margined, top and right side; the bottom border is shaved. The note is lightly aged. **Lovely**. (\$150-Up)

3545 MD. December 7, 1775 Bills. [7] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1/9. **G-VG**, split, glue stained on the back. 2) \$1/2. **Fine**, back scuffing. 3) \$2/3. **VG-Fine**, face stains. 4) \$1. Trimmed close, soft, stained, **VG**. 5) \$1 1/3. **VG**, fold split at the bottom. 6) \$2. Mottled aging, **Fine**. 7) \$4. Light staining, **VG-Fine**.

3546 MD. December 1775. \$6. Faded number, R. Tootell (not listed in Newman except for the August 1776 issue) and Price. **EF**, trimmed to the borders. **Very High Grade** for this heavily circulated issue. (\$75-Up)

Wanted - Stocks & Bonds

If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or insitutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.

Massachusetts

- 3547 **MA.** August 18, 1775. **2 Shillings.** Paul Revere Sword in Hand Note. **About Good**, face badly faded, back in little better case. Still a **Revere Note** in recognizable form. **(\$200-Up)**
- 3548 **MA.** October 18, 1776. Paul Revere Codfish bill. **2 Pence.** No.4177, signed by Partridge. **VG-Fine**, centerfold split, closely trimmed at the top. **(\$110-Up)**
- 3549 **MA.** October 18, 1776. Revere Codfish Note. **12 Pence.** No.1880, signed by Sergeant. **Abt Fine**, nicely margined on the face. **(\$125-Up)**
The back is off center to the left. A sharply defined representative of the early plate.
- 3550 **MA.** October 18, 1776. Revere Codfish bill. **Four Pence.** No. 1315, signed by Dawes. **VF**, a horizontal fold, paper aging and softening, borders pretty much complete. **(\$150-Up)**
- 3551 **MA.** October 16, 1778 Revere Codfish bill. **Three Shillings.** **Fine**, COC, split in half, sewn together, scuffed on the back. **(\$60-Up)**
- 3552 **MA.** 1779 Rising Sun Fleet/Revere issue. **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.2857. Signed by Brown. **VG-Fine**, split in from the left side. **(\$100-Up)**
- 3553 **MA.** 1779 Rising Sun Fleet/Revere issue. **4 Shillings 8 Pence.** No.1016, signed by Partiridge. **F-VF**, mottled light aging, a wide left margin. **(\$150-Up)**
- 3554 **MA.** 1779 Rising Sun Fleet/Revere issue. **5 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.4364, Dawes. **F-VF**, sharp detail, a shaved left border. **(\$125-Up)**
- 3555 **MA.** May 5, 1780 **Guaranteed by the United States Issue.** [3] **(\$60-Up)**
1) **\$5.** CC. **EF.** 2) **\$5.** **EF**, stained. 3) **\$7.** **AU**, POC, off center fold. Signed by Dawes, Cranch and L. Baldwin, the apple man and Revolutionary General.

New Hampshire

- 3556 **NH.** June 28, 1776. **4 Shillings.** Due 1787. **VG**, stains, scuffed edges. **(\$150-Up)**
Number and signature faded. Ex lot 375, EAN Mail bid sale of January 12, 1991.
- 3557 **NH.** April 20, 1780. **\$2.** No.500. **EF**, POC, aging. One red signature is serious faded. **(\$150-Up)**
- 3558 **NH.** April 20, 1780. **\$2.** No.4683. **Fine**, POC, bottom border trimmed at the right, faded red signatures. **(\$100-Up)**

- 3559 **NH.** April 29, 1780. **\$4.** No.121, usual signers. **EF**, POC, a rounded top right corner. **(\$150-Up)**
- 3560 **NH.** April 29, 1780. **\$5.** Number and red signatures faded; **Fine**, POC. **(\$90-Up)**

New Jersey

- 3561 **NJ.** June 22, 1756. **1 Shilling.** **A. Unc**, rounded corners, moderately aged. **(\$100-Up)**
No.5114, signed by John Smyth, Thos. Hartshorne and Jos. Smith.
- 3562 **NJ.** June 22, 1756. **12 Shillings.** **C. Unc**, aging, a tack tear in the top right corner. **(\$90-Up)**
No.5386, Smythe, Hartshorne and Smith.
- 3563 **NJ.** May 1, 1758 **Note Group.** [4] **(\$50-Up)**
1) **15 Shillings.** **Fair-Good**, split in half, taped on the back. 2) **30 Shillings.** **B. VG**, rounded corners. 3) **£3.** No.469. **Abt VG**, rounded corners, a bald area on the back, stained. 4) **£3.** No.3928. **G-VG**, rounded corners, faded signatures. The first item is ex Merkin, Mail Bid Sale, lot 416 October 16, 1971.
- 3564 **NJ.** April 10, 1759 **Note Group.** [2] **(\$125-Up)**
1) **£3.** **A.** Faded number and signatures. **VG-Fine.** 2) **£6.** No.1437. Signed by Neville, David Smith (unusually in red ink) and S. Smith. **VG-Fine**, rounded corners. The first ex Coin Galleries, lot 1294 of its August 15, 1978 sale.
- 3565 **NJ.** April 12, 1760 **Note Group.** [3] **(\$140-Up)**
1) **£3.** **A.** No. 2442. **VG**, trimmed borders, a long fold split up from the bottom, rounded corners. 2) **£3.** **B.** No.991. **VG**, back corner bald spots on the corner tips. 3) **£6.** No.368. **Fine-VF**, six or so vertical folds. The top left corner has the red border broken off. Ex lot 125, Newport Beach auction of June 24, 1988.
- 3566 **NJ.** February 20, 1776 **Note Group.** [2] **(\$50-Up)**
1) **15 Shillings.** NO.5285. **VG**, center fold heaving, aging. 2) **30 Shillings.** **B.** No.1678. **F-Vf**, soiling.

- 3567 **NJ.** February 20, 1776. **£3.** **A.** **F-VF**, quarterfold heaving visible on the face. Heavily pen cancelled across the face. **(\$100-Up)**
No.2745, Signed by **John Hart**, signer of the Declaration of Independence etc.
- 3568 **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **3 Shillings.** **A.** No.37896. **EF**, a center fold, aging, a trimmed top right corner. [2] **(\$35-Up)**
Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smythe. Also, included is an Anderson CT-18. **Fine**, POC, fold splits.

- 3569 **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **12 Shillings.** **A.** No.32892. Signed by R. Smith, and **John Hart**, Signer of the Declaration of Independence and John Stevens, the state treasurer and in after times the train and steamboat inventor. **Unc**, trimmed close. [2] **(\$100-Up)**
Also, a DC lottery full ticket, for the Eastern Branch Harbor Canal. Signed by Nottey Young. **AU**, center string hole.
- 3570 **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **15 Shillings.** No.6028. **AU**, a light center fold narrow margins. **(\$125-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart**, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
- 3571 **NJ.** June 9, 1780. **\$1.** No.2116. **VF-EF**, some soiling, the right bottom border is shaved. **(\$100-Up)**
Signed by Philamon Dickinson, Revolutionary general and David Brearley, jurist, member of the Federal constitution convention, a signer of the Constitution and a member of New Jersey's ratification convention. Endorsed on the back by Joseph Borden, the US loan commissioner for New Jersey after whom Bordentown is named.
- 3572 **NJ.** June 9, 1780. **\$4.** No.2231. Signed as the last. **EF**, a center fold. **(\$125-Up)**
- 3573 **NJ.** June 9, 1780. **\$7.** No.2127, signed as the two preceding. **Fine**, left border is trimmed. **(\$60-Up)**
- 3574 **NJ.** June 9, 1780. **\$8.** No.510. Signed as the preceding. **VF-EF**, a center doublefold, complete borders. **(\$100-Up)**
- 3575 **NJ.** June 9, 1780. **\$20.** No.2069. Signed as last. **Abt EF**, two light center folds, clean, bright, nice margins. **(\$125-Up)**

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nations most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880).

New York

- 3576 NY. March 25, 1755. £5. No.527. VG, split in half, rejoined with a paper strip and glue on the back. Rounded corners, back edge fraying. (\$100-Up)
Signed faintly, by Oliver De Lancey, Nicholas Gouveneur and John Livingston.
- 3577 NY. April 15, 1758. £5. No.1418. VG-Fine, looks better on face, a small edge slit, light aging. (\$100-Up)
Signed by David Van Horne, Henry Cuyler and Peter Livingston, merchant, supplier for the French and Indian War (thus at signing), and an early local supporter of the Revolution. All signatures are somewhat faded.
- 3578 NY. April 2, 1759. £5. No.13982. VF, quarter folded, a top center fold split, trimmed close to the borders, but crisp and vivid. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Nathaniel Marston, Lawrence Reade and John Morin Scott, an early radical patriot, BG at the Battle of Long Island, member of the Continental Congress 1779-1783.
- 3579 NY. April 2, 1759. £10. No.12736, signed as the preceeding. VF, quarter folded, back soiling, glued top edge fold split, other splits, trimmed close at the left and with back ink notations. (\$130-Up)
- 3580 NY. New York City Water Works Notes. [2] (\$160-Up)
1) August 25, 1774. 2 Shillings. No.192. Signed by Lefferts and J.H. Cruger, a NY City mayor. VF, quarterfolded, trimmed close, some soiling on the face, the back is clean. 2) January 6, 1776. 4 Shillings. No.850. Signed by Bayard and Cruger. AU, handling, but nicely margined.
- 3581 NY. March 5, 1776 New York City Water Works Notes. [2] (\$160-Up)
1) 4 Shillings. No.78. Signed by Blagge and Cruger. AU, closely trimmed, somewhat dull. 2) 8 Shillings. No.309. Signed by Gautier and Brasher. Unc, closely margined.
- 3582 NY. September 2, 1775 Note Group. [2] (\$85-Up)
1) \$5. No.1656. Bancker and R. Ray. VF, quarterfolded, face somewhat soiled. 2) \$10. Number and one signature faded; other, Thos. Tucker. VG, rounded corners, a piece out of the bottom right corner, fold surface splitting, paper soft.
- 3583 NY. March 5, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$120-Up)
1) \$3. No.1387. Only legible signature, Henry Kip. F-VF, a center fold, face staining, rounded corners. 2) \$5. No.27,

only legible signature, C. Ray. Fine, rounded, frayed corners; aging. 3) September 2, 1775. \$2. No. 2754, U.S. Centennial advertising note for the United States Insurance Company, 1850-1876. Changed fantasy back, blacked out grocers ad. F-VF.

- 3584 NY. March 5, 1776. \$3. No.1607. EF, a heavy center fold, somewhat aged, rounded corners offset by good margins. (\$110-Up)
A scarce denomination, signed by Samuel Ray and Henry Kip, the first in red being faded.
- 3585 NY. August 13, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$110-Up)
1) \$1/16. No.13582?. VG-Fine, two glue stains at the top, two back bald areas with glue stains, rounded corners. 2) \$5. No.18764. Winter and Currie. Fine, soft, frayed corners, back cleaner than the face. 3) \$10. No.1546. Signed by Slegt and Webster. Abt EF, a centerfold and two corner folds, lightly waterstained on the right side.
- 3586 New York. Corporation of the City of New York. One Pence. February 20, 1790. Good, heavy fold heaving, heavily stained, especially at the left, three back bald spots. (\$50-Up)

North Carolina

- 3587 NC. April 4, 1748. 20 Shillings. Good, reasonably clean, split, backed, much endorsed on the back. Right border is trimmed away. (\$100-Up)
Faintly signed by Moseley, Swann, Starkey and Allen.
- 3588 NC. April 4, 1748. 20 Shillings. No.1233. Good, soiled, split, backed, several back endorsements, rounded corners. (\$75-Up)
The Allen signature is not legible, those of Moseley, Swann and Starkety are readily discernible.
- 3589 NC. March 9, 1754. 10 Shillings. No.2539. Abt Good, split into quarters, pieces missing, backed, repaired between the backing and the note with gauze. Heavily endorsed on the back. (\$90-Up)
Signed by De Rosset in blue ink, the rest, Sam Swann, Starkey and John Swann in brown ink.
- 3590 NC. May 4, 1758. 10 Shillings. No.470. Good, split, backed, pieces restored, quite aged. Seldom seen. (\$100-Up)
- 3591 NC. December 22, 1758. £1. Number and signatures faded, signed by Barker and Starkey. Good, worm holes and other small pieces missing, a larger piece gone from the top left corner, split, repaired, stains. (\$100-Up)
Another Rarity, the North Carolina

issues between 1754-1771 being rare. The last time any of these were offered in quantity was in our NASCA Abner Reed Sale of October 31-November 2, 1983, from which this note came, lot 473. We have seen only a precious few since.

- 3592 NC. July 14, 1760. £3. No.524. Fine, but the left border is mostly trimmed away, the note has splits, there is a strip repair on the back and the back is covered with endorsements. (\$90-Up)
One of only a 1000 issued, signed by Starkey, Sam and John Swann, De Rosset.
- 3593 NC. April 23, 1761. 20 Shillings. No.2058. G-VG, split in half, backed, endorsed on the back with ink bleed through. Borders almost intact. (\$100-Up)
Signed by De Rosset, Starkey, Sam and John Swann.
- 3594 NC. April 23, 1761. £3. No.496 of 1000 authorized. Fine, split in half, backed, with the backing sewn to the face. The borders are seemingly complete and the back is endorsed. (\$125-Up)
Signed by J. Swann, Starkey, Sam Swann and De Rosset.
- 3595 NC. December 1768, 5 Shillings. No.2451. F-VF, full left indent, offset by the loss of most of the right border line. the note has a vertical center split, repaired on the back. Rather nice looking. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Hasell, Caswell, Howe and De Rosset.
- 3596 NC. December 1768. 10 Shillings. No.7056. G-VG, split in half, backed, pieces missing from both top edges and at the center bottom. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Howe, Hasell and De Rosset and Caswell.
- 3597 NC. December 1768. 40 Shillings. No.658. F-VF, split in half, strip repaired on the back, two wax seals on the back, staining on both sides, especially the back, corner mounting remnants. The borders are virtually complete. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Hasell, Caswell, Howe and De Rosset.
- 3598 NC. December 1771. £3. No.218. VF-EF, wide side and bottom margins. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Harvey, de Rossett, Rutherford (in red) and Caswell. The back is endorsed by, among others Joseph Montfort, the treasurer of the six northern counties owned as Lord Proprietor by Lord Carteret, (later the Earl of Granville), after whom the counties are named.
- 3599 NC. April 2, 1776. \$½. No.10791. Hit or Miss vignette of a hunter firing his rifle with his dog. Fine, split in half (the right side appears to have substituted for as the target is missing on the right). (\$75-Up)

- 3600 NC. August 8, 1778. \$5. Thick paper. "The Rising States". EF, an off center fold, complete borders, a bit dull. (\$110-Up)
- 3601 NC. August 8, 1778. \$5. Thin paper. "The Rising States". AU, a light center fold, but the bottom edge is frayed. (\$60-Up)
No.9780, signed by Allen and Sharpe.
- 3602 NC. August 8, 1778. \$10. Thin paper. "Persecution the Ruin of Empires". No.11867. Choice AU, a single light fold, complete borders. (\$140-Up)
Signed by Cogden and Cobb.
- 3603 NC. May 15, 1779. \$20. "Peace on Honorable Terms". AU, a light center fold and a right border half fold. (\$125-Up)
No.7268, signed by Hunt and Taylor.
- 3604 NC. May 15, 1779. \$25. "American Fortitude Displayed". Abt EF, a couple of light center folds and some petty edge slits. Looks nice. (\$75-Up)
No.1139, signed by Hunt and Taylor.
- 3605 NC. May 10, 1780. \$25. "Quid non virtute efficiendum". F-VF, in terms of wear, but large, heavy stains at the bottom. (\$50-Up)
No.2605, only the Coore signature is legible.
- 3606 NC. May 17, 1783. 10 Shillings. Counterfeit. AU, but a large piece torn out of the left bottom corner, a smaller piece is gone from the bottom right edge and there is dark staining along the top right edge. (\$125-Up)
No.794?, only the Hunt signature is legible. Ex our NASCA Criswell/Stanley Gibbons Part IV sale, lot 259 April 1982 and the Washington State Coin Auction (San Diego Show Co) August 31, 1990, lot 2685.

Pennsylvania

- 3607 PA. January 1, 1756 Ben Franklin imprinted notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 15 Shillings. B. No. 16026, faded signatures. VG-Fine, rounded corners, center fold splitting. 2) 20 Shillings. A. No.4452?, faded signatures. G-VG, rounded and frayed corners, top edge bald spots, stained, split in half, pinned, rejoined with mending tape.
- 3608 PA. Mixed Franklin Imprinted Notes. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) July 1, 1757. 15 Shillings. B. No.1178. Signed by Say, Fisher and Pemberton. Good, split in half, strip rejoined on the back, trimmed borders. 2) June 18, 1764. 10 Shillings. B. No.17880, signed by Clifford, Drinker and Jarvis. G-Vg, split in half, glued back together, five massive glue stains on the back with several bald areas. 3) 20 Shillings. A. Faded number, signed by Clifford, Drinker and James. Good-VG, split in half, rejoined with scotch tape on the back with an associated stain.

- 3609 PA. March 10, 1757 Franklin imprinted notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 15 Shillings. B. G-VG, split in half, rejoined with glassine tape on the back, number and signatures faded, petty face bald spots. 2) 20 Shillings. B. No.17548? G-VG, splitting and fold heaving along the center fold; trimmed borders, face stains and back bald spots.
- 3610 PA. May 20, 1758 Franklin imprinted notes. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. B. o.8136, signed by Gordon, Charles Humphrey, a Quaker who as a member of the Continental Congress could have signed the Declaration of Independence but declined to do so, because it violated his religious principles; also signed by Fisher. Fine, quarter folded both ways, rounded corners, centerfold surface splitting, moderate aging. 2) 15 Shillings. A. No.9341, signed by Moore, Carpenter and S. Wharton? Abt VG, split in half, tape repaired on the back, rounded, glue stained corners, aging.
- 3611 PA. April 25, 1759 Franklin Imprinted Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 15 Shillings. A. No.5293?. Faded signatures. VG, split in half, sewn together, left and right border bald areas. 2) 50 Shillings. C. No.7081. Legible signers, Stretch and Pearne. G-VG, nearly split in half, all borders are trimmed.
- 3612 PA. May 1, 1760. 15 Shillings. B. No.5872. VG, plus/Good, but split in half, rejoined with glue. Bottom border trimmed, large bald areas on the right back, the Franklin imprint remaining clear. (\$50-Up)
- 3613 PA. May 1, 1760. 50 Shillings. D. No.9692. VG, a long split in from the left side, all four borders lightly trimmed. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Morgan, Say and Charles Jones. Another Franklin imprinted note.
- 3614 PA. May 1, 1760. 50 Shillings. C. No.3425. VG, a long fold split in from the right side. All four borders are lightly to moderately trimmed. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Eddy, Morrison and Parker. Another Franklin imprinted note.
- 3615 PA. March 20, 1771 Act Note Group. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. B. No.4337. VF, quarter folded, wide margins everywhere but the bottom, mottled foxing. 2) 10 Shillings. A. No.4715. VF, a fold edge split at the left, trimmed close. All are signed by Luke Morris, Cox and Daniel Roberdeau, indian peace commissioner, silversmith maker of indian peace medals etc.

- 3616 PA. April 3, 1772 Note Group. [4] (\$80-Up)
1) 9 Pence. C. VG/Good, back bald areas. 2) 18 Pence. A. Fine. 3) 2 Shillings. B. EF, closely margined. 4) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. A. Abt Vg, edge splits, center fold split.

- 3617 PA. Some Better April 3, 1772 Notes. [3] (\$140-Up)
1) 18 Pence. A. Unc, but rather aged with both top corners clipped. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. EF, a center fold, trimmed close. 3) Same, plate B. EF, trimmed close, soiled, stains on the back.

Signer of the Declaration of Independence

- 3618 PA. April 2, 1772. 18 Pence. B. VG, aging, nibbling at the right. (\$100-Up)
No. 29878, signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence, John Sellers and Charles Humphreys who refused to sign the Declaration because it conflicted with his Quaker principles.
- 3619 PA. March 20, 1773 Group of First Lighthouse Notes. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) 6 Shillings. A. Fine. 2) 6 Shillings. B. Fine. 3) 14 Shillings. B. Abt EF, a center fold, trimmed close at the top and bottom. 4) 16 Shillings. B. VF, a heavy center fold, trimmed top right border.
- 3620 PA. Some Better March 20, 1773 Lighthouse Notes. [3] (\$120-Up)
1) 6 Shillings. A. Fine. 2) 14 Shillings. A. EF, but mottled staining on the face. 3) 16 Shillings. A. VF, plus, but stained, trimmed at the bottom.
- 3621 PA. April 10, 1775 Workhouse Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) 50 Shillings. D. No.1767. Unc, but petty bald spots in the top right corner. 2) £5. A. No.2597. Unc, a frayed top right corner tip. Both notes have faded red signatures and are lightly aged.
- 3622 PA. December 8, 1775 Note Group. [7] (\$140-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. B. F-VF. 2) 10 Shillings. B. Fine. 3) 20 Shillings. B. VF, very aged. 4) 30 Shillings. A. F-VF, water stained. 5) 30 Shillings. B. AU, stained. 6) 40 Shillings. A. Fine. 7) 40 Shillings. B. Unc. Three notes are signed by Mathew Clarkson, judge, continental congressman and mayor of Philadelphia.
- 3623 PA. April 25, 1776 Note Group. [5] (\$60-Up)
This group consists of the following denominations. 6 Pence, 9 Pence, 10 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 30 Shillings. Average grade: Fine.
- 3624 PA. April 10, 1777 Note Group. [5] (\$100-Up)
1-3) Black Money. 3d, 18d, 20 Shillings. These grade VG, F-VF, VF. 4-5) Red Money. 20 Shillings, £4. VF, EF.

- 3625 **PA. April 10, 1777 High Grade Note Group.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **4d.** B. No.76724, signed by Thorne. 2) **6d.** B. No.139983, signed by Browne. Both notes are **Unc**, with uneven margins, the first being the better margined.
- 3626 **PA. April 20, 1781. 3d. A.** No.1038, signed by Browne, both faint. **EF**, vertical fold, nicely margined. (\$125-Up)
- 3627 **PA. March 16, 1780. 20 Shillings (\$2 2/3).** **About VF**, quarter folded both ways, back stains. (\$90-Up)

Rhode Island

- 3628 **RI. May 3, 1775. 1 Shilling.** Due 5 years. **Fine**, heavily split along the horizontal fold. Trimmed close to the borders, still **An exceptional note of this issue.** (\$150-Up)
No.4157, signed by John Cole. In 1777 Rhode Island, trying to instill confidence in its fast depreciating currency, publicly destroyed over 90 of its colonial note issues. Most of the issues from 1775-1776 are to be found, if found at all, in sorely tattered and torn condition. We can not remember as long a run of these issues since the mid-1970's. Avail yourself of this exceptional opportunity to fill in your holdings of these notes. Such an opportunity may not come again for another twenty years.
- 3629 **RI. June 29, 1775. 6 Pence.** Due in 2 years. **Abt Good**, split in half, backed, various edge pieces missing. (\$50-Up)
No.94, signed by Cole.
- 3630 **RI. June 29, 1775. 6 Pence.** Due in 5 years. **Abt VG**, split in half, back sewn on, a piece out of the left border and a small piece off the lower right corner. (\$100-Up)
No.619, signed by Cole.
- 3631 **RI. June 29, 1775. 4 Shillings.** Due five years. **VG**, split in half, gauze taped together, a small piece out of the top corner. (\$100-Up)
No.565, signed by Greene and Bowler. Ex a 1977 NASCA sale, ex Chapman.
- 3632 **RI. November 6, 1775. 2 Shillings.** Due in five years. **About VG**, split in half, backed on thick paper, glue stains at the bottom, other signs of wear. (\$75-Up)
No.9397, signed by Dexter and Joseph Clarke, later the RI treasurer.
- 3633 **RI. November 6, 1775. 20 Shillings.** **VG**, split along the horizontal fold, backed with Connecticut 1777 currency blue paper. There are rounded corners. (\$100-Up)
No.10707, signed by Dexter and John G. Whanton, one of whose relatives was governor up to 1775..

- 3634 **RI. November 6, 1775. 40 Shillings.** No.862. **Fine**, but there are small pieces out of the top border and bottom left edges. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Clarke, Dexter and Cole.
- 3635 **RI. January 15, 1776. 2 Shillings.** No.4874. **Good**, scattered edge pieces missing, all reasonably well restored, with repairs readily visible on the back. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Greene and Cole.
- 3636 **RI. January 15, 1776. 4 Shillings.** No.1273. **Good**, but split in half, paper strip repaired on the back. Also, both right corners are clipped as is the left border and the note is aged. (\$50-Up)
Signed by Cole and Arnold.
- 3637 **RI. January 15, 1776. 20 Shillings.** No.3206. **VG-Fine**, split in half, sewn together, mild soiling, **Nice for issue.** (\$150-Up)
Signed by Cole, Congdon and Wanton.
- 3638 **RI. September 5, 1776. \$1/16.** No.5877. **VG/Good.** The face is closely margined, the back is severely stained and soiled. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Congdon and Hazzard.
- 3639 **RI. September 5, 1776. \$1/16.** Number and signatures faded. **Abt VG**, a dark stain in the top right corner. (\$100-Up)
- 3640 **RI. September 5, 1776. \$1/8.** Faded number, on the signature of John Wanton, the governor, is legible. **VG**, surface splitting and weakening along the horizontal center fold. (\$125-Up)
- 3641 **RI. September 5, 1776. \$1/4.** A faded number. **VG**, split in half, rejoined with liquid paper. Aged, with rounded corners. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Cole and Dexter.
- 3642 **RI. May 22, 1777. \$1/9.** No.18327? Signed by Arnold. **Good**, split in half, both left corner tips are gone, backed with glue stains on the face. (\$50-Up)
- 3643 **RI. May 22, 1777. \$1/8.** No.290, George Olney. **VG**, centerfold split repairs, small pieces out of two corners, a bottom edge split, trimmed close to the borders. (\$100-Up)
- 3644 **RI. May 22, 1777. \$1/6.** No.2832, signed by Russell. **VG**, split in half, sewn together. (\$75-Up)
- 3645 **RI. Selected Final Two Issues' notes.** [5] (\$150-Up)
1) July 2, 1780. **\$1.** No.1765. Written interest paid notation. 2-3) 1786. **10, 20 Shillings.** Nos. 10893, 652. **EF.** 4) **40 Shillings.** No.6051. **Unc**, but the bottom is so cut that the Cobb signature is partially trimmed away. 5) **£3.** No.1565. Signed by Cobb, Knight and Hazard. **AU**, a light center fold.

- 3646 **RI. 1786 Issue Notes.** [4] (\$225-Up)
1-4) **6 Pence, 3 Shillings, 6 Shillings, 40 Shillings.** All **Choice Unc.**, the first three with wide margins, the last trimmed down a bit and aged.

South Carolina

- 3647 **SC. June 1, 1775. £5.** No.8522. **Good**, split both ways along the quarterfolds, strip repaired on the back, body and edge holes. (\$60-Up)
Signed by Corbett, Dupont, Bacot and Neufville, later the U.S. commissioner of loans under Washington and a prominent Charleston merchant ruined by the war. Ex lot 705, January 22, 1988 sale of the San Diego Show Inc.
- 3648 **SC. June 1, 1775. £10.** No.34177? What is there is **Fine**, but the note is split into quarters, crudely put back together with glassine tape with the parts not meshed. (\$60-Up)
Signed by Corbett, Edwards, Rapley, Neufville and Bacot. Ex. lot 529, Early American Sale of January 12, 1991.
- 3649 **SC. June 1, 1775. £10.** No.20083. **Fine**, but split in half, vertically, not taped back together with perfect alignment, stains, edge repairs. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Jacob Motte, Charleston merchant, Berwick, Waring, Neufville, Bacot and indecipherable.
- 3650 **SC. June 1, 1775. £20.** No.7675. **VG**, but quarterfold splits, top edge splits repaired with glassine tape on the back and pieces gone, stains. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Canard, Gervais, Poyas, Bacot and Neufville.
- 3651 **SC. June 1, 1775. £20.** No.8758. **G-VG**, split into quarters, rejoined and mounted on card. Pieces missing, glue stains on the back. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Corbett, Dupont, Parker, Bacot and Neufville.
- 3652 **SC. June 1, 1775. £50.** No.4699. **F-VF**, quarter folded both ways. Small pieces out of two edges, two top edge splits, one taped. **Nice.** (\$100-Up)
Signed by Edwards, Corbett, Dupont, Neufville and Bacot.
- 3653 **SC. November 15, 1775. £2 10 Shillings.** No.3403. **Good**, many splits, backed, missing pieces restored (\$100-Up)
Signatures are faint.
- 3654 **SC. December 23, 1776. \$2.** No.3379. **About VF**, quarter folded, other folds. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Fisher, Lightwood, Ancrum and Blake, the admiralty board member and real estate developer in Charleston.
- 3655 **SC. December 23, 1776. \$4.** U. Signed only by Wakefield. **Unc**, but two damaged right corner tips. (\$75-Up)

3656 SC. December 23, 1776. \$5. U. Signed only by Wakefield. *Unc.* (\$150-Up)

3657 SC. December 23, 1776. \$6. Faded number, three weak signatures at the right. *Abt VF*, five or so vertical folds. (\$90-Up)

3658 SC. December 23, 1776. \$6. Faded number, only McCall and Ward signatures legible. *VF*, several large bald spots on the edges, the face left border being nibbled on. (\$50-Up)

3659 SC. April 10, 1778. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.7356. *VF-EF*, three light vertical folds. (\$125-Up)

Signed by Mathews and Crouch.

3660 SC. April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. No.9372. *Unc.*, wide margins, handling traces and somewhat aged. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Neufville and Crouch.

3661 SC. April 10, 1778. 10 Shillings. No.779. Palisade watermark. *Unc.*, good margins, a paper clip rust stain. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Beale and Perouneau. Ex Smythe Sale 100, lot 1120, November 1991.

3662 SC. April 10, 1778. 15 Shillings. No.9394. *Unc.*, light aging, handling traces. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Langford and Roper.

3663 SC. February 8, 1779. \$40. No.1508. *VF*, badly split at the top. (\$125-Up)

Signed by Morgan, Trescot and Prioleau. Ex Coin Galleries lot 4850, February 13, 1991.

3664 SC. February 8, 1779. \$50. No.7562. Fine, over five folds, trimmed close to the borders, soft, with soiling. (\$75-Up)

Signed by Trescot, Atkinson and Williams. Ex lot 712, January 22, 1988 San Diego Show at *VF*.

3665 SC. February 8, 1779. \$70. No.2741. Blue paper. *VF-EF*, a couple of vertical folds, a piece out of the right top corner. (\$125-Up)

Signed by Hopton, Cooke and Gaillard.

3666 SC. February 8, 1779. \$90. No.2520. Blue paper. *VF*, a torn and repaired top right corner and body holes at the lower right and edge pieces gone at the bottom both left and right. (\$75-Up)

Signed by Atkins, Weston and Cooke.

Virginia

3667 VA. April 5, 1759. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.40622. Poor, split, backed, the top left quadrant is gone. (\$100-Up)

A mere filler for this great rarity. Ex Coin Galleries, lot 1859, June 1, 1979 Sale.

Attractive Ashby Note

3668 VA. March 4, 1773. Ashby Large Note. £5. No.12/1507. Fine, light soiling, a small fold junction hole. Above average for issue. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Signed by Dandrige (Washington's brother-in-law and by John Blair, twice acting governor etc. Endorsed on the back by Robert Carter Nicholas, Speaker, treasurer and the man who made Patrick Henry retract his "Give me Liberty or Death" speech under threat of expulsion from the House of Burgesses.

3669 VA. July 17, 1775 Small Bill Group. [3] (\$130-Up)

1) 1 Shilling "and" 3 Pence. No.60425. *F-VF*, bottom border trimmed. 2) 2 Shillings & Sixpence. No.60752. Fine, plus. Center split, left border mostly trimmed away and glue stained. 3) 2 Shillings and Six Pence. No.26457? *F-VF*, split in half, repaired with liquid paper on the back. Decent margins, soiling and staining.

3670 VA. July 17, 1775 Small Bill. 1 Shilling and Three Pence. No.70395. *VG*, soft. (\$60-Up)

Signed by Edmund Randolph, Member of the Continental Congress, Governor of Virginia, Member of the US Constitutional Convention, first US Attorney General, then secretary of state.

3671 VA. July 17, 1775 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) 2 Shillings & Sixpence. No.37869. Signed by King. Fine, split at the bottom. 2) 10 Shillings. No.4315. Signed by Norton. Fine, aging.

3672 VA. July 17, 1775 Small Note Group. [2] (\$170-Up)

1) 20 Shillings. No.1999. Signed by Norton and Lyne. *VF*, stained lightly top right. 2) £2. No.7023. Signed by Johnson and Norvell. *VF-EF*, quarterfolded lightly. Crisp.

3673 VA. July 17, 1775 Small Bill Group. [2] (\$130-Up)

1) £2. No.7433, signed by Johnson and Norvell. *VF*, closely margined. 2) £3. Number faded, signed as last. Fine, plus, light water staining at the right, also closely margined.

3674 VA. July 17, 1775. James River Bank Form. £12. No. 43/4234. *VG-Fine*, but much split, gauze repairs on the back, two paper piece repairs in the bottom edge, a chunk out of the top edge, but not touching the text. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Robert Carter Nicholas as Treasurer. Ex Coin Galleries, lot 1859, June 1, 1979 Sale.

3675 VA. May 6, 1776. 5 Shillings. No.427. *VG*, closely margined, softening paper. (\$50-Up)

Signed by Morris and Seaton.

3676 VA. May 6, 1776. 7 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1585. About *VF*, quarter folded both ways, three pin holes at the top, one in the top right corner. (\$75-Up)

Signed by Morris and Seaton.

3677 VA. May 6, 1776. 12 Shillings 6 Pence. No.721. *Abt VF*, Quarter folded, other folds, closely margined, (\$75-Up)

Signed by Morris and Seaton.

3678 VA. May 6, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) \$4. No.20942. Fine, plus, trimmed down to the borders, back bald or dismounting areas. 2) \$5. No.4400. *Abt VG*, center fold splitting. Both signed by Morris and Seaton.

3679 VA. October 7, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) \$1/6. No.15695. *VG-Fine*, small mica flake bald spots on the face. 2) \$2/3. No.32476. Fine, decent margins. Both notes signed by B. Pasteur.

3680 VA. October 7, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) \$4. The number is faded. *Abt Fine*, rounded corner tips. 2) \$6. No.12631. Fine, rounded, rubbed corners. Both signed by Dickson and Wray.

3681 VA. October 7, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$130-Up)

1) \$10. No.45876. Fine, trimmed to the borders, a rounded top left corner. 2) \$15. No.8282. *EF*, well margined, clean and bright. Both notes signed by Dickson and Wray.

3682 VA. October 7, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$60-Up)

1) \$8. A faded number. *VG-Fine*, a heavily split and repaired center fold. 2) \$10. No.14643. *VG-Fine*, paper aged and soft, edges frayed in spots. signed by Dickson and Wray.

3683 VA. May 5, 1777 Note Group. [3] (\$65-Up)

1) \$1/6. A faded number. *VG*, a repaired center fold split. 2) \$1/3. No.10383. *VG-Fine*, paper softening. 3) \$2/3. No.10732. *VG*. All signed by Wood.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogue.

Avoid disappointment!

Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880 or 1-212-943-1880 and check on the status of your subscription today!

- 3684 **VA. May 5, 1777 Note Group.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) \$4. No.6286. VG, mottled aging. 2) \$8. No.5403. VF, well margined, a long blue silk thread bundle down from the top. Signed by Dickson and Wray.
- 3685 **VA. May 5, 1777 Note Group.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) \$6. No.8344. Fine, plus, fold surface splitting. 2) \$8. No.5873. VF, well margined. Ex an Abner Kreisberg Sale Sept 67, No.312. Both notes signed by Dickson and Wray.
- 3686 **VA. May 5, 1777 Note Group.** [3] (\$80-Up)
1) \$5. No.11348. Fine, center fold heaving. Ex Lester Merkin, lot 52, March 1968 sale. 2) \$6. No.7552. VG, all four borders heavily trimmed. 3) \$10. Number is faded. Fine, trimmed close to the border. All are signed by Dickson and Wray.
- 3687 **VA. October 20, 1777 Note Group.** [2] (\$110-Up)
1) \$1/6. No.14736. EF, uneven margins. 2) \$2/3. No.2820. Abt VF, lighter than the preceding note. Both signed by Wood.
- 3688 **VA. October 20, 1777 Note Group.** [3] (\$135-Up)
1) \$1. No.20635. EF. 2) \$4. No.12469. Fine. 3) \$6. No.1180. Fine, plus. Clean, two back hinges. First is signed by Wood; the last two by Dickson and Wray.
- 3689 **VA. October 20, 1777 Lower Grade Group.** [4] (\$130-Up)
1) \$1/3. No.4180. VF. 2) \$5. No.12425. VF, back mounting remnants in the corners. 3) \$8. No.36150. Fine, edge bald areas. 4) \$15. No.3017. VG-Fine, soft paper, good margins. The first is signed by Wood, the rest by Dickson and Wray.
- 3690 **VA. May 4, 1778 Date Printed Thick Paper Note Group.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) \$2/3. No. 936, gw. Thin paper. F-VF, several glassine tape repaired edge splits. 2) \$3. No.1781, uy. Fine, plus. Rounded and rubbed bottom corners. Signed by Wood or Wood and Wray.
- 3691 **VA. May 4, 1778 Thick Paper Note Group.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Written date. \$6. Number faded. Fine, a corner both top corners nipped. 2) Printed date. \$7. No.497, so. VG, trimmed close, stains. bottom border trimmed. 3) Printed date. \$10. No.771, up. Fine, good margins. 4) Printed date. \$15. Letters qa.. VG, worn, split, repaired, a big stain on the back. All four signed by Wood and Wray.
- 3692 **VA. May 4, 1778 Thick Paper Note Group.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) \$7. No.539, ms. VF, trimmed close at the right. 2) \$15. No.1308, qa. F-VF, a long split at the top. Signed by Wood and Wray.
- 3693 **VA. May 4, 1778 Thin Paper Group.** [3] (\$80-Up)
1) \$1. No.12710, sg. Fine, plus, heavy staining at the right, a restored lower right corner tip. 2) \$7. No.559, fm. F-VF, foxing spots, edge splits. 3) \$10. No.1067, he. Fine, plus, stained on the right side. Signed by Wood or Wood and Wray.
- 3694 **VA. October 5, 1778 Note Group.** [2] (\$40-Up)
1) \$1/6. Faded number, ny. VG, splits, backed. 2) \$7. Letters out. Poor, large pieces out of the left and especially the right side. Signed by Wood or Wood and Wray.
- 3695 **VA. October 5, 1778 Note Group.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) \$3. No.1333, vk. Abt VF, pieces gone from the edges, deftly repaired, trimmed close at the top and right. 2) \$15. No.1129, sm. F-VF, fold splits, a rough bottom edge into the bvorder. Signed by Wood and Wray.
- 3696 **VA. October 5, 1778. \$100 (£30).** No.9143. Fine, aging, a center fold split, mounted on brown paper. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Boush and Archer.
- 3697 **VA. May 3, 1779. \$50. (£15).** No.17715. Fine, mild aging, petty fold splits. (\$125-Up)
Signed by J and H Cocke, Craig.
- 3698 **VA. May 3, 1779. \$100. (£30).** No.11891. Abt VF, splits and repairs at both sides of the center fold. There is back soiling and a tear with a small piece missing from the right bottom border. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Archer, H. Cocke and Craig.
- 3699 **VA. May 3, 1779. \$100 (£30).** No.18940. Fine, a long split in from the right, a number of fold splits in the center and splits elsewhere. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Smith, Randolph and Hopkins. From a Coin Galleries sale of August 15, 1978, lot 1348.
- 3700 **VA. May 1, 1780. \$8.** No.71. VG, trimmed to the borders, soft and soiled. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Randolph and John Webb; endorsed on the back by F. Webb.
- 3701 **VA. July 14, 1780 Note Group.** [3] (\$120-Up)
1) \$35. h.p. F-VF, ink corrosion holes in the top number. 2) \$60. a.d. VF, edge holes, pieces out of the bottom border. 3) \$100. w.b. VG, backed, various splits visible. Five different signers.
- 3702 **VA. July 14, 1780 Note Group.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) \$55. h.v. VF-EF, but damaged along the right side, repaired with glassine tape. 2) \$80. z.n. Fine, mottled foxing. 3) \$100. l.u. Poor, much holed, badly aged, backed.
- 3703 **VA. October 16, 1780 Issue Notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$200. u.i. Fair, large pieces out of the left end, backed, aging. 2) \$500. No.6517. VG, holed, backed.
- 3704 **VA. October 16, 1780 Better Grade Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) \$50. n.g. Abt VG, some wire line splits and ink corrosion. 2) \$200. w.v. Abt EF, an ink corrosion hole in the Simmons signature at the left. 3) \$300. p5. Fine, a glassine tape edge repair on the back.
- 3705 **VA. October 16, 1780 Note Group.** [2] (\$70-Up)
1) \$400. e.o. Fine, plus, repaired on the back. 2) \$500. z.b. VF, back split repairs.
- 3706 **VA. March 1, 1781 Thin Paper Notes.** [2] (\$85-Up)
1) \$150. No.2403. F-VF, a right edge split. 2) \$500. No.1179. Fine, repaired holes and splits, glue stains.
- 3707 **VA. March 1, 1781 Thick Paper Notes.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) \$250. No.10860. VF, quarter folded lightly both ways. 2) \$750. No.110. Abt VF, quarter and other folds, clean, bottom border shaved.
- 3708 **VA. March 1, 1781 Thick Paper Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$250. No.317. Abt VF, quarter and other folds. There are back arithmetic calculations. 2) \$750. No.3597. F-VF, foxed areas, back split repairs.
- 3709 **VA. March 1, 1781. Thick paper. \$1000.** No.9730. EF, backed, small hole restorations at the bottom. The top two thirds of the note is aged. (\$60-Up)
Signed by Patterson, Martin and Craig.
- 3710 **May 7, 1781 Note Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) \$40. No.1689. Fine, badly stained, center fold split. 2) \$50. No.2187. Fine-VF, split, taped on the back. 3) \$100. No.12954. Abt VF, a piece deftly restored to the lower right corner tip.
- 3711 **VA. May 7, 1781. \$1500.** No.943. Fine, plus, holed, repaired on the back, repaired splits. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 3712 **VA. May 7, 1781. \$2000.** No.820. Abt EF, Part of the bottom border is missing at the right. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. The highest denomination issued in the colonial era.

Miscellaneous

- 3713 **Mixed Colonial Notes.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) NJ. May 1, 1758, 30 Shillings. B. Good, heavily split down the center. 2) PA. April 5, 1776. 30 Shillings. B. Fine, bald spots on the back. 3) March 20, 1773. Lighthouse note. 16 Shillings. A. Fine, a trimmed right border and back bald spots. 4) VA. May 5, 1777, \$1. Good, badly split and edge fraying.

Continental & Colonial Fiscal Paper

- 3714 **Continental.** November 18, 1776. Lottery ticket, **Class the Third.** D. Signed by Campbell. VF, light mottled aging. (\$150-Up)

This was the first and last lottery attempted by the United States. The Congress authorized it in the hope that it would produce at least a small revenue that was not a subsidy from the states, but the public was suspicious of the Congress's credit and sales languished.

- 3715 **United States Loan Office.** (NJ) \$24/120 Livres Tournois. 1779. (NJ-7A/US-96). VF, but aged, a torn top edge, and ink corrosion holes in the endorsement on the back. (\$125-Up)

Fourth Bill of Exchange, signed by Joseph Bordon, for whom Bordentown was named and U.S. Commissioner of loans, **Francis Hopkinson**, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- 3716 **United States Loan Office.** (PA) \$30/150 Livres Tournois. 1780. (PA-10A/US-97). Fine, plus, somewhat crumpled in appearance on the back. There is a long mending taped split, up from the bottom. (\$150-Up)

Second bill of exchange. Signed by Thomas Smith and **Francis Hopkinson**, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- 3717 **Flemish United States Bond Consortium Interest Coupons.** (Belgium). 50 Florins. June 1795 and 1796. No.123. VF, the second stained at the left. [2] (\$150-Up)

A similar pair was sold for \$230 in lot 1169 of our Strasburg Sale. The Netherlands bought portfolios of U.S. securities and sold shares in the portfolio for 1000 florins each. The organizers got their fees and half a percent in interest; the purchasers got 5½% when 5% was the norm at best, and the market for American securities was increased, to the benefit of the Treasury, which was refunding the foreign and domestic debt.

- 3718 **Connecticut Treasury** 1789. £211.15.9. (CT-27). EF. (\$45-Up)

Connecticut Certificate Collection

- 3719 **Connecticut State Certificate Collection.** [32] (\$500-Up)

This book collection consists of the following Connecticut certificates by Anderson number. 1-3) CT-20, positions 1,2,4. 4-11) CT-21, plate 1, positions 1,2; plate 2, positions 1,2; plate 3, positions 1,2 and plate 4, positions 1,2. 12) Also CT-22, plate 2, position 2, 13-15) CT-23, plate 1, positions 1,2; plate 2, position 2; 16) CT-24, **Very Rare**; 17-18) CT-25, plate 2, position 2, plate 3, position 2. In addition the following anomalous items are included in this collection. 19) CT-21, position 2, No.1559, lower than listed range number of 1800; 20) CT-21, plate 2, position 2, type B, with different border devices than item 7 listed above. 21) CT-21, plate 3, position 1. Type B, different border elements than Item 8 above. 22) CT-21, unrecorded plate 4, position 2. Different from all other varieties, "1780" date at the top, "Assembly" not capitalized etc. Type C variety, certainly quite **Rare**. 23) CT-21, No.1179, does not fall within 1800-2600 range. Border design is different from item 7, Type B. 24) CT-23, plate 2, position 2, Type B, unlist item 15, with different border elements. 25) CT-23. Unrecorded. No.412. Type C, or plate 2, position 1; does not match any of the listed certificates. 26) CT-23. Unrecorded. No.297. Does not match recorded plate or position listings. Type C or undescribed Plate 2, position 1. 27) CT-23, unrecorded. No.662. Similar to item 26, but different. Type C or plate 2, position 1, not described in Anderson. **Rare**. 28) CT-25. plate 4, position 2. No.7. Does not fall into any recognized position. Probably Type A. 29) CT-25. Plate 4, position 2. No.939, does not fall within expected numbers. Type A. 30) CT-25. Unrecorded. No.1216. Completely redesigned. Type C variety. **Very Rare**. 31-32) CT-25, plate 4, position 2. Nos. 212-213. Not within the expected number range, for large amounts £100 and £500. Obviously the last position on one sheet and the first position on the next sheet. Type A variety.

Average Grade; VF. Only 4 are CC; the rest are POC, five having double holes. All are nicely arranged in a fine quality black album. A collection put together with care.

- 3720 CT. June 1, 1781. £30. No.85. (CT-24). R.7. Used to buy £5900 of horses. Abt VF, POC. [2] (\$75-Up)

Also a wrapper with the notation that interest has been deducted from the principal of this note. VF.

- 3721 **NJ. Fiscal Paper Group.** [6] (\$100-Up)
1) 1831 one quarters rent receipt for \$75. Another receipt on the back. 2) \$12.90 tuition receipt up to April 28, 1809 for Edward Henry, given by Col. James Henry. 3) US direct tax of May 28, 1796. \$3 on a two wheel carriage in West Windsor, NJ. John Van Dyke, collector seventh district, NJ. 4) Bank of North America. 1790's check, split into parts, rejoined. 5) Cut out autograph of David Kirkpatrick, father of Andrew, NJ chief justice, original trustee of the Princeton Theological Seminary etc. 6) 1814 notice to Colonel Henry, that a lawsuit is about to be tried for \$60. Letter mounted on peach colored paper, much torn. All items are roughly in VF condition.

- 3722 **NY. New Windsor.** Part printed promissory note for £3.7.2. Due April 1, 1783. For Wadsworth and Carter. Signed by John Trumbull. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 3723 **NY. City of New York.** 1795. £50 good behavior bond for keeping an orderly Tavern in NYC. VF, fold splits. (\$75-Up)

There is a bold vanity signature of Richard Varrick the Mayor. Note that the keeper, Alexander Henderson is prohibited from permitting any Billiard Table, gaming, playing with cards or dice, cock fighting or shuffle board play on or out doors on his premises under penalty of forfeiture of this bond. One page, folded over, part printed.

- 3724 **PA. Philadelphia.** Treasurer of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Navigation Co. (1794). \$200. Signed by William Lamson as "President". Abt VF, face smears. (\$100-Up)

Made payable to George Worrall, who was the corporate secretary.

- 3725 **Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania.** 1796. 4 shs. Stub at left. Unc. (\$70-Up)

- 3726 **PA.** Promissory note for £6.18.4. due to William Ray in Cumberland County dated September 1750. A Wax seal is at the lower right. Part printed form. VF, but pieces out of the right end. (\$100-Up)

A rare early piece payable in "Pennsylvania Money".

- 3727 **PA. Philadelphia.** Bank of North America. Sheet of four checks dated 17--. VF, stained, back heavily soiled, used for ink notations in sterling. (\$75-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

Please see the separate plate pages for photographs.

- 3728 **PA. Philadelphia.** Assheton Humphreys, Notary Public. Notice of protest of a note drawn by **John Nicholson**, the Morris partner, on his note to David Allison for \$5000, due April 7, 1797. Mostly printed, filled in form. VF. (\$150-Up)
As the real estate empire of messers Robert Morris and John Nicholson began to collapse, notices of protest (The Bank of North America's refusal to pay maturing notes because of insufficient funds) showered down upon the hard pressed speculators.
- 3729 **PA. Philadelphia.** Assheton Humphreys, Notary Public, Notice of protest of a note drawn by John Nicholson to Robert Morris and payable in two years for \$3000, due March 18, 1797. Mostly printed, filled in form. VF, plus. (\$150-Up)
Also protested by the Bank of North America at 61 Walnut Street.
- 3730 **Rhode Island.** 1802 Promissory Note for \$100, payable at the Bank of Bristol. There are two second era embossed Federal Tax stamps at the left for 4¢ each. Endorsed on the back, with a "Gen" watermark. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 3731 **RI. Newport.** Receipt for 18 boxes of sperm whale candles. £539 3/4. Late 18th century. VF, part of the left end torn off. (\$100-Up)
Whale candles were more expensive than the wax ones, but burned far better.
- 3732 **VA.** Warrant for the a arrest of Thomas Owen for trial in Halifax County, on a £10 trespass case. June 8, 1753. VF, fold staining. (\$100-Up)
- 3733 **Selected Late 18th Century Fiscal Paper Items.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 40 Shillings. (MA-37). F-VF, POC, red pen cancelled. 2) NY. City of New York. 1807. Part printed draft addressed to Daniel Phoenix, long time City Treasurer, for \$217.56 paid out for the City Watch. Signed by Mayor Willetts, after whom the road is named. Endorsed on the left by two members of the Comptroller's Committee.
- 3734 **RI. Selected Documents, 1786-1797.** [20] (\$200-Up)
1-14) Providence items, mostly dealing with sales of land and merchandises among various members of the Arnold family. This includes one part printed 15-18) Nice hand drawn pictures of three buildings and a bridge. 19-20. CT. Two late 18th Century business documents.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

Confederate States of America

Confederate Currency

- 3735 **Act of May 16, 1861 Ludwig Notes.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) \$50. T-8. Unc, trimmed right bottom border. 2) \$20. T-9. Fine-VF.
- 3736 **Act of August 19, 1861 Hoyer & Ludwig and J.T. Paterson Bills.** [6] (\$210-Up)
1) \$100. T-13. (Cr.56). Fine-VF, looks new on face. 2) \$50. T-14. (Cr.77). AU, teller handling. 3) \$20. T-18. (Cr.108). EF, plus, a couple of left side folds and some ink splattering on the back. 4) \$10. T-28. (Cr.230). VF, six light folds a trimmed top border, looks new on face. 5) \$10. T-28. (Cr.235). A14, "Altshu" name in left margin. Fine, plus, bottom border is trimmed. 6) \$5. T-36. (Cr.274). AU, a light diagonal fold.
- 3737 **1861 and 1862 Confederate Notes.** [11] (\$170-Up)
1) \$50. T-14. Good, splits and holes. 2) \$10. T-25. Fine, POC, glue stain along the left side. 2-3) \$10. T-28. VG, 4) \$10. T-30. Fine. 5) \$5. T-36. VG, mottled staining. 6) \$100. T-39. F-VF, corner tip broken off. 7) \$100. T-41. AU. 8) \$2. T-42. G-VG. 9-10) \$1. T-44. AU, G-VG.
- 3738 **Act of August 19, 1861, Keatinge and Ball Notes.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) \$50. T-16. 9cr.83). Abt VF. 2) \$10. T-24. (Cr.164). Abt VF, back initials and left edge mounting remnants.
- 3739 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-17. (Cr.99).** Fine, plus, trimmed left border, back hinges, full green tendrils. (\$180-Up)
- 3740 **Act of August 19, 1861 Notes.** (\$160-Up)
1) \$20. CT20-143. Fine, torn. 2) \$10. CT-25/168. Fine, soiled. 3) \$10. T-26. Fine, POC. 4) \$10. T-28. VG. 5-6) \$5. T-36. VG, soiled; VF. 7) \$5. T-37. VG, soiled. 8) \$10. CT10/38B. AU, split.
- 3741 **Act of August 19, 1861 B. Duncan Notes.** [4] (\$110-Up)
1) \$20. T-20. VF. 2) \$10. T-30. VF-EF. 3) \$5. T-37. VG. 4) \$10. T-46. Abt VF, CC.
- 3742 **Act of August 19, 1861 notes.** [11] (\$140-Up)
1-2) \$20. T-20. VG. 3) \$10. T-24. VG-Fine, CC. 4-5) \$10. T-26. VG-Fine, one POC. 6-10) \$10. T-46. (Cr.343). VG, stained (4), Fine, POC. 11) \$10. T-46. (Cr.344). VG, CC, stained.
- 3743 **1861-1863 Confederate Notes.** [11] (\$130-Up)
1) \$10. T-28. VG. 2-3) \$5. T-36. Fine. 4-6) \$100. T-40. Fine, Fine, VG, waterstained. 7) \$2. T-54. VG, water stained. 8) \$2. T-61. VG. 9) \$1. VG, foxing spots. 10) 50¢. T-63. F-VF. 11) February 28, 1861 \$500 bond coupon. Unc.

CSA Tie Note Proofs

- 3744 **GA. Savannah.** Mechanics Savings Bank. \$10. (GA-310, G-8, no tint). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, but two splits at the right and one at the left, with a corner tip repair. ABN stamp on the back. POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
This is the basic black ink plate borrowed by the Confederacy and used to make the Type 23 notes.
- 3745 **GA. Savannah.** Mechanics Savings Bank. \$5. (GA-310, G-6, no tint). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This was the basic black ink plate converted for use of the Confederacy on the Type 32 notes.
- 3746 **Act of April 18, 1862 7.30 notes.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) \$100. T-39. (Cr.290). Unc, but handling traces. 2) \$100. T-40. Richmond issue stamp January 23, 1863. VF-EF. 3) \$100. T-41. Scroll II. August 26, 1862. (Cr.320A). No.1213. Charleston postal stamp 9.5.62. Fine-VF, paper rather aged. 4) \$100. T-41. Scroll I. (Cr.325A). Unc.
- 3747 **A Small Dealer Lot of 1862 Confederate Notes.** [9] (\$150-Up)
1) \$100. T-39. 'Bael" name at the right. F-VF. 2-3) \$100. T-41. F-VF, AU. 4-5) \$2. T-43. VG, plus. 6-8) \$10. T-52. Fine. 9) \$5. F-VF, pin hole.
- 3748 **Some High Denomination Confederate Notes.** [5] (\$140-Up)
1-3) \$100. T-41. EF, EF, VF. 4) \$100. T-56. Unc, trimmed left top border. 5) \$50. CT16/86. VF, plus.
- 3749 **Act of April 18, 1862 Change Bills.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$2. T-42. (Cr.337). Unc. 2) \$1. T-44. (Cr.341). EF, three edge folds.
- 3750 **Act of April 18, 1862. \$1. T-45. (Cr.342).** Abt VG, six folds, top border trimmed, looks nearly new on the face. (\$150-Up)
- 3751 **\$10. T-46. (Cr.343).** M. Texas Red, round February 1864 reissue stamp. VG, piece torn off the top right corner. Rare. (\$50-Up)
- 3752 **1862 to 1863 Confederate Notes.** [11] (\$160-Up)
1-2) \$10. T-46. VG, F-VF, POC. 3-5) \$10. T-52. VF. 6) \$5. T-53. Fine. 7) \$50. T-57. Fine. 8) \$20. T-58. AU. 9) \$10. T-59. F-VF (2), VF.
- 3753 **Act of December 2, 1862. \$10. T-52. (Cr.369).** Dealer Lot of twenty. Average Fine. [20] (\$220-Up)

3754 **Confederate 1863-1864 type notes.** [7] (\$130-Up)
 1) \$20. T-58. Unc, CC. 2) \$10. T-59. Unc.
 3) \$5. T-60. EF, three light folds. 4) \$50.
 T-66. Unc. 5) \$20. T-67. Unc. 6) \$10. T-
 68. Unc. 7) 50¢. T-72. Unc.

3755 **Various 1863 notes.** [16] (\$170-Up)
 1-5) \$20. T-58. F-VF, CC. 6-10) \$10. T-59.
 VG, CC, (2)' Fine, CC, (2), Unc, CC. 11-
 12) \$5. T-60. Fine. 13) \$2. T-61. Abt VG.
 14-5) \$1. T-62. Good. 16) 50¢. T-63.
 (Cr.488). Good.

3756 **Sundry 1863 and 1864 Confederate Notes.** [9] (\$150-Up)
 1) 1-3) \$10. T-58. Abt EF, Fine, Fine. 4-
 5) \$50. T-66. Fine, torn, corner printing
 void; VF, but a damaged and frayed right
 end. 6) \$5. T-69. AU. 7-8) \$2. T-70. Unc,
 AU. 9) \$1. T-71. VG, mounted on blue
 ruled paper.

3757 Act of March 23, 1863. \$5. T-60. Dealer lot
 of fifty, various varieties. VG-Fine, not cut
 or cut out cancelled. [50] (\$475-Up)

3758 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500. A. T-64, Cr.
 489. EF, plus, looks Unc on the face, minor
 handling on the back. (\$225-Up)
 No.21529, trimmed close to the borders.

3759 **Various 1864 Notes.** [8] (\$170-Up)
 1) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). F-VF, but torn at
 the top, back mounting remnants. 2)
 \$100. T-65. Fine, center split hole. 3)
 \$20. T-67. Abt EF, two side folds. 4-5)
 \$10. T-68. Abt EF, Fine. 6-7) \$5. T-69.
 Abt EF, Fine, soiled. 8) 50¢. T-72. VG.

3760 **Partial February 17, 1864 Typeset.** [5] (\$220-Up)
 1) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). VF. 2-5) \$20, \$10,
 \$5. \$2. T-67, 68, 69, 70. AU, Unc, Unc,
 Unc, petty handling.

3761 **Another Partial February 17, 1864 Typeset.** [5] (\$220-Up)
 1) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). VF. 2-5) \$20, \$10,
 \$5, \$2. T-67, 68, 69, 70. Unc, Unc, EF,
 Unc, handling.

3762 **Scattered 1864 Notes.** [24] (\$250-Up)
 1) \$100. T-65. F-VF. 2) \$50. T-66. VG-
 Fine. 3-8) \$20. T-67. Fine. 9-18) \$10. T-
 68. VF. 19-23) \$5. T-69. Fine. 24) \$2. T-
 70. Unc.

3763 **A Dealer's Lot of 1864 notes.** [30] (\$400-Up)
 1-3) \$20. T-67. Unc, Unc, Fine. 4-20) \$10.
 T-68 Average; AU. 21-27) \$5. T-69. Unc,
 (5); VF (2). 28-30) \$2. T-70. VG-Fine,
 but badly soiled.

3764 **More 1864 CSA Notes.** [9] (\$150-Up)
 1-2) \$20. T-67. VF, Fine. 3) \$10. T-68.
 Fine. 4-5) \$5. T-69. AU, VG, soiled. 6-9)
 \$2. T-70. Unc, Unc, AU, EF.

3765 **A Dealer's Lot of \$10 1864 Type 68 Notes.** [74] (\$650-Up)

This group consists of notes Fine or
 better, but several are stained or soiled;
 others have edge problems.

3766 **A Dealer's Lot of \$10 1864 Type 68 AU or
 Unc notes.** [25] (\$300-Up)
 There is a mixture of varieties.

3767 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68.
 (Cr.545A). Error: Serial letters A/C.
 no.83815, Black plate No.66. Abt EF, three
 light folds. Looks new on the
 face. (\$125-Up)

This note has over twice the surviving
 representatives as the "C/A" note, with
 which it continues to be listed. There are
 about 30 odd of these notes known to us
 and doubtless there are a few others
 extant.

3768 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. Back
 only, captured in February 1865 when
 Columbia, South Carolina fell to General
 Sherman. Unc, some edge mishandling.
 (\$50-Up)

Depository Receipts and Miscellaneous

3769 **Miscellaneous Confederate Notes.** [14] (\$130-Up)
 1) \$50. T-14. Unc, aging, ink corrosion
 hole. 2) \$20. T-T-20. VG, edge nicks. 3)
 \$10. T-30. (Cr.239). No.7. VG. 4) \$5. T-
 36. Fine, a piece clipped off the top, with
 a tape stain. 5) \$100. T-41. Abt EF, three
 light folds. 6) \$2. T-42. VG. 7) \$1. T-44.
 G-VG, quite soiled. 8) \$10. T-46. VG,
 POC. 9-10) \$10. T-52. Abt Fine, CC. 11-
 14) \$5. T-53. Fine, CC (3), Fine, COC.

3770 **Confederate Counterfeit Notes.** [5] (\$120-Up)
 1) \$10. CT10-38A. AU. 2) \$20. CT18/132.
 Unlisted with Upham imprint at the
 bottom. F-VF, a long brown paper strip
 repaired split at the top. 3) \$5.
 CT31/245. AU. 4) \$5. CT31/245D. Fine,
 badly split. 5) \$5. CT33/250F. VF, plus.

3771 **Confederate Counterfeit.** \$5. CT36/278. U.
 Unc. (\$30-Up)

3772 **PA. Sutler Note.** George Richard, Sutler of
 Col. Rippen, 61st Regiment, Pennsylvania
 Volunteers. 5¢. (PA-SE005). EF, two punch
 holes, a center fold and side edge handling.
 (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This regiment was raised in
 Pennsylvania in the early fall of 1861. It
 appeared on October 11, 1861 on the
 rolls of the Army of the Potomac as part
 of the Fourth Corps, Heinzelman's
 Division, Jameson's Brigade with 579
 men on the rolls. Its colonel's name,
 despite what appears on this note was
 Oliver H. Rippey. The unit accompanied
 General McClellan on the Peninsular

Campaign. At the battle of Fair Oaks or
 Seven Pines on May 31, 1862, the 61st
 Pennsylvania was used to counterattack
 General Longstreet's attack on the
 Union southern front. In the course of
 the battle, the regimental commander
 was killed as were all the field grade
 officers and 263 men. This places the
 date of this note between September
 1861 to May 1862.

The 61st continued to serve in the
 Army of the Potomac for the duration of
 the war. It participated with low
 casualties at Antietam, lost heavily at
 Chancellorsville, among the dead were
 Colonel Spear, its new commander. It
 took heavy casualties again at the Battle
 of the Wilderness for a loss of 151
 personnel. Later that year, the 61st was
 rushed to Washington to repel Jubal
 Early at the Battle of Fort Stevens.

3773 **GA. Savannah. Depository Receipts.** [5] (\$100-Up)

1) Depository office. March printed.
 Sneed. Black on blue paper. VF. 2) Same
 office, Black on blue-grey paper. Asst.
 Depository signature. VF, much
 endorsed on the back. 3) Same, written
 date of "June". VF-EF, pin holes. 4)
 Bank of Commerce Depository. Black
 on blue laid paper. "March" printed,
 signed by Ferrill, the Cashier. VF. 5)
 Bank of Commerce. Name printed,
 handwritten April 1, 1864 date. AU.

3774 **GA. Savannah. Depository Receipts.** [14] (\$200-Up)

1) Duplicate certificate of #1 of the
 preceeding lot. EF, much endorsed on
 the back. 2) Duplicate of #2 above. VF,
 pin holes. 3-4) Duplicate of #4 above.
 Unc. 5-14) Duplicate certificates of #5
 above. New.

3775 **MS. Summit.** Act of February 17, 1864
 Interim Depository funding receipt. \$1000.
 No.1807, March 29, 1864. Month and year
 printed. Unc, aging, right edge tear.
 (\$50-Up)

3776 **VA. Richmond. Depository Receipts.** [4] (\$60-Up)

1) Lancaster & Co. (Ball-140). VF, back
 endorsements. Payable to the Old
 Dominion Iron & Nail Company. 2)
 William McNutt, Treasurer. (Ball-178).
 Rare "Tonfederate" error. VF. 3) Bank
 of the Commonwealth. L. Nummally,
 Pres. (Ball-182). VG, part of a tax form
 glued to the right side, much endorsed
 on the back. 4) R.H. Maury & Co. (Ball-
 185). VF, endorsed on the back.

3777 Various Confederate Numismatic items. [9] (\$100-Up)

1) \$2. T-70. "Thousand Dollars" stage money back. AU. 2-5) \$5. CT33/250, 250C, 250D. Also unlisted, 250C, with no imprint. VF, two with left edge damage. 6) *Richmond*. R.H. Maury. (Ball-185). 7-8) Also, there is an 1865 Richmond Confederate government check and a back printed from the Chemicograph plates for the \$10 note. F-VF, Unc. 9) Finally there is a fantasy facsimile CSA \$10 T-68 style note, CT68/546, Unc, rather aged, broken off pieces from the top edge.

3778 Confederate Navy Warrant. £1000. No.668/609. September 20, 1864. Sixty days sight draft on Frazer, Trenholm in Liverpool England, payable to Assistant Paymaster Adam Tredwell. Signed by Robert Tyler as Register and William McNutt as acting Treasurer. VF, soiling and smearing at right. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Only 721 of these warrants were issued during the entire war of this type, only little more than seven have thus far appeared. Endorsed on the back.

3779 VA. Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$50,000. Unlisted interim depositary receipt given to R. A. Lancaster, Commissioner for the Loan of the Act of February 28, 1861. VF. (\$200-Up)

When proceeds were collected by non-banks like Robert A. Lancaster & Co., they deposited their funds with a selected depositary who furnished a receipt. The Bank of the Commonwealth is listed as a depositary under the Act of February 17, 1864, but this is the first time that any certificate has been found for their issue prior to that time.

3780 VA. Orange Court House. Depositary/Chief Quartermaster 3rd Corps, Army of Virginia. \$100. No.338, March 26, 1864. Fine, but heavy endorsements on the back with ink bleed through to the face. (\$100-Up)

Military Depositaries are rare as a group, for the amount of money available to the troops to fund into bonds at a time when their pay was often in arrears, was not very large. The Army of Virginia has the largest number of certificates outstanding, as might be expected from the Confederacy's largest force. Still, the popularity of this group makes these certificates quite popular.

3781 Facsimile Jefferson Davis Bail Bond with envelope. New. (\$75-Up)

The original was engraved and printed by Charles Ludwig, the Confederate security printer. After the bail bond was made, many wanted a copy of it and Ludwig ran off a number of copies in the form indicated.

Ironically, Davis never was brought to trial. The Federal government feared to bring him to trial in the vicinity of his alleged crimes for fear that a southern jury would acquit him. There were also concerns that Davis might force a ruling from the Supreme Court as to the legality of secession and not even the Radical Republicans wanted to place a martyr's crown on Davis by sentencing him to death or to a long term in prison.

CSA Bonds

3782 Act of August 19, 1861. \$50. (Cr.20). Signed by Tyler and Jones as Register or as acting Register. VF. [2] (\$75-Up)

3783 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3784 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3785 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3786 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3787 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3788 Same as the preceeding. [2] (\$75-Up)

3789 August 19, 1861. \$50. (Cr.20). All signed by Jones as acting Register. [4] (\$150-Up)

3790 August 19, 1861. \$100. (Cr.37). All signed by Jones as Acting Register. VF. [5] (\$190-Up)

3791 August 19, 1861. \$100. (Cr.37). Signed by Jones, "Osborn" imprint at bottom. VF. (\$45-Up)

This was the name of the printer of this particular series of bonds.

3792 August 19, 1861. \$100. (Cr.40). All signed by Tyler. [3] (\$115-Up)

3793 Similar to the lot preceeding. [3] (\$115-Up)

3794 August 19, 1861. \$100. (Cr.43A). Signed by Tyler and Jones. VF. [2] (\$70-Up)
Tyler's signature on this bond is Rare.

3795 Similar, all signed by Jones. [5] (\$190-Up)

3796 Similar to the preceeding, except for the count. [4] (\$150-Up)

3797 Same as the preceeding. [4] (\$150-Up)

3798 Similar to the preceeding, except for the count. [3] (\$115-Up)

3799 Similar to the preceeding. [3] (\$115-Up)

3800 February 20, 1863. \$500. (Cr.121A). Signed by Tyler and Charles Rose. VF. [2] (\$100-Up)

3801 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3802 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3803 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3804 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3805 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3806 Similar to the preceeding. [2] (\$100-Up)

3807 February 20, 1863. \$500. (Cr.121A). As issued, July 29, 1863. First coupon January 1, 1864. (\$75-Up)

When bonds were not sold in a timely way, coupons that had matured before the bond was sold were clipped off and the current coupon had altered to indicate the date of issue and/or the amount to be paid on the coupon.

3808 Similar to the preceeding only ink corrosion holes in the last coupon. (\$75-Up)

3809 February 20, 1863. \$500. (Cr.121A). All signed by Rose. F-VF [5] (\$250-Up)

3810 Similar to the preceeding except for the count. [4] (\$200-Up)

3811 February 17, 1864 \$500 Cr.143 Group. [9] (\$400-Up)

This lot consists of bonds signed by Robert Tyler, which had a lone coupon at the center of the bottom. Tyler appears to have signed only 400 bonds, Nos.1-400 of this series and no others either of this denomination or any of the \$1000's. Two of the bonds have frayed and soiled edges; the others are F-VF.

3812 Similar to the preceeding lot, but a better grade group. VF. [5] (\$230-Up)

3813 February 17, 1864. \$500 Cr.143 Group. [11] (\$440-Up)

This lot consists of bonds signed by E. Apperson, who signed practically all the bonds of this denomination and the \$1000's. These bonds are all of the variety that had a lone coupon at the center of the bottom of the bond. Many here show the top border of that coupon. Fine, some soiled or frayed.

3814 A Collector's Group of \$500 Cr.143 Series Bonds. [7] (\$300-Up)

1-3) \$500. (Cr.143). Extra coupon at bottom, as are all of the first series bonds. Signed by Tyler (one of 400, 1-400, signed by him), Rose (one of 400, 401-800, signed by this Richmond notary public) and by Apperson, who signed all the rest of this series. 4-5) \$500. 4-5) \$500. (Cr.143A). These and all the subsequent bonds had sixty coupons, the last in the lower right corner. Signed by Rose and Apperson. 6-7) \$500. (Cr.143B). Signed by Rose and Apperson. VF.

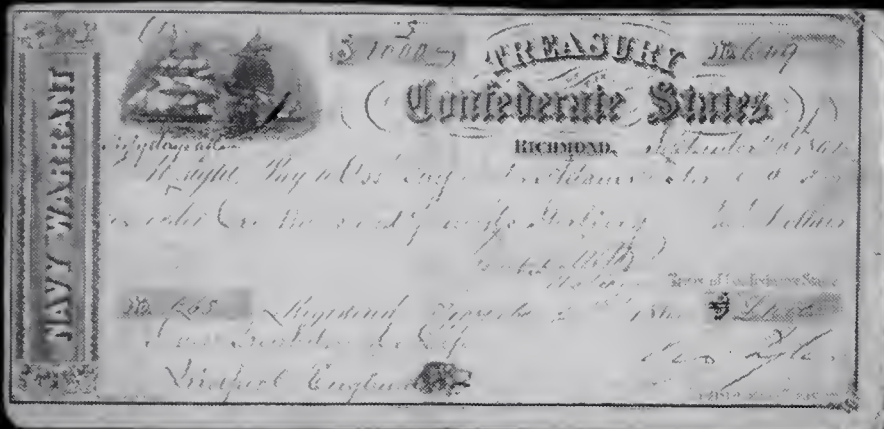
Please see the separate plate pages for many additional photographs.



3772



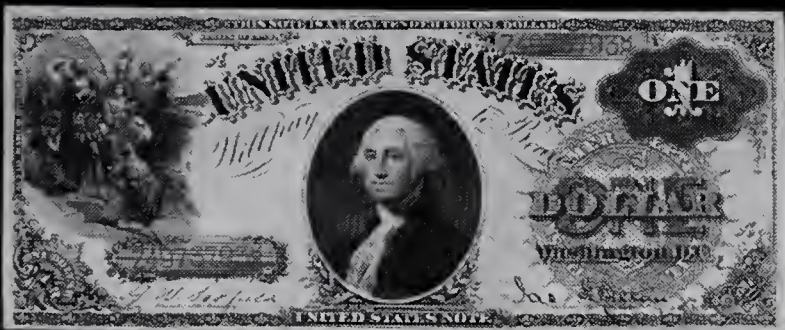
3927



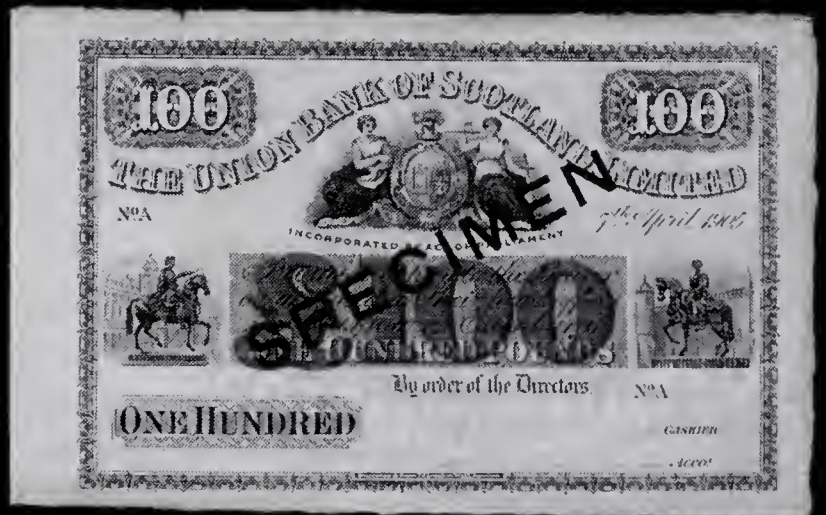
3778



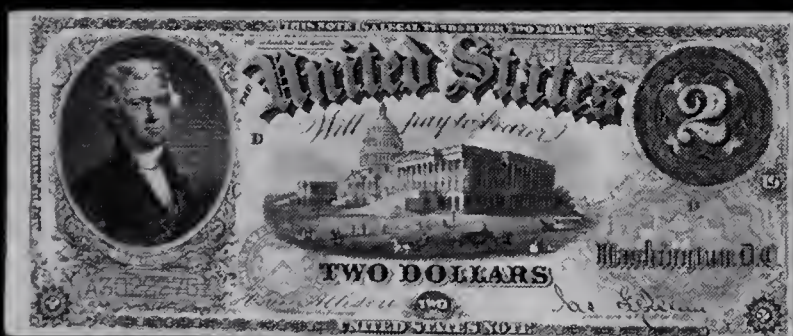
3956



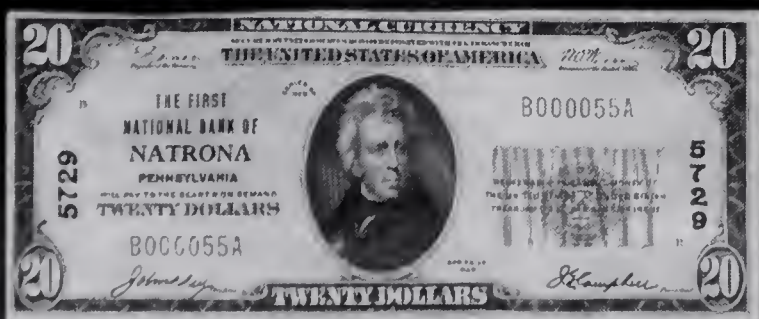
3847



4013



3852



3891



4065

- 3815 **Another Collector's Group of \$500 Cr. 143 Series Bonds.** [6] (\$250-Up)
Similar to the preceeding the Rose signed Cr.143B is not present.
- 3816 **Similar to the preceeding lot in all particulars.** [6] (\$250-Up)
- 3817 **Again similar to the preceeding.** [6] (\$250-Up)
- 3818 **Last similar to the above.** [6] (\$250-Up)
- 3819 **Similar to the preceeding, but the Rose signed Cr.143 and 143B bonds are missing.** VF, one bond with edge soiling and fraying. [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3820 **Similar in all respects to the preceeding.** [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3821 **Same as the preceeding, but no edge problems.** [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3822 **Same, as the preceeding.** [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3823 **Similar to the preceeding.** [5] (\$200-Up)
- 3824 **Collector Group of \$500 Cr.143 bonds.** [4] (\$160-Up)
1-2) \$500. (Cr.143). Bonds signed by Tyler and Apperson. 3-4) \$500. (Cr.143A). Bonds signed by Rose and Apperson. VF.
- 3825 **Similar to the preceeding.** [4] (\$160-Up)
- 3826 **Similar to the preceeding.** [4] (\$160-Up)
- 3827 **A last collector group, similar to the preceeding.** [4] (\$160-Up)
- 3828 **February 17, 1864. \$500.** (Cr.143). Signed by Apperson. Double treasury seal at the top of the right corner, stamped on both sides. **Rare. VF.** (\$60-Up)
- 3829 **February 17, 1864. \$500.** (Cr.143). signed by Tyler. Double treasury seal on the face in the top right corner. **VF.** (\$60-Up)
- 3830 **February 17, 1864. \$500.** (Cr.143). No.300. **Unsigned, by Tyler. VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3831 **February 17, 1864. \$500.** (Cr.143A). No.3901. First coupon hand altered November 8, 1864 to \$4.40. **VF, bottom right corner soiled and tip torn off.** (\$60-Up)
- 3832 **February 17, 1864. \$1000.** (Cr.144 series) **Collector's Group.** [12] (\$500-Up)
1-2) \$1000. (Cr.144). Coupon at center of bottom. Signed by Rose and Apperson. 3-6) \$1000. (Cr.144A). Variety with one coupon at the bottom center and those with coupons in block, starting with the January 1, 1865 coupon. None of the single coupon bonds appears after this series. signed by Rose and Apperson signatures. 7-8) \$1000. (Cr.144B). Signed by Apperson and Rose. 9) \$1000. (Cr.144C). Signed by Rose. 10-11) \$1000. (Cr.144D). Signed by Rose and Apperson. 12) \$1000. (Cr.144E). signed by Apperson. **VF.**
- 3833 **Same as the last lot.** However, the second bond is as issued, with a pen cancelled sixty first coupon at the bottom. [12] (\$500-Up)
- 3834 **Another Collector lot of \$1000 Cr.144 series bonds.** [10] (\$400-Up)
This group is lacking the Apperson second series long bond and the Rose second series short bond, otherwise it is similar to the first two lots. **It also has the pen cancelled 61st coupon at the center bottom. VF.**
- 3835 **A Collector Group of \$1000 Cr.144 Series Bonds.** [9] (\$375-Up)
1-2) \$1000. (Cr.144). Long bonds, signed by Apperson and Rose. 3) Cr.144A. Short bond, signed by Apperson. 4-5) Cr.144B. Signed by Rose and Apperson. 6) Cr.144C. Signed by Rose. 7-8) Cr.144D. Signed by Rose and Apperson. 9) Cr. 144E. Signed by Apperson. Foxing spots. Unless otherwise stated **VF.**
- 3836 **Similar to the preceeding in all respects except the second bond has the 61st coupon pen cancelled at the bottom.** [9] (\$375-Up)
- 3837 **Similar to the preceeding lot, but missing the Cr.144C, signed by Apperson.** [8] (\$325-Up)
The 61st coupon on the second bond, is only "Cancelled" in red in the blank denomination line.
- 3838 **Similar to the preceeding lot, but no 61st coupon on the second item.** [8] (\$325-Up)
- 3839 **Same as the above, but minus the 4th series (Cr.144C) bond.** [9] (\$350-Up)
There are two extra Cr.144A bonds, one with a heavily frayed and soiled right margin.
- 3840 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$200.** (Cr.22). No.85, as issued, four coupons, first for January 1, 1863. \$3.80, not \$4. **VF, paper aging.** (\$200-Up)
Exceptional, most bonds of this variety have all their coupons clipped off.
- 3841 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** (Cr.80). **VF, light aging. Choice.** (\$150-Up)
Dutch tax stamp on the back.
- 3842 **Act of February 20, 1863. \$1000.** (Cr.125B). No.451. **Fine,** but long taped splits and pieces out of the margins touching the borders. The edges are stained. (\$150-Up)
For some reason, this bond variety, which differs materially from the Cr.125 bonds not only the placement of the imprint but also Davis's face, is comprised of less than 1200 bonds issued. As such, it is a sleeper and genuinely hard to come by.
- 3843 **Act of February 17, 1864.** No denomination. (Cr.159). **U. EF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3844 **Act of February 17, 1864.** No denomination. (Cr.159). **U. EF.** (\$100-Up)
- 3845 **Act of February 17, 1864.** No denomination. (Cr.159). **U. Uncut pair. EF.** (\$200-Up)
- 3846 **Act of February 17, 1864.** No denomination. (Cr.159). **U. Complete sheet of four, no stubs at left. EF.** (\$360-Up)

Federal Currency

Large Size Notes

- 3847 **\$1 Legal Tender. Fr.28. Crisp Uncirculated,** but there is some minor teller handling at right and a tiny rust spot on the back. **(Photo)** (\$140-Up)
- 3848 **\$1 Legal Tender. Fr.37. 1917. Uncirculated,** very light stain to the right of Washington's portrait. (\$60-Up)
- 3849 **\$1 1917 Legal Tenders.** [2] (\$110-Up)
1) Fr.38 AU. 2) Fr.39 Uncirculated.
- 3850 **Large Size \$1 Legal Tender Grouping.** [3] (\$120-Up)
1) Fr.18. 1869. VG. 2) Fr.36. 1917. VF. 3) Fr.40. 1923. VF.
- 3851 **\$2 Legal Tender. Fr.41a. 1862. About Fine.** The red Treasury seal is a bit faded. (\$140-Up)
- 3852 **\$2 Legal Tender. Fr. 48. 1878. No. A3022276.** At first glance this note appears to be Uncirculated, but there are telltale signs of wear. The corners are rounded, two small pinholes in the portrait have been filled, and there is some minor foxing in the lower margin. The red seals and serial numbers are quite bright and there are easily detected folds. A nice example for the collector who chooses not to pay top dollar for an Uncirculated specimen. **(Photo)** (\$300-Up)
- 3853 **\$2 Legal Tender. Fr.56. 1880. Uncirculated,** minor teller handling. (\$140-Up)
- 3854 **Legal Tender Star Notes.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1 1917 Fr.38. **Fine,** lightly soiled. 2) \$2 1917 Fr.58. **About Fine.**
- 3855 **\$2 Silver Certificate. Fr.245. 1891. Fine.** (\$150-Up)
- 3856 **\$20 Silver Certificate. Fr.321. 1891. VG,** light stains. (\$140-Up)
- 3857 **Silver Certificates. Porthole and Black Eagle.** [2] (\$110-Up)
1) \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Fr.236. **EF.**
2) \$5 1923 Silver Certificate Fr.282. Small notches in the top border, otherwise **Very Good.**

3858 **\$1 Treasury Note.** Fr.347. 1890. No. A395248*. Right corners damaged, otherwise **Very Fine.** (\$150-Up)
Portions of the upper right corner margin only are missing. The lower right corner tip is torn, but present.

3859 **\$5 Federal Reserve Note.** Fr.869. 1914. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling, right. (\$100-Up)

3860 **\$20 Federal Reserve Note.** Fr.999. 1914. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. (\$70-Up)

3861 **Large Size Type Note Group** (\$140-Up)
1) \$20 1880 Legal Tender Fr.147. **Fine-VF,** minor rust stains. 2) \$2 1917 Legal Tender Fr.60. **Fine,** trimmed tight at top. 3) \$1 1899 SC. Fr.232. **VG,** soiled. 4) \$1 1923 SC Fr.237 **VG,** soiled.

3862 **Another Large Size Type Note Group.** [5] (\$120-Up)
1) \$2 1917 Legal Tender Fr.60. **Fine.** 2) \$1 1923 SC Fr.237 **EF.** 3) \$1 1918 FRBN. Fr.712. **About Fine,** ink stain, back. 3) \$5 1914 FRN Fr.847. **About Fine.** 4) \$10 1922 Fr.1173. **Gold EF.**

3863 **Large Size Assortment** [4] (\$90-Up)
1) \$1 1923 Legal Tender Fr.40. **VF.** 2) \$1 1914 FRBN Fr.713. **Fine,** crayon notation. 3) \$20 1914 FRN Fr.975. **VF.** 4) \$10 1922 Gold Note Fr.1173. **VF,** soiled on back.

Small Size Notes

3864 **"Crime Stopper" \$10 FRN Pack.** (\$200-Up)
Pack of notes used to foil bank robberies. The pack of notes had the center hollowed out, then several of the packs would be placed together with an explosive device within and each end covered with a full genuine pack. An alert teller would slip this pack into the robbers loot and later the device would explode leaving dye on the money and the robbers. About \$800 face was used to create such a pack. **Very Fine.**

3865 **Error Notes.** \$5 1988A FRN No. A61769657-59A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** The first and last notes are perfect, but the second note has the seals and serial numbers plus a partial offset impression of the back on the otherwise blank front. [3] (\$100-Up)

3866 **Major Error Notes.** \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Notes L81036934 and 935A. Both with the seals and serial numbers overprinted on the back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] (\$400-Up)

3867 **Error Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$10 FRN 1969A. Heavy green ink smear on back. **EF-AU.** 2) \$20 FRN 1977. **Butterfly. EF.**

3868 **Small Sized Grouping.** [7] (\$75-Up)
1-3) \$2 1928 Legal Tenders **Fine, VF, VF-EF.** 4) \$5 1934C FRN **Fine-VF.** 5) \$10 1981 FRN "Mutilated" in red on front. The back has been split, and partially peeled off, otherwise **VF.** 6) \$20 1928B FRN **Unc.**

3869 **World War II Emergency Notes and Others.** [16] (\$90-Up)
1-4) \$1 1935A Fr.2300 "HAWAII" Silver Certificates **Fine-VF.** 5) Similar. \$10. Fr.2303. **Fine.** 6-11) \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. **Average Fine.** 12-14) Similar. \$5. Fr.2307. **Fine-VF.** 15-16) \$10. Gold Notes Fr.2400 1928. **VG, Fine.**

3870 **North Africa Notes, all 1934A.** [5] (\$130-Up)
1) \$1 **Choice CU,** wide right margin. 2-4) \$5 **CU-Choice CU.** 5) \$10 **EF-AU.**

3871 **High Grade Small Size Assortment.** [16] (\$120-Up)
1-5) \$2 1953B Legal Tender. **Choice CU.** All **STARS.** 6) \$5 1953A Legal Tender. **AU. STAR.** 7) \$5 1963 Legal Tender. **AU. STAR.** 8-9) \$1 1934 SC. **AU, CU.** 10) \$1 HAWAII 1935A. **AU.** 11-13) \$5 1953 SC. **Choice CU. STARS.** 14-15) \$10 1953 SC. **About Uncirculated. STARS.** 16) \$10. 1953 SC. **AU.** Face value = \$68.

Fractional Currency

3872 **First Issue Fractionals.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1-2) 10¢ Fr.1230. **AU, Unc.** 3-5) 25¢ Fr.1281. **Fine(2), Unc.**

3873 **Uncut Strip of 3¢ Fractionals and Others.** [5] (\$70-Up)
1) Uncut vertical strip of 3¢ Fr.1226 fractional notes. All **AU** or so, with foxing. Also included are a \$2 1976 FRN **CU,** Canada \$1 Bank of Clifton 1861 **AG,** \$4 Colonial Bank of Canada 1859 **Fair,** and a Sweden 10 Kronor 1940 **Riksbank VF.**

3874 10¢ Fr.1251. Red back. **Choice Uncirculated,** small mounting remnant on the back. (\$75-Up)

3875 **Fractional 50¢ Lincolns.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) **AU,** small spots on "STATES". 2) **Almost Uncirculated.** One heavy vertical centerfold. 3) **Choice AU.**

3876 **Fractional 50¢ Lincolns.** Another group, all **Fine or Better.** [3] (\$100-Up)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$12.50 for our next auction
catalogue, or call 1-800-622-1880.

3877 **Fractional Currency Assortment.** [16] (\$120-Up)
1st Issue - 5¢ Fr.1230 (2) **VG, Fine.** 50¢ Fr.1311 **VF,** corner tip off.
2nd Issue - 5¢ Fr.1233 **VF,** thin spots on the back. 10¢ Fr.1245 **Fine,** but cut off at left.

3rd Issue - 3¢ Fr.1226 **Fair.** 10¢ **Fair.** 25¢ Fr.1294(2) **EF-AU** (tiny edge split), **EF-AU.**
4th Issue - 10¢ Fr.1261 **AU,** 25¢ Fr.1307 split in half, taped, otherwise **Fine.** 50¢ Fr.1376 **AG.** 50¢ Fr.1374 **AU.** 50¢ Fr.1379 **About Good,** stains.
5th Issue - 10¢ Fr.1265 **AU.** 25¢ Fr.1308 **EF.**

3878 **High Grade Fractionals.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) 5¢ Fr.1230 **Choice CU.** 2) 10¢ Fr.1253. **Choice CU.** 3) 10¢ Fr.1255 **CU.** 4) 25¢ Fr.1295. **CU.**

3879 **Fractional Currency Type Grouping.** [17] (\$130-Up)
1st Issue - 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. **Average Fine-VF,** though the first with a paper clip stain.
2nd Issue - 5¢ Fr.1233 **VF.** 10¢ Fr.1245 **AU.**
3rd Issue - 3¢ Fr.1226 **Unc.** 10¢ **VF.** 25¢ **AU,** foxed. 50¢ Fr.1339 **VF-EF,** lightly aged.
4th Issue - 10¢ Fr.1257 **AU.** 15¢ Fr.1271 **VF.** 25¢ Fr.1307 **Fine.** 50¢ Fr.1379 **AU.**
5th Issue - 10¢ Fr.1265 **VF,** lightly aged. 25¢ Fr.1308 **AU.** 50¢ Fr.1380 **VF.**

National Banknotes

3880 **Ch.10527. Detroit, Michigan - \$50.** First Wayne NB of Detroit. Fr.1803-1. 1929. **EF-AU.** (\$100-Up)

3881 **Ch.4178. St. Louis, Missouri - \$10.** NB of Commerce. Fr.539. 1882 **DB.** No. A33269. A few small rust spots, otherwise **About Fine.** (\$100-Up)

3882 **Ch.6892. Coshocton, Ohio - \$10.** NB of Coshocton. Fr.624. 1902 **PB.** No. 8542. **About Fine,** lightly soiled. (\$150-Up)

3883 **Ch.4741. Buffalo, New York - \$5.** Columbia NB. Fr.472. 1882 **BB.** No. U424414U. The top margin is narrow, otherwise **VF-EF.** (\$200-Up)

3884 **Ch.223. Cooperstown, New York - \$1.** Second NB of Cooperstown. Fr.380. Original Series. No. 12152. **VG.** The right border lightly foxed. (\$175-Up)

3885 **Ch.10839. Ambridge, Pennsylvania - \$20.** Ambridge NB. Fr.1802-2. 1929 **T2.** No. A000701. **About Fine,** lightly soiled. (\$135-Up)

3886 **Ch.4534. Charleroi, Pennsylvania - \$10.** First NB of Charleroi. Fr.1801-1. 1929 **T1.** D000578A. Minor rust spots in the right margin, otherwise **About Fine.** (\$90-Up)

- 3887 **Ch.2558. Greensburg, Pennsylvania - \$5.** First NB & T of Greensburg. Fr.1800-1. 1929 T1. No. D001304A. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 3888 **Ch.2558. Greensburg, Pennsylvania - \$10.** First NB & T of Greensburg. Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1. No. B001232A. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 3889 **Ch.5574. Montgomery, Pennsylvania - \$20.** Fr.659. 1902 PB. No. 12852. VG. Soiled on the back. Rarity 6. (\$60-Up)
- 3890 **Ch.5729. Natrona, Pennsylvania - \$10.** First NB of Natrona. Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1. No. B000278A. Uncirculated, light teller handling. (\$150-Up)
- 3891 **Ch.5729. Natrona, Pennsylvania - \$20.** First NB of Natrona. Fr.1802-1. 1929 T1. No. B000055A. Uncirculated, light teller handling, and the title has an ink smudge. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 3892 **Pennsylvania Small Size Nationals. [2]** (\$60-Up)
1) **Ch.4978. New Bethlehem - \$10.** First NB of New Bethlehem. Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1. No.D003834A. Fine. 2) **Ch. 252. Pittsburgh - \$5.** First NB at Pittsburgh. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. Choice AU.
- 3893 **Ch.5351. Tarentum, Pennsylvania - \$10.** Peoples NB of Tarentum. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. No. A003767. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$60-Up)
- 3894 **Ch.6105. Waynesburg, Pennsylvania - \$10.** American National Bank. Fr.616. 1902 DB. No. Z129831A. Fine, lightly soiled, signatures faded. (\$100-Up)
- 3895 **Ch.6105. Waynesburg, Pennsylvania - \$20.** American National Bank. Fr.642. 1902 DB. No. X950900. Fine. (\$200-Up)
- 3896 **Ch.1546. Newport, Rhode Island - \$5.** Aquidneck National Exchange Bank & Savings. Fr.598. 1902 PB. No. 5804. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
- 3897 **Ch.11328. Bedford, Virginia - \$20.** Peoples NB of Bedford. Fr-1802-1. 1929. Fine. (\$80-Up)
- 3898 **Ch.2594. Charlottesville, Virginia - \$10.** Peoples NB of Charlottesville. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Fine, very light stain. (\$50-Up)
- 3899 **Ch.1582. Fredericksburg - \$10.** NB of Fredericksburg. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Fine. (\$40-Up)
- 3900 **Ch.2760. Lynchburg, Virginia - \$10.** Peoples National Bank of Lynchburg. Fr.1801-1. 1929. About Fine, lightly soiled. (\$40-Up)
- 3901 **Ch.11381. Portsmouth, Virginia - \$10.** American NB of Portsmouth. Fr.632. 1902 PB. VF, light rust stain in the right margin. (\$40-Up)

- 3902 **Ch.11265. Saltville, Virginia - \$10.** First NB of Saltville. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Fine, very minor thin spots, bottom, and lightly soiled. (\$85-Up)
- 3903 **Ch.6830. Williamson, West Virginia - \$20.** First NB of Williamson. Fr.650. 1902 PB. VG, soiled. Rarity 5. (\$100-Up)
- 3904 **West Virginia \$10 Small Size 1929 T2 Nationals.** (\$75-Up)
1) **Ch.1530. Merchants NB of West Virginia at Clarksburg. Fine.** 2) **Ch.1424. NB of West Virginia at Wheeling. VF,** rust stains, right margin.

Miscellaneous

- 3905 **MPC Replacement Notes. [3]** (\$30-Up)
1) Series 461 25, A00192347 AU, stain. 2) Series 481 23, D01520834 EF. 3) Series 492 46, E00361665 VF-EF.
- 3906 **1994 Disney Dollar SPECIMENS. 01487** in red ink in the upper right margin. All Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 3907 **Progress Proof of Salmon P. Chase vignette on card. Unc,** some light edge soiling. (\$100-Up)
This is similar to that used on Fr.16 etc but in the early stages of the engraving process.
- 3908 **Giori Test Sheets. Dealer lot of three 32** subject face and back pair sheets, printed tete-beche. All rolled, with some minor edge handling, otherwise Unc. [3] (\$450-Up)

Federal Vignette Book

- 3909 **Federal Vignette Book. Large volume of** *Portraits and Vignettes* by the BEP. The large and thick octavo volume. 20cm by 25cm by 11cm thick with gilt covers and spine. Contents include frontis of old Treasury Building, Portraits (145), Buildings (6), Historical Scenes (5), Ships (3), Allegorical (52) and two out of order portraits. Fair copy, spine split and back cover off. The volume is water stained and heavily wrinkled throughout. (\$400-Up)
An excellent example for the researcher that does not want to pay the four figure price for a very fine copy. If pristine this volume would be worth upwards of \$3,000. Our estimate is quite conservative and we would not be surprised to see this bring more.
- 3910 **Federal Currency and Bond Vignettes. [30]** (\$500-Up)
This lot consists of the following proofs on card by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Anson Burlingame, Minister to China (2), Professor Morse (as on the educational \$2.); George Washington statue as used on U.S. bonds; "In the

turret", \$100 1863 note etc.; mourning Indian on 3% \$100 bond of 1898; Treasury Building, Columbus, Discovery of Land (U.S.Nationals), Farmer and Mechanic on U.S. bonds and the March 5, 1863 5% \$100 two year note; The Pioneer, as on \$5. U.S. notes; Washington, Robert Morris, as on the \$10 silver certificate of 1880. John Marshall, \$500 FRN 1918. Robert Fulton, \$2 Educational Note; Hamilton \$20, 1869; General Meade 1890 \$1000; Edwin Stanton, \$1, 1890. Ben Franklin, 1879 \$10 refunding notes; General Mansfield, \$500. 1874. Daniel Webster. \$10, 1880 U.S. notes; R.J. Walker 25¢ fifth series fractional notes; America introduced to the other continents, \$10 1869 U.S. notes; De Soto, on U.S. notes; *Constitution and Guerriere* (surrender of the British ship) from the same \$1000 as De Soto; General Winfield Scott, \$100 7.3% note of 1861; Thomas H. Benton, \$100 gold certificate of 1882; Silas Wright, \$50, 1882 gold certificate; Decatur, \$20 Silver Certificate 1878; General McPherson \$2, 1890; Madison, \$5000 gold certificate, 1882. All are Unc.

- 3911 **United States Treasury Stop Check Orders.** Typeset documents inquiring on stop orders on checks, circa 1869. All VF. [c300] (\$100-Up)

International Currency

- 3912 **Albanian Notes including Specimens. [7]** (\$225-Up)
1-2) **5 Franka. (P-2).** Both Fine, soiling. 3) Same. Specimen Note, overprinted in English. About VF, edge soiling. 4) **20 Franka. (P-3).** Specimen, overprinted "Annulato". Unc., POC, trivial handling. 4) **5 Franka. (P-6).** 1939. Specimen, English overprint. VF. 5) **20 Franka. (P-7).** 1939. Very Fine. 6) **20 Franka. (P-12).** About Fine.
- 3913 **El Banco Argentino Notes. [2]** (\$100-Up)
1) *Cordoba. Real. (P-S1477).* Unissued. Unc. 2) *Rosario. Half Real. (P-S1517).* Uncut pair. Unissued. AU.
- 3914 **Australia. Bank of New South Wales. £10.** Third of Exchange. 1854. Arms at top. VF. (\$45-Up)
- 3915 **Australian George V Notes. [3]** (\$150-Up)
1-2) **10 Shillings. (P-21).** Fine-VF, nice color. 3) **£5. (P-23).** Fine, or slightly better note, light soiling. Scarce.
- 3916 **Austrian Note Group. [6]** (\$200-Up)
Gulden. (P-A150). Fine. 2) **10 Schilling. (P-89).** 1925. Fine-VF, foxing spot. 3) **100 Schilling. (P-94).** 1927. About VF. 4) **10 Schilling. (P-122).** 1946 Specimen. Unc, some handling, two hinge remnants at the top. 5) **100 Schilling. (P-124).** 1947. About Fine. 6) **1000 Schilling. (P-143).** 1966 VF-EF, light edge soiling.

- 3917 **Austria. Notgeld Sheet Group.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1) Gemeinde Gross G Totten. Sixteen part sheet four of each position in blue so that by printing on the back, one can with two printings make 16 notes. 2) Same, green and blue printing. 3) Sheet of four 10 Heller and 20 Heller notes, green and blue. 4) sixteen part sheet of 1920 for Ortsgemeinde Gugu. Green and purple, red and green. 30 Heller notes. 5) Gemeinde Rottenbach. Sheets of two each of 20, 30, and 50 Heller, each note bicolored in full. 18 impressions on a side. All are VF, except the last which is EF. Unusual group.
- 3918 **Belgium and Belgian Congo Notes.** [10] (\$200-Up)
1) 20 Francs. (P-3a). 18/1/19. EF. 2) 20 Francs. (P-38). 1944. VF plus. 3) 500 Francs. (P-54). 1943. VF, slight end aging. 4) 100 Francs. (P-56). 5/10/48. VF-EF. 5) Franc. (PM-1). 1946. VF. Belgian Congo: 6) 10 Francs. (P-14). 10/12/41. VF. 7) 20 Francs. (P-15f). 10/8/48. Fine, a bit dirty. 8) Same. (P-15g). 10/5/49. Fine, soiled. 9) 20 Francs. (P-23). 1/7/52. Fine. 10) Same. 1/9/52. VG, plus.
- 3919 **Bermuda Note Varieties and Specimens.** [12] (\$225-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. (P-6A). 1937. Single letter prefix. About VF. 2) 10 Shillings. (P-14c). 1966. Unc., nice note. 3) £1. (P-15b). 1957. Choice VF. 4) £5. (P-16a). Scarce first date 20/10/52. Attractive VF. 5-9) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (P-18-22). Specimens. All POC in the corners. Unc., but some handling. 10) \$20. (P-26b). Specimen. Unc., POC. 11) \$20. (P-26C). 1984. AU, tiny red spot top border. 12) Bahamas. 10 Shillings. (P-10d). 1936. About Fine, heavy soiled fold.
- 3920 **Bolivia. Banco Central de Bolivia. 100,000 Pesos.** (P-180a). EF, POC, an edge tear. (\$200-Up)
During the middle 1980's, the Bolivian currency became practically worthless being rated at over 500,000 to the dollar. As the central bank could not issue notes for more than 1,000 Pesos, it took packs of money to buy items of the most trifling value. To get around this, the bank issued these so-called checks that could be transferred without a back endorsement.
- 3921 **Brazilian Note Selection.** [9] (\$200-Up)
1) Mil Reis. (P-8). VF. 2) Mil Reis. (P-9). EF. 3) 2 Mil Reis. (P-17). EF, plus, small spot on the back. 4-5) 5 Mil Reis. (P-29c). Both AU, due to handling. 6) 50 Mil Reis. (P-59). Fine, back soiling. 7) 10 Mil Reis. (P-103). VG, heavy back soiling. 8) 20 Mil Reis. (P-116). Fine. 9) 1000 Cruzeiros. (P-141). 1943. EF. Scarce.
- 3922 **British Honduras Government Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1-2) \$5. (P-9Ab) 1949, 1952. G-VG. 3) \$10. (P-10Aa). 1947. VG, stained on the back. 4) \$10. (P-10Ab). VG, back stains.
- 3923 **Canada. Toronto. Merchants Bank. \$1.** (P-S1876). VG, ends trimmed in, but a clean looking note. (\$60-Up)
- 3924 **Canadian Bank of Commerce. \$20.** (P-S967). Proof of black portion only, on card. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 3925 **Royal Bank of Canada. \$10.** (P-S1373). Face Essai in light yellow on banknote grade paper. AU, two heart shaped POC. (\$100-Up)
- 3926 **Dominion of Canada. \$2.** (P-31c). Fine-VF, bright for the grade. (\$60-Up)
- 3927 **Cape Verde. Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 2500 Reis.** (P-5a). VF, but apparently washed with fading of the red seal at the center bottom. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 3928 **Government of Ceylon Notes.** [19] (\$200-Up)
1-15) Rupee. (P-16). Various dates. Average Fine. 16) 2 Rupees. (P-4b). Fine. 17) 5 Rupees. (P-5a). 1/9/1894. VG, tiny center body hole and Rare. 18-19) 5 Rupees. (P-6). Fine-VF.
- 3929 **Chile Proof Notes By ABN.** [6] (\$150-Up)
1-2) Santiago. Republica de Chile. 5 Pesos. (P-3). Face and back Proofs on India. Both torn and taped VF, POC. 3-4) Same. 10 Pesos. (P-4). Proofs on India. Small pieces out, otherwise VF, POC. 5) Banco Valparaiso. 100 Pesos. (P-S492). Back Proof on card. Unc. 6) Banco Popular. 20 Centavos. Coupon for bond. EF, staple holes.
- Ming Note**
- 3930 **China. Empire. Ming Government Note. 1 Kwan/100 Cash.** (P-AA1). Fine, but the lower left corner is rough, a few side edge nicks, but overall a decent example of this historical circulating currency. (\$250-Up)
- 3931 **Commercial Bank of China. One Tael.** (P-A134). Specimen by ABN. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)
- 3932 **China. Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. \$5.** (P-S419). Specimen. Unc., POC. (\$200-Up)
- 3933 **China. Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. \$1.** (P-S423). Specimen. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)
- 3934 **China. Provincial Bank of Kwangtung. \$1-\$1.** (P-S2401c). Uncut Specimen Pair by ABN. Unc., POC. (\$150-Up)
- 3935 **China. Munkden Bank of Industrial Development. \$10 Bond.** Progress back in multicolor by ABN. Pencil marks around perimeter. AU. (\$75-Up)
- 3936 **China. Central Bank of Manchukuo. 50 Fen.** (P-J134). Block 3. EF, aging. (\$100-Up)
- 3937 **China. Bank of Local Railway of Shansi & Suiyan. 5 Yuan.** (P-S1301a). AU. (\$75-Up)
- 3938 **China. Sinkiang. 400 Cash.** (P-S1840). EF, small hole, foxing. (\$100-Up)
- 3939 **Shantung Min Sheng Bank Notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 10¢. (P-S2731). Unc., foxing. 2) 20¢. (P-S2732). Unc., foxing spot.
- 3940 **China. Bank of Chang Chung. \$5000.** (P-S3057). AU. (\$60-Up)
- 3941 **China. Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei. 5 Yuan.** (P-S3171). Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 3942 **China. Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi Workers and Farmers Bank. 30 Cents.** (P-S3341). About Fine and a tough note. (\$50-Up)
- 3943 **China. Farmers Bank of Northwest China. \$500.** (P-S3301). AU, pinholes. (\$75-Up)
- 3944 **China. Peihai Bank. 10 Yuan.** (P-S3565). AU, top edge handling. (\$50-Up)
- 3945 **China. Peihai Bank. 50 Yuan.** (P-S3587). Unc., corner handling. (\$40-Up)
- 3946 **China. Peihai Bank. 10 Yuan.** (P-S3580). Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 3947 **Colombian Banknote Selection.** [12] (\$200-Up)
1) Peso. (P-214). EF. 2) 5 Pesos. (P-255). VG. 3) 5 Pesos. (P-256). Fine. 4) 5 Pesos. (P-235). Fine. 5) Same. VG. 6-7) 20 Centavos. (P-265). Unc. 8) 2 Pesos. (P-302). AU. 9) 5 Pesos. (P-303). EF, some aging. Rare Note. 10) 50 Pesos. (P-306). Good, plus, splits, looks better than technical grade. 11) Peso. (P-321). VG, edge staining. 12) 5 Pesos. (P-406a). Unc., handling.
- 3948 **Colombia. Peso.** (P-214). Face Proof on card. For approval. Unc., POC, heavy handling and corrections around wide edges. (\$40-Up)
Also four pieces of collateral material relating to the signatures.
- 3949 **Costa Rica Banknotes.** [6] (\$200-Up)
1) Colon. (P-158b). 1922. VF, back soiling. 2) Colon. (P-166). 9/10/35. VF-EF. 3-4) Colon. (P-190). 1943 with overprint. EF, AU. 5) 2 Colones. (P-197b). AU, heavy handling. 6) 100 Colones. (P-194a). Fine-VF, bright.

- 3950 **Cuban Banknotes.** [14] (\$200-Up)
1) 5 Pesos. (P-70d). Fine, plus. 2) 20 Pesos. (P-72e). 1943. F-VF, one pinhole. 3-5) Peso. (P-77a). 1949. All Unc. 6-7) Peso (P-77b). Specimen. Unc. 8-9) 10 Pesos. (P-79b). Unc. 10) 50 Pesos. (P-81b). AU. 11-12) 100 Pesos (P-92a). Unc., handling. 13) 20 Pesos. (P-97x). Unc. 14) 5 Pesos. (P-103b). Unc., handling.
- 3951 **Cuba.** Banco Nacional. 20 Pesos. (P-97x). CIA Forgery. Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 3952 **Cyprus Note Trio.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. (P-19a). 1/2/52. About Fine, some soiling, but still attractive for this grade. 2) £5. (P-22). 1943. Fine-VF, some light foxing (particularly back, heavy back fold soiling. Scarce. 3) 3 Piastres. (P-24). 1943 on half note. VG.
- 3953 **Danzig Notes.** [3] (\$175-Up)
1) 50000 Mark. (P-21). 1923. AU, corner handling. 2) 10 Million Mark. (P-25b). 1923. Unc., handling. 3) Same. EF.
- 3954 **Djibouti.** Banque de l'Indo Chine. 100 Francs. (P-4). Tahiti Overprint. VG, worm hole, small pieces out. (\$50-Up)
- 3955 **East African Currency Board Note Issues.** [8] (\$180-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. (P-28). 1943. About VF. 2) Same. (P-28b). 1949. VF. 3) 20 Shillings. (P-35). 3/31/53. EF, bright and attractive. 4-5) Same. 1/4/54, 11/1/55. Both nice Fine. 6-7) 100 Shillings. (P-40). Both VF, plus. 8) 20 Shillings. (P-43b). About EF, a hard center fold.
- 3956 **El Salvador.** San Salvador. El Banco Salvadoreno. 25 Pesos. (P-S205). Proof on thin paper, ye and or color tint. Unc., small hinge remnant. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Not from the ABN holdings.
- 3957 **Early French and other related items.** [6] (\$50-Up)
1) France. Republic. 400 Livres. (P-A68). Fine, plus. 2) Mandat Territorial. 500 Francs. (P-A86). EF, neatly mat mounted. 3) 1823 check for 4000 Francs. EF, stamped paid. 4) Roman Republic. 9 Paoli. (P-S331). 1798. VF, quarter folded. 5) Republic of Rome. 5 Franchi. 1849. Printed signature of Mazzini. EF. 6) Scotland. The Art Union of Glasgow. 1 Guinea. 1859. Blue on white subscription form.
- 3958 **Early French and Related items.** Some duplication. [11] (\$100-Up)
1) France. Republic. 400 Livres. (P-A68). VG-Fine. 2-3) Republic. 50 Livres. (P-A69). VG-Fine, VG, trimmed close. 4-5) Republic. 250 Livres. (P-A75). VF. 6) 1000 Francs. (P-A80). VG, a long taped left side tear. 7) 10,000 Francs. (P-A82). Fine. 8-9) 1823 checks on the Bank of France. Unc, EF, stamp cancelled. 10) Italy. Roman Republic. 9 Paoli. (P-S331) 1798. EF, fold stain. 11) Italy. Roman Republic. 5 Franchi. Receipt form. 1849. Printed signature of Mazzini. VF, seal on the back.
- 3959 **French Banknotes and Military Notes.** [13] (\$200-Up)
1) 5 Francs. (P-2). 5/10/16. VG, back soiled. 2) Same. 1/19/17. Fine-VF, scarce date. 3) 20 Francs. (P-11). 5/12/17. Fine, stained lower left corner. 4) 50 Francs. (P-19b). 9/3/39. VF, plus. 5) 100 Francs. (P-26a). 2/12/37. VF, two pinholes. 6) 500 Francs. (P-44). VF. 7) 500 Francs. (P-59). Looks counterfeit. VG. 8-9) 500 Francs. (P-62b). 10/7/58, 4/9/58. Fine, VF. 10) 1000 Francs. (P-64). 5/7/56. VF. 11) 5000 Francs. (P-65c). 3/12/53. Fine, three small tears. 12) 5 Francs. (P-73). 2/7/59. EF. 13) 50 Francs. (P-75). 5/11/59. VF.
- 3960 **Banque de France 100 Franc Notes.** Dealer Group. [73] (\$300-Up)
1-4) P-23. Average VG, tears. 5-73) P-25c. Fine-AU, some tears, many though are nice AU notes due to handling. Should be seen as this is an unusual group indeed.
- 3961 **France.** Banque de France. 100 Francs. (P-17). Dealer group of seventy one pieces. VG-EF, mostly VF. [71] (\$750-Up)
An unusual large group of a very attractive French type. Groups like this seldom appear these days and are quickly dispersed among the collecting community.
- 3962 **Banque de France High Denomination Notes.** [25] (\$250-Up)
1-14) 500 Francs. (P-30l). Mostly VF, bright, a few with minor tears. 15) 1000 Francs. (P-33k). VG, taped. 16-25) 1000 Francs. (P-34c). Fine-VF, a few with tears, a few slightly nicer. Nice Lot.
- 3963 **French Colonial Notes.** [14] (\$225-Up)
French Guiana. 1) Franc. (P-11). 1942. Fine, corner stain. 2) 10 Francs. (P-20). EF. 3) 50 Francs. (P-22). EF. 4) 100 Francs. (P-23). About EF. **French Equatorial Africa.** 5) 100 Francs. (P-13). Fine. **French Indo China.** 6-12) 20 Cents. (P-86c). All Unc., handling. 13-14) 20 Cents. (P-86d). AU, aged.
- 3964 **French Colonial Scarcities.** [4] (\$200-Up)
Djibouti. 1) 10 Francs. (P-19). Fine. **French West Africa.** 2) 50 Francs. (P-44). VF, foxing spots. **Guadeloupe.** 3) 5 Francs. (P-7b). VF, burn hole, foxing spot. **Martinique.** 4) 25 Francs. (P-12). Fine, a bit soiled and Scarce.
- 3965 **German Note Items.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) Anthalt-Koethen. Receipt for 6 Groschen. 1807. Wax seal. Fine. 2-3) Kaiserlautern. 7/31/70. Gulden, 5 Gulden. Both VG.
- 3966 **German Democratic Republic.** 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Mark. (P-27, 28b, 29, 30a, 31b). First a replacement note. All Unc. [5] (\$50-Up)
- 3967 **Great Britain.** Bank of England. £1. (P-101). 22/2/42. VF. (\$50-Up)
- 3968 **Bank of England.** £1. (P-124a). Short Snorter. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 3969 **Greek Note Selection.** [11] (\$150-Up)
Includes P-S105, P-S107, P-35, P-52, P-54 (2), P-64 AU, P-92, P-93, P-140 Fine, and P-165 EF. Others VG-Fine. Mostly soiled.
- 3970 **Greece.** 50 Drachmai. Similar to P-84, no "NEON" overprint. Specimen by Bradbury. EF, POC "Cancelled" four times across note. (\$50-Up)
- 3971 **Guadeloupe.** Banque de Guadeloupe. 100 Francs. (P-16). A VG note, but with right edge pieces missing which reduce its grade to Fair. (\$75-Up)
The back is somewhat soiled.
- 3972 **Banco de Guatemala.** 20 Quetzales. (P-95). "Presidente". Specimen. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)
- 3973 **Banco de Guatemala.** 20 Quetzales. (P-95a). "Jefe". Specimen. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)
- 3974 **Banco de Guatemala Specimen Set.** [6] (\$100-Up)
Set with 50 Centavos-100 Quetzales (P-91-96). All Specimens by ABN, back pencil notations, otherwise Unc., POC.
- 3975 **Haiti.** Empire Note. 2 Gourdes. (P-15a). VG, a large piece off the top wide border into the note. (\$20-Up)
- 3976 **Hong Kong Banknotes.** [13] (\$200-Up)
1) Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. \$5. (P-127). 28/10/21. VG, chunk off the upper left. 2) Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. \$1. (P-172). 1/1/26. About VG, edges rough. 3) \$10. (P-178). 1/4/48. Fine, much soiled face and back. 4) \$500. (P-179). 11/2/68. About VF, small bottom foxing area. 5-6) \$5. (P-180). 30/3/46, 7/8/58. Fine, VF. 7-10). \$5. (P-181). Different dates. Fine (3), 1965 AU. 11) \$100. (P-183). 12/2/60. VG, edge nick. 12) Government. \$1. (P-312). EF. 13) \$1. (P-328). EF.
- 3977 **Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp.** Draft. 1885. Violet. British IR at right. Two corners off, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up)

- 3978 **Hungary. 100 Pengo.** (P-98). Specimen. VF, three folds. (\$50-Up)
- 3979 **Hungary. 50 Pengo.** (P-110). Back Proof on thick paper. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 3980 **Iran. Bank Melli. 1000 Rials.** (P-30). Back Proof on card. Unc., but damaged on the wide margined card. (\$75-Up)
- 3981 **Iran and Iraq Notes.** [4] (\$180-Up)
Iran. 1) 500 Rials. (P-37c). AH1319. EF, two small edge tears. 2) 500 Rials. (P-93b). Unc., handling. Iraq. 3-4) 10 Dinars. (P-60). Both Unc.
- 3982 **Israel-Palestine Mandate Checks.** Various types, also receipts, admission cards, charity receipts, 1923-1947. Average VF. [5] (\$25-Up)
- 3983 **Italy. Banca Romana. 100 Lire.** (P-S277). 1872. Good, a small body hole at the left. (\$100-Up)
A seldom seen example of these early Italian issues of the united kingdom. First handled by us.
- 3984 **Italian Private Bank, Kingdom and Military Notes.** [17] (\$225-Up)
1) Banca Agricola Sarda. 30 Lire. (P-S187c). Fine. 2) Banca d'Italia. 50 Lire. (P-4). VG. 3) 50 Lire. (P-7). Fine. 4) 50 Lire. (P-10). EF. 5) 100 Lire. (P-17b). VG. 6) 500 Lire. (P-29a). 20/3/47. Fine-VF. 7) Same. (P-29b). 23/6/61. VF. 8) 1000 Lire. (P-38). VF. 9) 10000 Lire. (P-70). VF. 10-11) 5000 Lire. (P-72a). Fine-VF. 12-13) AMC. 50 Lire. (P-M14). VF-EF. 14) 500 Lire. (P-M22). VG. 15) Same. 1943A. VF, bright and attractive. 16) 1000 Lire. (P-M23). VG. 17) Same. 1943A. About VF.
- 3985 **Italy. Banca Nazionale Nel Regno d'Italia. 10 Lire.** (P-S213). Face Proof on India paper. Stamped "Specimen" in red. Unc., some left side foxing. (\$150-Up)
- 3986 **Italy. 50 Lire.** (P-7). 29/4/40. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 3987 **Banca d'Italia Forgeries.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) 500 Lire. (P-23ay). Fine. 2) 1000 Lire. (P-33ay). Fine. Both with edge slits and as said before: Forgeries.
- 3988 **Italy. AMC. 100 Lire.** (P-M21a) Counterfeit. About Fine, pen mark, perforated "FALSO". (\$75-Up)
- 3989 **Italy. AMC. 500 Lire.** (P-M22) Counterfeit. Date "5 AGO 1945" on back. Good-VG, perforated. (\$75-Up)
- 3990 **Italy. AMC. 500 Lire.** (P-M22) Counterfeit. As last, not stamped. Fine, staple holes at top. (\$75-Up)
No. A01141907.
- 3991 **Banco di Napoli Facsimile "Notes".** [15] (\$150-Up)
Includes notes, cut out from a poster, from the 1867, 1877 and 1881 series. Several have tears or damage. Poster appears to be from the 1904 era, with the header included with the cut out notes. We have not seen the poster intact.
- 3992 **Ivory Coast. 10 Centimes.** (P-5). Stamp Money. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 3993 **Ivory Coast. 25 Centimes.** (P-6). Stamp Money. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 3994 **Ivory Coast Stamp Money Set.** Three denominations 5, 10, 25 Centimes. (P-4, 5, 6). All Unc. [3] (\$300-Up)
- 3995 **Japan. Nippon Ginko. 5 Yen.** (P-35). Fine or so. (\$50-Up)
- 3996 **Japanese 1930 Series Notes.** Dealer Lot. [140] (\$150-Up)
1-47) 5 Yen. (P-39). 48-113) 10 Yen. (P-40). 114-140) 100 Yen. (P-41). Good-Fine, average VG, soiled.
- 3997 **Bank of Tokyo Specimen Travelers Cheques.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) \$20. Gr. Geisha left. Government Printing. 2) 5000 Yen. Bl. Similar. Toppan Printing. Both Unc., POC, Specimen in red.
- 3998 **Luxembourg Notes.** [13] (\$200-Up)
1-4) Franc. (P-21). All VG, one very soiled. 5-6) 2 Francs. (P-22). VG, Fine. 7) 2 Francs. (P-28). 11/12/18. About Fine, soiling. 8) 5 Francs. (P-29c). VG. 9) 50 Francs. (P-38). 1932. About Fine. 10) 20 Francs. (P-42). VF-EF. 11-13) 100 Francs. (P-47). VG-Fine.
- 3999 **Mali. 100 Francs.** (P-2). EF, hard fold. (\$50-Up)
- 4000 **Mexico. Banco Mejicano. 50 Centavos.** (P-S144a). AU, no distinct creases, but traces of handling, especially in the edges. (\$100-Up)
- 4001 **Mexico. Banco de Nuevo Leon. 50 Pesos.** (P-S363). Black and white Proof on card. Unc., POC. (\$200-Up)
- 4002 **Montenegro Notes.** Dealer Lot of One Perper (P-15, 19), and 2 Perpera P-16, 22). Mostly Fine, some soiling. [41] (\$50-Up)
- 4003 **Montenegro Military Notes.** Includes Perper, 5 Perpera, 10 Perpera. (P-148, 149, 151). All Unc., a small brown corner stain on the second note. [3] (\$50-Up)
- 4004 **Netherlands, Colonial Notes and Pacific Region Notes.** [10] (\$200-Up)
1) Gulden. (P-13). VF. 2) 2.5 Gulden. (P-14). 2VF. 3) Gulden. (P-15). VF. 4) 2.50 Gulden. (P-20). VF. 5) 10 Gulden. (P-46c). VG, splits. 6) 20 Gulden. (P-47). 1926. VG, bank stamps. 7) 10 Gulden. 1(P-52). VF. 8) Netherlands Indies. 100 Rupiah. (P-132). 1944. VF, plus. 9) New Caledonia. 100 Francs. (P-28). VG, two nicked corners. 10) New Hebrides. 20 Francs. (P-7). VG, bottom edge nick out.
- 4005 **Netherlands Indies. De Javasche Bank. 20 Gulden.** Multicolor Essai Back for a 20 Gulden note. Probably WWII period. EF, chunk off right wide corner. (\$90-Up)
- 4006 **Panama. Bank of the Canal Zone. Checks.** 191-. U. AU, and another soiled Fine, piece off edge. [2] (\$150-Up)
- 4007 **Peru. Banco de Lima. One Sol.** (P-S241). 1/1/1875. Solid VG note, nice color for the grade. (\$125-Up)
- 4008 **Polish Notes and Specimens.** [11] (\$200-Up)
1) 4 Zloty. (P-A11). EF, plus. 2-3) Groszy. (P-42a). Unc. 4-5) Groszy. (P-42b). Unc. 6) 100 Zloty. (P-57s). Specimen. WZOR. VF-EF. 7) 500 Zloty. (P-132). Specimen. AU. 8) 1000 Zloty. (P-133). Unc., trivial handling. 9) Same. Specimen. Unc. 10) 500 Zloty. (P-140s). Specimen. Unc. 11) Same, Specimn but WZOR. Unc.
- 4009 **Poland. Komitet Obrony Narodowej w Ameryce. 1 Polon (25¢).** 1914. Ad note. AU, but badly dismounted and pieces out of right side. (\$50-Up)
- 4010 **Russia. Siberian Agricultural Bank. Cheque.** Green. Woman left. ABN. U. EF, corner hole. (\$65-Up)
- 4011 **Scotland. East Lothian Banking Co. 20 Shillings.** 1800's. Remainder. U. AU. (\$25-Up)
- 4012 **Scotland. British Linen Bank. £1.** (P-S192). Unstamped specimen used for corrections, a few pen marks, three POC. AU. (\$100-Up)
- 4013 **Union Bank of Scotland. £100.** (P-S803). Specimen, stamped in black on face. AU, some heavy corner handling. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 4014 **Union Bank of Scotland. £1.** (P-S815). 31/7/47. Unstamped specimen, back with an exhibition stamp, multiple POC. AU. (\$90-Up)
- 4015 **Union Bank of Scotland. £1.** (P-S816). 2/8/51. Wide margin corner remainder. U. EF, multiple POC. (\$90-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 4016 **Government of Seychelles Notes.** [4] (\$200-Up)
1) 5 Rupees. (P-3c). VG, solid with a moderate amount of face soiling. 2) Rupee. (P-7a). 7/7/43. VG. 3) 10 Rupees. (P-9). 7/10/42. Fine, foxing spot, small nick off the bottom edge. 4) 5 Rupees. (P-13a). 1/8/54. Fine-VF, hard fold soiling on the back.
- 4017 **Bank of Sierra Leone Notes.** [8] (\$200-Up)
1) Leone. (P-1c). Unc., handling. 2-4) 2 Leones. (P-2a, 2b, 2d). AU, VF, AU. 5) 5 Leones. (P-7a). Unc., handling. 6) 50 Cents. (P-9). Unc. 7-8) Leone. (P-10). Unc.
- 4018 **South African Notes From Several Issuers.** [6] (\$200-Up)
1) Siege of Mefeking. 2) Shillings. (P-S652). VG. 2) Bulawayo. One Shilling. (P-S665c). EF, aged. 3) Gouvernements Noot. Pound. (P-A65). EF, pinholes. 4) South African Reserve Bank. 5 Pounds. (P-88b). 7/9/34. Fine-VF. 5) Same. 7/11/35. VF. 6) 5 Pounds. (P-91b). VF.
- 4019 **South Russia. Rostov Issue. 50 Kopecks.** (P-S407). Specimen, overprinted in red. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 4020 **Spanish Banknotes.** [13] (\$150-Up)
1) Banco de Cadiz. 100 Reales. (P-S291). Fine-VF, stain at the lower right. 2-3) Banco de Espana. 100 Pesetas. (P-57). VG-Fine. 4-5) 25 Pesetas. (P-58). Fine, soiled, VF. 6-9) 50 Pesetas. (P-59). Fine. 10-11) Same. VF. 12) 50 Pesetas. (P-63). Fine, plus. 13) 500 Pesetas. (P-73a). VF.
- 4021 **Straits Settlements Notes.** [5] (\$200-Up)
1) \$1. (P-9a). 1/1/25. Solid Fine, rust spot at the left. 2-3) \$1. (P-9a). 1/1/29. Both Fine, one a bit more soiled than the other. 4) \$5. (P-17b). 1/1/35. About Fine, tiny rust hole. 5) \$10. (P-18a). 1/1/31. VG, edge foxing.
- 4022 **Sudanese and Lebanese Notes.** [7] (\$160-Up)
1) Bank of Sudan. 5 Pounds. (P-9b). VF-EF. 2) 10 Pounds. (P-10). 1966. Fine, face soiling. 3) 5 Pounds. (P-14b). Unc., handling. 4-7) Five Pounds. (P-33). Unc. 8) Lebanon. Banque du Liban. 100 Livres. (P-66a). EF.
- 4023 **Surinam. Centrale Bank. 100 Gulden.** (P-38b). Bank wrapped pack. All Unc. [100] (\$150-Up)
- 4024 **Surinam. Centrale Bank. 500 Gulden.** (P-39). All Unc. [13] (\$45-Up)
- 4025 **Sweden. Charta Sigillata.** [14] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of paper tax stamps meant to be attached to documents. Present here in lovely blue, brown and black form are sigillata, Second Issue, 1845, in the denominations of 4 Skilling, 3 Skilling; 1845, thick and thin paper, 3 Skilling. 1846: 4 Skilling. 1848: 6 Skilling. 1845. 8 Skilling. 1845, 1846, 1847 9 Skilling. 1845, 12 Skilling and 3,4 and 6 Skilling cut down in size. The date of the watermark of these last is not visible. A most unusual collection and not an area we have handled before. EF to Unc, there being one fold at most.
- 4026 **Sweden. Sveriges Riksbank. 100 Kroner.** (P-41d). 1923. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 4027 **Swedish Notes. Dealer's Lot.** [32] (\$150-Up)
1-6) 5 Kroner. (P-10). 1930's. 7-17) 10 Kroner. (P-20). 1930's. 18-20) 10 Kroner. (P-21). 1951. 21-25). 50 Kroner. (P-31). 1937, EF, centerfolded. 26-32) 100 Kroner. (P-411). 1937. EF, centerfolded. Others VG-Fine.
- 4028 **Switzerland Banknotes.** [8] (\$200-Up)
1) 5 Francs. (P-151b). 1921. VF. 2-3) 5 Francs. (P-151d). 1951. Both About EF. 4) 100 Francs. (P-170d). 8/27/37. About Fine. 5-6) Same. 7/5/43, 23/3/44. Both Fine. 7) Same. 2/12/43. About VF. 8) 50 Francs. (P0176a). AU.
- 4029 **Tahiti. Banque de l'Indochine. 100 Francs.** (P-16c). Specimen, perforated. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 4030 **Thailand Banknotes.** [15] (\$200-Up)
1) Baht. (P-16b). 22/2/31. VF, pressed. 2-3) 20 Baht. (P-19a). 15/4/25, Good, first split and rejoined. 4) 20 Baht. (P-26). 1/1/35. About Fine, rather soiled. 5-7) 20 Baht. (P-29). 29/4/36, 15/5/36 (2). All Fine, or so. 8) Baht. (P-44c). Sign. 17. Fine. 9) Baht. (P-60a). AU. 10-11) Baht. (P-63). Unc. 12) Baht. (P-65b). Sign 26. VF. 13) 5 baht. (P-70b). Sign. 28. Fine, face soiling. 14-15) 100 Baht. (P-78b). Unc.
- 4031 **Tonga. Government. £5.** (P-12d). 2/12/66. Both AU. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 4032 **Turkish Notes From the Ottomans to the Republic.** [13] (\$160-Up)
1) 100 Kurush. (P-8). Fine. 2) Livre. (P-8c). Fine, stained. 3) Livre. (P-23). VF. 4) 5 Piastres. (P-43). VF. 5-6) Livre. (P-46). EF, EF, plus. 7) 5 Livres. (P-53). Fine. 8) 5 Lira. (P-68). Good-VG. 9) 100 Lira. (P-89). Fine. 10) 10 Lira. (P-96a). VF. 11) 50 Lira. (P-104). VF. 12-13) 500 Lira. (P-116). Both VF.
- 4033 **United States MPC Group. Duplication.** [13] (\$200-Up)
1-10) \$10. Series 472. (P-M21). Fine-VF, soiling. 11) \$1. Series 481. (P-M26). AU, long corner fold. 12) \$10. Series 641. (P-M63). EF. 13) \$20. Series 661. (P-M71). EF, staple holes.
- 4034 **Uruguayan Scarcities.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 50 Centisimos. (P-A117). Face Proof on card. Unc., unusual. 2) El Banco Commercial. 20 Centisimos. (P-S122). VG-Fine, couple of top edge nicks.
- 4035 **Vietnamese Notes. Much duplication.** [33] (\$200-Up)
1) Dong. (P-3) AU. 2) 100 Dong. (P-30a). Fine. 3-5) 1000 Dong. (P-50). VF. 6) 100 Dong. (P-54a). Fine. Scarce Type. 7) 500 Dong. (P-56). About VF. 8-19) Hao. (P-59). All Unc. 20-23) 2 Hao. (P-60). Unc. 24-31) 2000 Dong. (P-91). Unc. 32) 20,000 Dong. (P-99). Unc. 33) South Vietnam. 500 Dong. (P-10). Fine.
- 4036 **Vietnam Foreign Exchange Certificates.** Ngan Hang Ngoi Thuong Vietnam. 10, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 Dong. (P-FX1,2,3,4,5,6,7). One set. Unc. [7] (\$50-Up)
- 4037 **Vietnam Foreign Exchange Certificates.** Ngan Hang Ngoi Thuong Vietnam. 10, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 Dong. (P-FX1,2,3,4,5,6,7). A second set Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 4038 **Vietnam Foreign Exchange Certificates.** Ngan Hang Ngoi Thuong Vietnam. 10, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 Dong. (P-FX1,2,3,4,5,6,7). 10 Sets, EF or better. [70] (\$300-Up)
- 4039 **Vietnam Foreign Exchange Certificates.** Ngan Hang Ngoi Thuong Vietnam. 10, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 Dong. (P-FX1,2,3,4,5,6,7). A second group of 10 Sets, EF or better, packaged in ten holders. [70] (\$300-Up)
- 4040 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. 100 Dinars.** (P-22). Progress Proofs. [6] (\$150-Up)
1-2) Face models, as issued and purple tint. 3-6) Back models as issued, light yellow, green and red, all varying shades of progress. All AU or Unc., a few POC in the wide margin.
- 4041 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. 10 Dinars.** (P-25). Face and back proof impressions on regular paper, blue progress trials face and back. All Unc., POC in the wide margin. [4] (\$75-Up)
- 4042 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. 10 Dinars.** (P-25). Face trial with zero numbers and printed signatures. Unc. (\$40-Up)
- 4043 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. 10 Dinars.** (P-26). EF. (\$50-Up)
- 4044 **Yugoslavia. Banque Nationale. 200, 500 Dinars. Travelers Cheque Specimens.** VF, soiling. [2] (\$35-Up)
- 4045 **Yugoslavia. Bank pack of 1,000,000 Dinars** (P-124). All Unc. [100] (\$100-Up)
Catalogue is \$7.50 per note.

Miscellaneous Foreign Bank Notes

4046 **African Banknotes.** [13] (\$200-Up)
Senegal. 1) 50 Centimes. (P-1c). VG.
Zaire. 2-3) 50 Francs. (P-5). VF, one a
bit soiled on the back. 4-6) 100 Francs.
(P-6) VF-EF. 7-8) 1000 Francs. (P-8).
VF, plus. 9) Banque du Zaire. 5 Zaires.
(P-20). Fine, soiled. Zambia. 10) £1. (P-
2). Fine-VF. 11) 5£. (P-3). Hallet sign.
VG-Fine, soiling. 12) £5. (P-3). VG,
heavy face soiling. 13) 50 Ngwee. (P-4).
VF-EF.

4047 **African Colonial Notes.** [22] (\$200-Up)
Ethiopia. 1) 2 Thalers. (P-6). Nice Fine.
2-3) \$1. (P-18). AU. 4-5) \$50. (P-28).
Both VF. Scarce Type. Guinea. 6) 100
Francs. (P-7). Fine. Mozambique. 7-8)
10 Centavos. (P-54). AU. 9) 20 Escudos.
(P-86). Fine. 10) 10 Escudos. (P-89a).
Fine. 11) 10 Escudos. (P-91). 15/4/43.
Fine. 12) Escudo. (P-92). AU. 13) 10
Escudos. (P-95). VG. 14-19) 20 Centavos.
(P-R29). Unc., handling. Nigeria. 20) 10
Shillings. (P-7). 1967. Fine-VF. 21) £1.
(P-12b). Fine. 22) 10 Naira. (P-21a). VF.

4048 **British Commonwealth Notes.**
[27] (\$200-Up)

British West Africa. 1) 10 Shillings. (P-
6b). 5/9/41. VG, soiled. 2) Same.
1/12/42. Fine. Gibraltar. 3) £1. (P-15a).
1/6/38. Fine-VF, Scarce. 4) £1. (P-15b).
1/6/42. Nice VF. Falklands. 5) £1. (P-5).
19/5/38. VG. Fiji. 6) 5 Shillings. (P-
24b). 1941. Fine. 7) \$5. (P-40). VF. 8) \$2.
(P-45a). AU. 9) \$5. (P-51a). EF. Malaya.
10) \$10. (P-13). 1/7/41. Fine. Malawi.
11) 10 Shillings. (P-2). 1964. AU. 12) £1.
(P-3). VF, soil spot on back. 13) 10
Kwacha. (P-8). Fine, some edge soiling
on this Tough Note. 14) 50 Tambala. (P-
9c). Unc. 15) Kwacha. (P-10a). 1973.
Fine-VF. 16-17) Same. (P-14b). 1984.
Unc. Rhodesia. 18-19) \$5. (P-32b). 1978.
AU. 20) \$10. (P-33b). AU. Sri Lanka. 21)
Government of Ceylon. 10 Rupees. (P-
26). Fine. 22) Central Bank. 10 Rupees.
(P-34). Fine. Trinidad & Tobago. 23) \$1.
(P-3b). 2/1/39. VF. 24) \$2. (P-4b). 1939.
VG, large stained fold. 25) \$5. (P-27a).
Pierce. VF. 26) \$20. (P-29b). Fine-VF.
27) Same. (P-29c). VF.

4049 **World Notes From Several Continents.**
[16] (\$180-Up)

Denmark. 1) 10 Kroner. (P-21b). 1927.
VF. 2) 100 Kroner. (P-33). 1943. VF.
Dominican Republic. 3-4) Banco
Nacional de Santo Domingo. Peso. (P-
S131). EF, AU. Estonia. 5) 100 Marka.
(P-58). Fine. Latvia. 6) 20 Latu. (P-17).
VG. Morocco. 7) 1000 Francs. (P-47).
VF, foxing. Nepal. 8) 100 Mohru. (P-7).
VF. Paraguay. 9-10) 3 Pesos. (P-23). VF.
Phillipines. 11-12) 10 Pesos. (P-14). EF.
13) 10 Pesos. (P-17). EF. 14-15) 5 Pesos.
(P-22). VF. Russia. 16) Ruble. (P-A61).
VG.

4050 **British Commonwealth, and French
Colonial Notes.** [18] (\$75-Up)

1-3) Bahamas Government. \$1, \$3, \$5.
(P-18,19,20). VF. 4) Bermuda
Government. 5 Shillings. (P-13b). EF. 5-
6) 10 Shillings. (P-14b). VF, Fine. 7) £1.
(P-15c). VF. 8) £5. (P-16d) VF, three
folds, two staple holes. 9) Dominion of
Canada. \$1. (P-33). VG. 10-11) Bank of
Canada. \$2. (P-40). Abt VF. 12-13) 12-13.
\$10. (P-61). Abt VF, Fine. 14-15) Reserve
Bank of New Zealand. 10 Shillings. (P-
158d). Fine-VF. 16-18) Gabon. Banque
des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale. 500
Francs. (P-2a). Unc.

4051 **British Oceanic Group.** Some duplication.
[22] (\$100-Up)

Australia. 1-2) 10 Shillings. (P-25). VF.
3) £1. (P-26). VF, rust stain. 4-9) £5. (P-
27). All Fine-VF. Straits Settlements. 10-
16) \$1. (P-16a). Fine-VF. 17-22) \$5. (P-
17a). VF. Several with typical rust spots.

4052 **Historical European Notes.** [2] (\$100-Up)

1) France. Assignat de 2000 Francs. (P-
A81). Wide borders. AU. 2) Italy. Banco
Giro de Venezia. 10 Ducati. (P-S168).
VF.

4053 **Mixed Foreign Bank Notes.** [2] (\$90-Up)

China. Imperial Bank of China. 1
Dollar. (P-A51). VG-Fine, fold and edge
soiling. 2) Seychelles. Government. 5
Rupees. (P-8). VG-Fine, soiling face and
back.

4054 **Worldwide Note Collection.** [78] (\$200-Up)

Assorted notes, very little duplication
including French Colonial,
Commonwealth and other popular
notes. Over half are Uncirculated. All in
holders, ready to price up. Nice lot that
should be seen.

4055 **Large World Note Assortment.**
[200+] (\$200-Up)

Miscellaneous notes from all over,
including several better attributed notes,
Italian, modern issues. Many attributed
in several dealer type holders (an RM
Smythe auction lot from an old sale for
example). Good-Unc., mostly average
condition. Should be seen. Sold as is; No
Returns.

4056 **Assorted World Notes.** [c100] (\$50-Up)

Mostly South American and Europe,
inflation notes etc. Generally low grade.
Sold as is; No Returns.

4057 **Mixed Caribbean Sea Area Notes.**
[4] (\$100-Up)

1-2) Haiti. Republic. 1, 2 Gourdes. (P-
137,138). G-VG, Good. 3) Mexico. Bank.
20 Pesos. (P-70lc). VF. 4) Puerto Rico.
Government. 1 Peso. (P-7). Fine, aged.

4058 **Scattered World Notes.** [9] (\$15-Up)

German Inflation (3), Hungarian, Soviet
(4) and a FDC, 150th Anniversary of
Battle of New Orleans. The notes are
Fine.

4059 **Latvian Uncut Sheet.** Uncut, 30 subject
sheet of 10 Ruble (P-R4) notes. Unc., minor
handling and minor press bed smearing at
the top edges. (\$125-Up)

4060 **POW Letters.** WWII. Letters from British
and Commonwealth Camps to East Africa,
Middle East etc. A few postcards included.
Generally Fine. [30] (\$100-Up)

4061 **POW Letters.** WWII. Postcards (5), Stock
Form Letters (12). Mostly Italian, at least
one U.S. Generally Fine. [17] (\$100-Up)

4062 **POW Letters.** WWII. Letters to Italy from
German Camps. Standard form. Rather
worn group. [34] (\$150-Up)

4063 **POW Letters.** WWII. Postcards (9), Letters
(15). Include two Red Cross, one French
Camp, primarily cards to Bombay, East
Africa etc. Scarcer group. Generally Fine.
[24] (\$150-Up)

Foreign Engraver Items

4064 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Color Chart.**
No. 20 Bright Blue. Windmill at center.
Unc. (\$65-Up)

4065 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ad Note.**
Spanish Language "Billetes de Banco".
Green. Woman seated writes on tablet,
portrait left, medallion head right. VF,
aging, some soiling and a short right edge
tear. Rare Variety, first we have seen after
handling countless varieties of these ad
notes. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

4066 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ad Note.**
Modern, Newton at right, large size uniface
note in brown. Unc. (\$65-Up)

4067 **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ad Note.**
Charles I at right, multicolor uniface note.
Unc. (\$75-Up)

4068 **Thomas de La Rue Ad Note.** ND.
Orange/Blue. Tiger's head at center. Unc.
(\$75-Up)

4069 **Russian Language Ad Note.** Perhaps a 4%
Bond, black portion only but with 100 and
50 medallions. Two early Cossack period
vignettes. Attractive piece. EF. (\$125-Up)

* * * End of Sale * * *

Scarce, Rare and Historically Interesting Collectible Stocks and Bonds

Fixed Price List No. 0595

Featuring U.S. and International Stocks and Bonds

\$2

Brand New Stock & Bond Price List Available Now
Pick up your copy at Memphis or call 1-800-622-1880

Now Choose From Over 700 Different Scarce, Rare and Popular Stocks, Bonds and Related Items

The most challenging thing about collecting stocks and bonds is finding someone who has them for sale! Fortunately, we've always been consistent and enthusiastic buyers and we have managed to acquire over 700 different examples, all available to you now at prices that will surprise you.

Whether you are an advanced collector or a first-time buyer we feel sure you will enjoy this opportunity to add value and pleasure to your collection.

26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004

R.M. SMYTHE

Where Historic Paper Collections of the World
are Researched, Auctioned, Bought and Sold.

Established 1880

Toll Free: 1-800-622-1880

Memphis International Paper Money Auction #139

Featuring U.S. and International Currency,
Stocks & Bonds and Related Items.

